Claims Data Elements

03/28/2016

Data Elements 2001 Claim Request ICN

General Information

A unique Transaction Control Number serving to identify each claim transaction record. It is the group representation of Claim Reference DMB (first fourteen bytes representing the date, media and sequence number) and Claim Reference lines (last two bytes representing line number).

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_ICN
Cobol Picture:	X(16)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(16)
Range:	0 - 9

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-01	CP-I-02	CP-I-03
CP-I-04	CP-I-05	CP-I-06
CP-I-07	FN-I-005	

Screens

CP-S-001-02	CP-S-001-03	CP-S-001-04
CP-S-001-05	CP-S-001-06	CP-S-001-07
CP-S-001-09	CP-S-001-10	CP-S-003-02
CP-S-003-03	CP-S-008-01	CP-S-008-04
CP-S-008-05	CP-S-008-06	CP-S-008-07

CP-S-008-08	CP-S-008-09	CP-S-008-10
CP-S-008-11	CP-S-008-12	CP-S-008-13
CP-S-008-14	CP-S-008-17	EP-S-003
EP-S-015	FN-S-007	POS-S-010
POS-S-028	POS-S-030	POS-S-031
RS-S-080	RS-S-085	SU-S-051

Tables

CP_CLM_PENDED	FN_TRNS_DOC_XREF	

Files

CA-F-013	CA-F-028	CP-F-001
CP-F-002	CP-F-008O	CP-F-009-01
CP-F-009O	CP-F-010	CP-F-015
CP-F-017	CP-F-019	CP-F-035
CP-F-040	CP-F-061	CP-F-071
CP-F-072	CP-F-073	CP-F-074
CP-F-075	CP-F-076	CP-F-125
CP-F-131	CP-F-160	CP-F-305
CP-F-401	CP-F-402	CP-F-416
CP-F-416A	CP-F-455	CP-F-540
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	CP-F-701
CP-F-866-A	CP-F-866-M	EP-F-018
EP-F-022	EP-F-851	EP-F-852
EP-F-853	FIQ-F-012	FIQ-F-013
FIQ-F-014	FIQ-F-015	FIQ-F-016
FIQ-F-017	FIQ-F-021	FIQ-F-022
FN-F-024	FN-F-027	FN-F-030
FN-F-037	FN-F-055	FN-F-056
FN-F-067	FN-F-069	FN-F-098
FN-F-099	FN-F-102	FN-F-106
FN-F-107	FN-F-130	FN-F-131
FN-F-131-01	FN-F-131-02	FN-F-131-03
FN-F-131-04		
FN-F-132	MR-F-007	MR-F-018
MR-F-020	MR-F-021	MR-F-022
MR-F-024	MR-F-036	MR-F-049

MR-F-050	MR-F-054	POS-F-009
POS-F-015	POS-F-250	
RS-F-703	SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA	
SS-F-ACS-09B-DATA	SS-F-ACS-ANC-DATA	SS-F-ACS-DRUG-DATA
SS-F-ACS-UB92-DATA	SS-F-CG_1500-DATA	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC
SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA	SS-F-CG-1500-ENC
SS-F-CG-ANC-DATA	SS-F-CG-ANC-ENC	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA
SS-F-DHHS-CP-ANCIL	SS-F-DHHS-CP-ANCIL-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG
SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF-D
SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D	SS-F-EANC01
SS-F-EANC03	SS-F-EANCP01	SS-F-EANCP03
SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04
SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08
SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01
SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05
SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11
SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-FRBO012S	
SS-F-INV-OTHER	SS-F-MANC01	
SS-F-MANC02	SS-F-MANC03	SS-F-MANC09A
SS-F-MANC10	SS-F-MANCP01	SS-F-MANCP02
SS-F-MANCP03	SS-F-MANCP09A	SS-F-MANCP10
SS-F-MCO-ENC01	SS-F-MCO-ENC03	SS-F-MCO-ENC04
SS-F-MCO-ENC05	SS-F-MCO-ENC06	SS-F-MCO-ENC08
SS-F-MCO-ENC11	SS-F-MCO-ENC13	SS-F-MCO-OTHER
SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05
SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03
SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06
SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B
SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13
SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17
SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02
SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05
SS-F-MINVP06	SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A
SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11
SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16
SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96	SS-F-RECAP
SS-F-RECAPP		
SS-F-UMASS-SCHOOL	SS-F-UB-NDC-REBATE	SS-F-UB-NDC-REBATE-P
SU-F-050	SU-F-051	SU-F-943

Outputs

CA-O-002	CA-O-018	CA-O-027
CA-O-031	CA-O-055	CA-O-056
CP-O-005-02	CP-O-007	CP-O-008-02
CP-O-008-H	CP-O-009	CP-O-009-H
CP-O-017	CP-O-045-01	CP-O-045-02
CP-O-045-03	CP-O-045-04	CP-O-053-01
CP-O-053-02	CP-O-056-01	CP-O-056-02
CP-O-065	CP-O-086	CP-O-091
CP-O-092-01	CP-O-092-02	CP-O-093
CP-O-095	CP-O-100-02	CP-O-124-1
CP-O-124-2	CP-O-125	CP-O-141
CP-O-200-01	CP-O-200-02	
CP-O-400	CP-O-406	CP-O-409-01
CP-O-409-02	CP-O-411	CP-O-424
CP-O-425	CP-O-437-01	CP-O-437-02
CP-O-437-03	CP-O-437-04	CP-O-439
CP-O-444-01	CP-O-444-04	CP-O-444-05
CP-O-444-06	CP-O-444-07	CP-O-445
CP-O-455	CP-O-465	CP-O-470
CP-O-472-01	CP-O-472-02	CP-O-475
CP-O-477	CP-O-480	CP-O-486
		CP-O-496
CP-O-487	CP-O-495	CP-O-505
CP-O-506-01	CP-O-506-02	CP-O-509
CP-O-511	CP-O-518	CP-O-522
CP-O-540	CP-O-710	CP-O-711
CP-O-720	CP-O-721	CP-O-866-01
CP-O-866-02	EP-O-001	FN-O-008
FN-O-032	FN-O-033	FN-O-053
FN-O-054	FN-O-104	FN-O-105
FN-O-118	FN-O-119	MR-O-014A
MR-O-068A	MR-O-068B	MR-O-069A
MR-O-069B	MR-O-200	MR-O-201
MR-O-203	RS-O-291	RS-O-700
SU-O-053	SU-O-056	SU-O-071
SU-O-072		

Data Elements 2002 Claim Type

General Information

A code defining the type of claim. For paper claims, the first 2 positions of the transmission code are used to derive this field.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	Claim Type
Reference Name:	C_CLM_TYPE_CVAL
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

01	UB92-Hospital Inpatient
02	UB92-Nursing Home (SNF)
03	UB92-Hospital Outpatient/Home Health
04	HCFA-Personal Care
05	HCFA-Practitioner
06	DRUG-Pharmacy
08	HCFA-Lab
09	XOV -Title-18
10	UB92-Intermediate Care (ICF)
11	ADA -Dental
13	HCFA-Transportation
15	Capitation Payments (HMO)
16	Management Fees (PCP)
17	Administrative Fees (CMM)
96	Assessments

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CA-S-020	CA-S-035	CP-S-001-02
CP-S-001-03	CP-S-001-04	CP-S-001-05
CP-S-001-06	CP-S-001-07	CP-S-001-09
CP-S-003-02	CP-S-008-02	CP-S-008-04
CP-S-008-05	CP-S-008-06	CP-S-008-07
CP-S-008-08	CP-S-008-12	FN-S-005
POS-S-030	POS-S-031	RF-S-001-04
RF-S-002-02	RF-S-002-03	RF-S-002-04
RF-S-002-05	RF-S-002-06	RS-S-076
RS-S-080	RS-S-085	SU-S-002
SU-S-054	SU-S-055	

Tables

CA_CPAS_SAMPLE	CA_PROV_INVOICE	CA_PROV_X_EXC_INV
CP_CLM_PENDED	CP_CLM_PYMT_REQ	FN_BAC_COS_R
ICN_START_MEDARC	RF_EDIT_PARM_SET	RF_PROC_PT_SPEC
SU_UT_CLM_TYP		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006E	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-008O	CP-F-009
CP-F-009-01	CP-F-009O	CP-F-010
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-015
CP-F-017	CP-F-018	CP-F-019
CP-F-022	CP-F-034	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-061
CP-F-065	CP-F-100	CP-F-105
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-131
CP-F-141	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-182	CP-F-305	CP-F-314
CP-F-315	CP-F-316	CP-F-317

CP-F-400	CP-F-401	CP-F-402
CP-F-416A	CP-F-530	CP-F-540
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	CP-F-801
FIQ-F-012	FIQ-F-013	FIQ-F-014
FIQ-F-016	FIQ-F-017	FIQ-F-019
FIQ-F-021	FN-F-010	FN-F-011
FN-F-025	FN-F-027	FN-F-052
FN-F-053	FN-F-057	FN-F-067
FN-F-069	FN-F-070	FN-F-098
FN-F-099	FN-F-102	FN-F-120
FN-F-130	FN-F-131	FN-F-132
MC-F-220		
MR-F-007	MR-F-018	MR-F-026
MR-F-034	MR-F-036	MR-F-046
MR-F-049	MR-F-054	MR-F-065
MR-F-067	MR-F-068	MR-F-069
MR-F-076	MR-F-160	POS-F-009
RF-F-819	RF-F-828	RS-F-703
RS-F-706	SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA	SS-F-ACS-09B-DATA
SS-F-ACS-1500-DATA	SS-F-ACS-ANC-DATA	SS-F-ACS-DRUG-DATA
SS-F-ACS-UB92-DATA	SS-F-CG_1500-DATA	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC
SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA	SS-F-CG-1500-ENC
SS-F-CG-ANC-DATA	SS-F-CG-ANC-ENC	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA
SS-F-DHHS-CP-ANCIL	SS-F-DHHS-CP-ANCIL-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG
SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF-D
SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D	SS-F-EANC01
SS-F-EANC03	SS-F-EANCP01	SS-F-EANCP03
SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04
SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08
SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01
SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05
SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11
SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-INV-OTHER	SS-F-MANC01
SS-F-MANC02	SS-F-MANC03	SS-F-MANC09A
SS-F-MANC10	SS-F-MANCP01	SS-F-MANCP02
SS-F-MANCP03	SS-F-MANCP09A	SS-F-MANCP10
SS-F-MCO-ENC01	SS-F-MCO-ENC03	SS-F-MCO-ENC04
SS-F-MCO-ENC05	SS-F-MCO-ENC06	SS-F-MCO-ENC08
SS-F-MCO-ENC11	SS-F-MCO-ENC13	SS-F-MCO-OTHER
SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05
SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03
SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06

SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B
SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13
SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17
SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02
SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05
SS-F-MINVP06	SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A
SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11
SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16
SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96	SS-F-RECAP
SS-F-RECAPP	SS-F-UB-NDC-REBATE	SS-F-UB-NDC-REBATE-P
SU-F-050	SU-F-800	

Outputs

CA-O-001	CA-O-018	CA-O-025
CA-O-027	CA-O-031	CA-O-050
CA-O-055	CA-O-056	CP-O-001-03
CP-O-006-01	CP-O-007	CP-O-008-02
CP-O-008-H	CP-O-009	CP-O-009-H
CP-O-010-01	CP-O-010-02	CP-O-010-03
CP-O-012-01	CP-O-044-10	CP-O-045-01
CP-O-045-02	CP-O-045-03	CP-O-045-04
CP-O-053-01	CP-O-053-02	CP-O-056-01
CP-O-056-02	CP-O-056-03	CP-O-086
CP-O-091	CP-O-092-01	CP-O-092-02
CP-O-093	CP-O-095	CP-O-100-02
CP-O-108-01	CP-O-108-02	CP-O-122-01
CP-O-124-1	CP-O-124-2	CP-O-289-01
CP-O-400	CP-O-401	CP-O-402
CP-O-403	CP-O-405-01	
CP-O-406	CP-O-409-01	
CP-O-409-02	CP-O-411	CP-O-421
CP-O-424	CP-O-425	CP-O-439
CP-O-452	CP-O-453	CP-O-454
CP-O-455	CP-O-470	CP-O-472-01
CP-O-472-02	CP-O-474-02	CP-O-475
CP-O-476	CP-O-477	CP-O-486
CP-O-487	CP-O-489	CP-O-506-01
CP-O-506-02	CP-O-509	CP-O-511

CP-O-516	CP-O-540	CP-O-750
FN-O-004		
FN-O-005	FN-O-006	FN-O-008
FN-O-017	FN-O-053	FN-O-054
FN-O-056	FN-O-084	FN-O-104
FN-O-105	FN-O-120	MR-O-014A
MR-O-060C	MR-O-061	MR-O-068A
MR-O-068B	MR-O-069A	MR-O-069B
MR-O-084	MR-O-087	MR-O-100
MR-O-103	MR-O-104	MR-O-105
MR-O-200	MR-O-201	MR-O-202
MR-O-203	RF-O-003-08	RF-O-015
RF-O-016	RF-O-025-01	RS-O-291
RS-O-700	SS-CP-010-01	SS-CP-010-02
SU-O-056	SU-O-071	SU-O-072

Data Elements 2003 Claim Type Modifier

General Information

A code which indicates the type of claim transaction and the processing to be done. For paper claims, the third position of the transmission code is moved to this field except for 0 which is used to identify PAs. Zero is not a valid claim type modifier.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_CLM_MOD_CVAL
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

1	Original Claim
2	Debit Adjustment
3	Credit Adjustment (internally generated)
4	Voided Claim
9	Voiding Claim

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-001-03	CP-S-001-04	CP-S-001-05
CP-S-001-06	CP-S-001-09	CP-S-008-02
CP-S-008-05	CP-S-008-06	CP-S-008-07

CP-S-008-08	CP-S-008-10	POS-S-009
POS-S-010	RF-S-002-03	RS-S-085
SU-S-002	SU-S-055	

Tables

CP_CLM_MOD_STATUS	CP_CLM_PYMT_REQ	FN_BUDGET_PEND
RF_ERROR_DISP_LOC	SU_UT_CLM_DISP	

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-009-01	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-015	CP-F-017
CP-F-018	CP-F-019	CP-F-022
CP-F-040	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-100	CP-F-105	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-131	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-175	CP-F-180
CP-F-181	CP-F-305	CP-F-320
CP-F-325	CP-F-330	CP-F-335
CP-F-400	CP-F-401	CP-F-402
CP-F-530	CP-F-540	CP-F-610
CP-F-611	CP-F-701	CP-F-801
CP-F-866-A	CP-F-866-M	FIQ-F-012
FIQ-F-013	FIQ-F-015	FIQ-F-016
FIQ-F-017	FIQ-F-019	FIQ-F-021
FN-F-010	FN-F-030	FN-F-052
FN-F-053	FN-F-067	FN-F-072
FN-F-107	FN-F-131-04	
MR-F-007	MR-F-018	
MR-F-034	MR-F-036	MR-F-049
MR-F-050	MR-F-054	MR-F-076
POS-F-009	POS-F-011	POS-F-999
RF-F-828	RS-F-703	SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA
SS-F-ACS-09B-DATA	SS-F-ACS-1500-DATA	SS-F-ACS-ANC-DATA
SS-F-ACS-DRUG-DATA	SS-F-ACS-UB92-DATA	SS-F-CG_1500-DATA
SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA
SS-F-CG-1500-ENC	SS-F-CG-ANC-DATA	SS-F-CG-ANC-ENC

SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-DHHS-CP-ANCIL	SS-F-DHHS-CP-ANCIL-D
SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG	SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF
SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D
SS-F-EANC01	SS-F-EANC03	SS-F-EANCP01
SS-F-EANCP03	SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03
SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV06
SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13
SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-EINVP04
SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-EINVP08
SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-INV-OTHER
SS-F-MANC01	SS-F-MANC02	SS-F-MANC03
SS-F-MANC09A	SS-F-MANC10	SS-F-MANCP01
SS-F-MANCP02	SS-F-MANCP03	SS-F-MANCP09A
SS-F-MANCP10	SS-F-MCO-ENC01	SS-F-MCO-ENC03
SS-F-MCO-ENC04	SS-F-MCO-ENC05	SS-F-MCO-ENC06
SS-F-MCO-ENC08	SS-F-MCO-ENC11	SS-F-MCO-ENC13
SS-F-MCO-OTHER	SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03
SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02
SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05
SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09A
SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINV11
SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16
SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP01
SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP04
SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP06	SS-F-MINVP08
SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP10
SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15
SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96
SS-F-RECAP	SS-F-RECAPP	SS-F-UB-NDC-REBATE
SS-F-UB-NDC-REBATE-P	SS-F-UMASS-SCHOOL	
	SU-F-050	SU-F-800

Outputs

CA-O-031	CA-O-050	CP-F-240
CP-O-008-02	CP-O-008-H	CP-O-009
CP-O-009-H	CP-O-053-01	CP-O-053-02
CP-O-124-1	CP-O-124-2	CP-O-200-01
CP-O-200-02		CP-O-424
CP-O-455	CP-O-470	CP-O-472-01
CP-O-474-02	CP-O-475	CP-O-476
CP-O-477	CP-O-496	

CP-O-506-02	CP-O-522	
CP-O-540	CP-O-720	CP-O-721
CP-O-750	CP-O-866-01	CP-O-866-02
FN-O-105		
MR-O-014A	MR-O-073A	MR-O-073B
MR-O-073C	MR-O-073D	MR-O-073E
MR-O-073F	MR-O-075	MR-O-201
MR-O-203	RF-O-016	RS-O-700
SU-O-056	SU-O-072	

Data Elements 2004 Claim Billing Provider Identification Number

General Information

A unique identification number assigned by DMAS for a billing provider. The unique number assigned to the provider who submitted the claim document for adjudication.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_BILLING_PROV
Cobol Picture:	9(09)
DB2 Data Type:	INTEGER
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-01	CP-I-02	CP-I-03
CP-I-04	CP-I-05	

Screens

N/A

Tables

CA_PROV_SAMPLE	CP_CLM_PENDED	CP_CLM_PYMT_REQ

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-008O	CP-F-009	CP-F-009O
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-015
CP-F-017	CP-F-018	CP-F-019
CP-F-021	CP-F-022	CP-F-035
CP-F-040	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-061	CP-F-071	CP-F-075
CP-F-076	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-400	CP-F-540	CP-F-610
CP-F-611	CP-F-804	FIQ-F-012
MR-F-007	MR-F-054	MR-F-076
SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA	SS-F-ACS-09B-DATA	SS-F-ACS-1500-DATA
SS-F-ACS-DRUG-DATA	SS-F-ACS-UB92-DATA	SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG
SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF-D
SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D	SS-F-EINV01
SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05
SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11
SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03
SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP06
SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13
SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05
SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03
SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06
SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B
SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13
SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17
SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02
SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05
SS-F-MINVP06	SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A
SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11
SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16
SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96	

Outputs

CP-O-720	CP-O-721	

Data Elements 2005 Occurrence Type

General Information

An indicator on CP_FAC_OCCURANCE that tells whether the code is an occurrence code or an occurrence span code.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_OCCUR_TYPE_CVAL
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

O	Occurrence Code
S	Occurrence Span Code

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_FAC_OCCURANCE		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007

CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
MR-F-049	MR-F-054	MR-F-100
SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINVP01
SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03
	SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02
SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV10
SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03
SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP10	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01	

Data Elements 2006 Claim Partial Recipient Name

General Information

The first four characters of the last name and first character of the first name of a recipient as coded on a claim form. Used to verify the recipient name after the recipient file has been accessed.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	T_ENRL_SHORT_NAME
Cobol Picture:	X(05)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(05)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-06		

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PYMT_REQ_DOC		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006

CP-F-006O	CP-F-018	CP-F-020
CP-F-021	CP-F-050	CP-F-071
CP-F-072	CP-F-073	CP-F-075
CP-F-076	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-131	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-305	CP-F-400
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	

Outputs

CP-O-426	CP-O-427	CP-O-472-01
FN-O-008	FN-O-105	

Data Elements 2007 Claim EDI DRG Code

General Information

The DRG code is submitted on the EDI 837 transaction for institutional claims where applicable.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_PROV_SUBMITED_DRG
Cobol Picture:	X(03)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(03)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_REQ		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007

CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04
SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08
SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01
SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05
SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11
SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03
SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02
SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05
SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09A
SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINV11
SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16
SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP01
SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP04
SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP06	SS-F-MINVP08
SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP10
SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15
SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2008 Claim Principal Procedure Code

General Information

A code used to identify a specific procedure

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Claims Principal Procedure Code
Cobol Picture:	PIC X(07)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(07)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-09

Tables

SU_UTA_PROCEDURE	SU_UT_PROCEDURE

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-610	MR-F-022
CP-F-002	CP-F-611	MR-F-036

CP-F-017	MR-F-013	MR-F-049
CP-F-019	MR-F-018	MR-F-050
CP-F-061	MR-F-020	SU-F-800
CP-F-240		

Outputs

CP-O-289 01	MR-O-068B	MR-O-069B
MR-O-032D	MR-O-069A	MR-O-097
MR-O-068A		

Data Elements 2009 Claim Number of Units/Visits/Studies

General Information

The number of units, visits or services rendered to a recipient and billed on one claim line item for a procedure; may be defined as days, visits, miles, injections, metric quantity, etc

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Claim Number of Units/Visits/Studies
Cobol Picture:	PIC 9(7)
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-01	CP-I-04	CP-I-06
CP-I-02	CP-I-05	CP-I-07
CP-I-03		

Screens

CP-S-001-05	CP-S-008-07	POS-S-028
CP-S-001-06	CP-S-008-08	POS-S-029
CP-S-001-07	POS-S-011	POS-S-030
CP-S-001-09	POS-S-025	RS-S-085
CP-S-003-02		

Tables

CP_MED_CLM

Files

CA-F-060	CP-F-175	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA
CP-F-001	CP-F-240	SS-F-CG-1500-ENC
CP-F-002	CP-F-305	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA
CP-F-006	CP-F-320	SS-F-CG_1500-DATA
CP-F-006O	CP-F-325	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF
CP-F-007	CP-F-330	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF-D
CP-F-008	CP-F-335	SS-F-EINV04
CP-F-008O	CP-F-400	SS-F-EINV05
CP-F-009	CP-F-401	SS-F-EINV08
CP-F-009O	CP-F-540	SS-F-EINV11
CP-F-010	CP-F-610	SS-F-EINV13
CP-F-011	CP-F-611	SS-F-EINVP04
CP-F-012	CP-F-805	SS-F-EINVP05
CP-F-015	CP-F-806	SS-F-EINVP08
CP-F-017	CP-F-807	SS-F-EINVP11
CP-F-019	CP-F-809	SS-F-EINVP13
CP-F-020	CP-F-816	SS-F-MEINV05
CP-F-021	CP-F-821	SS-F-MINV04
CP-F-022	FIQ-F-013	SS-F-MINV05
CP-F-023	FN-F-053	SS-F-MINV08
CP-F-030	FN-F-069	SS-F-MINV09B
CP-F-040	FN-F-072	SS-F-MINV11
CP-F-040-01	FN-F-131-03	SS-F-MINV13
CP-F-040-02	FN-O-053	SS-F-MINV15
CP-F-041	FN-O-054	SS-F-MINV16
CP-F-042	MR-F-011	SS-F-MINV17
CP-F-050	MR-F-018	SS-F-MINV96
CP-F-060	MR-F-022	SS-F-MINVP04
CP-F-061	MR-F-024	SS-F-MINVP05
CP-F-071	MR-F-034	SS-F-MINVP08
CP-F-073	MR-F-036	SS-F-MINVP09B
CP-F-074	MR-F-054	SS-F-MINVP11
CP-F-100	MR-F-076	SS-F-MINVP13
CP-F-126C	POS-F-009	SS-F-MINVP15
CP-F-126T	POS-F-015	SS-F-MINVP16
CP-F-131	RS-F-703	SS-F-MINVP17

CP-F-150	SS-F-ACS-09B-DATA	SS-F-MINVP96
CP-F-151	SS-F-ACS-1500-DATA	SS-F-UMASS-SCHOOL
		SU-F-800

Outputs

CA-O-027	CP-O-095	MR-O-032C
CA-O-030	CP-O-141	MR-O-032D
CA-O-031	CP-O-425	MR-O-032E
CA-O-056	CP-O-455	MR-O-068A
CP-O-008-02	CP-O-472-01	MR-O-068B
CP-O-009	CP-O-472-02	MR-O-068C
CP-O-045-03	CP-O-476	MR-O-069A
CP-O-056-01	CP-O-498-01	MR-O-069B
CP-O-056-02	CP-O-506-01	MR-O-092
CP-O-091	CP-O-506-02	MR-O-101
CP-O-092-01	CP-O-522	MR-O-102
CP-O-092-02	CP-O-540	SU-O-071
CP-O-093		SU-O-072

Data Elements 2010 Claim Service From Date

General Information

Date on which the service was first rendered; for a claim covering only one service (e.g., a prescription), this is the only service date.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_SERV_FROM
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-01	CP-I-02	CP-I-03
CP-I-04	CP-I-05	CP-I-06
CP-I-07	FN-I-007	

Screens

CA-S-020	CP-S-001-03	CP-S-001-05
CP-S-001-06	CP-S-001-07	CP-S-001-09
CP-S-001-11	CP-S-003-02	CP-S-008-02
CP-S-008-05	CP-S-008-06	CP-S-008-07
CP-S-008-08	CP-S-008-09	CP-S-008-10

CP-S-008-11	CP-S-008-13	CP-S-008-14
CP-S-008-17	FN-S-023	MR-S-001
MR-S-002	PD-S-004	PD-S-019
POS-S-006	POS-S-007	POS-S-009
POS-S-010	POS-S-023	POS-S-024
POS-S-025	POS-S-026	POS-S-027
POS-S-028	POS-S-030	POS-S-034
RS-S-080	SU-S-001	SU-S-002
SU-S-051		

Tables

CA_CAM570_TMP	CP_CLM_PYMT_REQ	CP_NPI_DATA
FN_TRNS_HOLD_PYMT	ICN_START_MEDARC	RS_PHRM_MAP_DATA
SU_SUT005_CLM_TMP	SU_UT_ENROLLEE	SU_UT_PROV_REQ

Files

CA-F-025	CA-F-060	CP-F-001
CP-F-002	CP-F-006	CP-F-006E
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-008O	CP-F-009	CP-F-009-01
CP-F-009O	CP-F-010	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-015	CP-F-017
CP-F-018	CP-F-019	CP-F-020
CP-F-021	CP-F-022	CP-F-023
CP-F-030	CP-F-040	CP-F-040-01
CP-F-040-02	CP-F-041	CP-F-042
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-061
CP-F-062	CP-F-063	CP-F-071
CP-F-072	CP-F-073	CP-F-074
CP-F-075	CP-F-076	CP-F-100
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-131
CP-F-141	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-160	CP-F-175	CP-F-180
CP-F-181	CP-F-305	CP-F-320
CP-F-325	CP-F-330	CP-F-335
CP-F-400	CP-F-401	CP-F-402
CP-F-405		

CP-F-424	CP-F-455	CP-F-530
CP-F-540	CP-F-610	CP-F-611
CP-F-701	CP-F-730	CP-F-801
CP-F-866-A	CP-F-866-M	EP-F-001
EP-F-002	EP-F-003	EP-F-007
EP-F-017	EP-F-018	EP-F-021
EP-F-022	EP-F-851	EP-F-852
EP-F-853	FIQ-F-012	FIQ-F-013
FIQ-F-014	FIQ-F-015	FIQ-F-016
FIQ-F-017	FIQ-F-021	FIQ-F-022
FN-F-010	FN-F-024	FN-F-027
FN-F-037	FN-F-052	FN-F-053
FN-F-055	FN-F-056	FN-F-067
FN-F-069	FN-F-072	FN-F-098
FN-F-099	FN-F-102	FN-F-130
FN-F-131	FN-F-131-01	FN-F-131-02
FN-F-131-03	FN-F-131-04	
FN-F-132	FRB-F-011	MC-F-220
MR-F-007	MR-F-018	MR-F-020
MR-F-021	MR-F-022	MR-F-024
MR-F-036	MR-F-037	MR-F-049
MR-F-050	MR-F-054	MR-F-076
POS-F-009	POS-F-015	POS-F-250
RS-F-703		
SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA	SS-F-ACS-09B-DATA	SS-F-ACS-1500-DATA
SS-F-ACS-ANC-DATA	SS-F-ACS-DRUG-DATA	SS-F-ACS-UB92-DATA
SS-F-CG_1500-DATA	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA
SS-F-CG-09B-DATA	SS-F-CG-1500-ENC	SS-F-CG-ANC-DATA
SS-F-CG-ANC-ENC	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-DHHS-CP-ANCIL
SS-F-DHHS-CP-ANCIL-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG	SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG-D
SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB
SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D	SS-F-EANC01	SS-F-EANC03
SS-F-EANCP01	SS-F-EANCP03	SS-F-EINV01
SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05
SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11
SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03
SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP06
SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13
SS-F-FRBO012S		
SS-F-INV-OTHER	SS-F-MANC01	SS-F-MANC02
SS-F-MANC03	SS-F-MANC09A	SS-F-MANC10
SS-F-MANCP01	SS-F-MANCP02	SS-F-MANCP03

SS-F-MANCP09A	SS-F-MANCP10	SS-F-MEINV01
SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV01
SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV04
SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINV08
SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV10
SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15
SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96
SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03
SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP06
SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B
SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13
SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17
SS-F-MINVP96	SS-F-RECAP	SS-F-RECAPP
SS-F-UMASS-SCHOOL		SU-F-050
SU-F-051	SU-F-800	SU-F-943

Outputs

CA-O-002	CA-O-018	CA-O-027
CA-O-029	CA-O-030	CA-O-031
CA-O-055	CA-O-056	CP-F-240
CP-O-008-02	CP-O-008-H	CP-O-009
CP-O-009-H	CP-O-045-01	CP-O-045-02
CP-O-045-03	CP-O-045-04	CP-O-053-01
CP-O-053-02	CP-O-056-01	CP-O-056-02
CP-O-086	CP-O-091	CP-O-092-01
CP-O-092-02	CP-O-093	CP-O-095
CP-O-100-02	CP-O-124-1	CP-O-124-2
CP-O-141	CP-O-200-01	CP-O-200-02
	CP-O-289-01	CP-O-400
CP-O-405	CP-O-405-01	
CP-O-424	CP-O-425	CP-O-426
CP-O-427	CP-O-439	CP-O-444-01
CP-O-444-04	CP-O-444-05	CP-O-444-06
CP-O-444-07	CP-O-445	CP-O-451
CP-O-455	CP-O-467	CP-O-470
CP-O-472-01	CP-O-472-02	CP-O-475
CP-O-476	CP-O-477	CP-O-480
CP-O-486	CP-O-490	CP-O-496
CP-O-503		
CP-O-506-01	CP-O-506-02	CP-O-508
CP-O-509	CP-O-511	CP-O-519-01

CP-O-519-02	CP-O-519-03	CP-O-522
CP-O-540	CP-O-730	CP-O-740
CP-F-750		
CP-O-866-01	CP-O-866-02	DR-O-006
DR-O-007	FN-O-008	FN-O-053
FN-O-054	FN-O-105	FN-O-110
FN-O-118	MI-O-020	MR-O-014A
MR-O-014B	MR-O-068A	MR-O-068B
MR-O-069A	MR-O-069B	MR-O-073A
MR-O-073B	MR-O-073C	MR-O-073D
MR-O-073E	MR-O-073F	MR-O-075
MR-O-097	RS-O-291	RS-O-700
SU-O-053	SU-O-056	SU-O-071
SU-O-072		

Data Elements 2011 Claim Service Thru Date

General Information

Date on which the service was last rendered; for a claim covering only one service (e.g., a prescription), this is the only service date (D_SERV_FROM and D_SERV_THRU will be equal).

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_SERV_THRU
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-01	CP-I-02	CP-I-04
CP-I-05	FN-I-007	

Screens

CA-S-020	CP-S-001-03	CP-S-001-05
CP-S-001-06	CP-S-001-07	CP-S-001-09
CP-S-003-02	CP-S-008-02	CP-S-008-05
CP-S-008-06	CP-S-008-07	CP-S-008-08
CP-S-008-09	CP-S-008-10	CP-S-008-11
CP-S-008-13	CP-S-008-14	FN-S-023

MR-S-001	MR-S-002	RS-S-080
SU-S-001	SU-S-002	SU-S-051

Tables

CA_CAM570_TMP	CP_CLM_PA_UTIL	CP_CLM_PYMT_REQ
CP_NPI_DATA	FN_TRNS_HOLD_PYMT	SU_UT_ENROLLEE
SU_UT_PROV_REQ		

Files

CA-F-025	CA-F-060	CP-F-001
CP-F-002	CP-F-006	CP-F-006E
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-008O	CP-F-009	CP-F-009-01
CP-F-009O	CP-F-010	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-015	CP-F-017
CP-F-018	CP-F-019	CP-F-020
CP-F-021	CP-F-022	CP-F-023
CP-F-030	CP-F-040	CP-F-040-01
CP-F-040-02	CP-F-041	CP-F-042
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-061
CP-F-071	CP-F-072	CP-F-074
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-131	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-175	CP-F-305	CP-F-320
CP-F-325	CP-F-330	CP-F-335
CP-F-400	CP-F-401	CP-F-424
CP-F-455	CP-F-530	CP-F-540
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	CP-F-700
CP-F-801	CP-F-866-A	CP-F-866-M
FIQ-F-013	FN-F-010	FN-F-024
FN-F-027	FN-F-037	FN-F-052
FN-F-053	FN-F-055	FN-F-056
FN-F-067	FN-F-069	FN-F-072
FN-F-098	FN-F-099	FN-F-102
FN-F-130	FN-F-131	FN-F-131-01

FN-F-131-02	FN-F-131-03	FN-F-131-04
FN-F-132	MC-F-220	
MR-F-007	MR-F-011	MR-F-018
MR-F-020	MR-F-021	MR-F-022
MR-F-036	MR-F-037	MR-F-049
MR-F-054	MR-F-071	MR-F-076
RS-F-703	SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA	SS-F-ACS-09B-DATA
SS-F-ACS-1500-DATA	SS-F-ACS-DRUG-DATA	SS-F-ACS-UB92-DATA
SS-F-CG_1500-DATA	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA
SS-F-CG-09B-DATA	SS-F-CG-1500-ENC	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA
SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG	SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF
SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D
SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04
SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08
SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01
SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05
SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11
SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-INV-OTHER	SS-F-MEINV01
SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV01
SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV04
SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINV08
SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV10
SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15
SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96
SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03
SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP06
SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B
SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13
SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17
SS-F-MINVP96	SS-F-RECAP	SS-F-RECAPP
SS-F-UMASS-SCHOOL		SU-F-050
SU-F-051	SU-F-800	SU-F-943

Outputs

CA-O-002	CA-O-018	CA-O-027
CA-O-029	CA-O-030	CA-O-031
CA-O-055	CA-O-056	CP-F-240
CP-O-008-02	CP-O-008-H	CP-O-009

CP-O-009-H	CP-O-045-01	CP-O-045-02
CP-O-045-04	CP-O-056-01	CP-O-056-02
CP-O-086	CP-O-091	CP-O-092-01
CP-O-092-02	CP-O-093	CP-O-095
CP-O-200-01	CP-O-200-02	
CP-O-400	CP-O-424	CP-O-425
CP-O-426	CP-O-427	CP-O-439
CP-O-445	CP-O-451	CP-O-455
CP-O-470	CP-O-472-01	CP-O-472-02
CP-O-476	CP-O-477	CP-O-486
CP-O-495	CP-O-496	
CP-O-506-01	CP-O-506-02	
CP-O-508	CP-O-509	CP-O-511
CP-O-519-01	CP-O-519-02	CP-O-519-03
CP-O-522	CP-O-540	CP-O-750
CP-O-866-01		
CP-O-866-02	FN-O-008	FN-O-053
FN-O-054	FN-O-105	MR-O-014A
MR-O-014B	MR-O-068A	MR-O-068B
MR-O-069A	MR-O-069B	MR-O-073A
MR-O-073B	MR-O-073C	MR-O-073D
MR-O-073E	MR-O-073F	MR-O-075
RS-O-291	RS-O-700	SU-O-053
SU-O-056	SU-O-071	SU-O-072

Data Elements 2012 Claim EDI Line Item Control Number

General Information

The line item control number is submitted on an EDI 837 Professional or Institutional transaction.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_LINE_ITEM_CNTL_NUM
Cobol Picture:	X(30)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(30)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_REQ	CP_FAC_LINE	CP_FAC_LINE_CNTL

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006

CP-F-006LC	CP-F-006LL	
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	
CP-F-022	CP-F-050	CP-F-610
CP-F-611	FN-F-052	FN-F-053
FN-F-069	FN-F-099	FN-F-102
SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04
SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08
SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01
SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05
SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11
SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03
SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02
SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05
SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09A
SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINV11
SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16
SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP01
SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP04
SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP06	SS-F-MINVP08
SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP10
SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15
SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96

Outputs

CP-O-472-01	FN-O-053	FN-O-054

Data Elements 2013 Claim EDI Attachment Control Number

General Information

The attachment control number is submitted on the EDI 837 transaction. It consists of the patient account number, the date of service, and a sequence number. It is used to access attachments that may be submitted later.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_ATTACH_CNTL_NUM
Cobol Picture:	X(33)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(33)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-001-03	CP-S-001-05	CP-S-001-06
CP-S-001-07	CP-S-008-06	CP-S-008-07
CP-S-008-08		

Tables

CP_PYMT_REQ_DOC		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-017
CP-F-019	CP-F-610	CP-F-611
MR-F-018	MR-F-049	SS-F-EINV01
SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05
SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11
SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03
SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP06
SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13
SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05
SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03
SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06
SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B
SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13
SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17
SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02
SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05
SS-F-MINVP06	SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A
SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11
SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16
SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2014 Claim EDI Attachment Report Type

General Information

Claim EDI Attachment Report Type

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EWR-C-ATTACH-RPT-TYPE
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP_PYMT_REQ_ATTACH

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-007	CP-F-017
CP-F-002	CP-F-008	CP-F-019
CP-F-006	CP-F-009	CP-F-610
CP-F-006O	CP-F-011	CP-F-611

Outputs

CP-O-472 01

Data Elements 2015 Claim EDI Attachment Trans Code

General Information

The attachment trans code tells how the attachment will be sent in, for example, by fax, by mail. It occurs two times.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_ATTACH_TRANS
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PYMT_REQ_ATTACH		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-017
CP-F-019	CP-F-610	CP-F-611
MR-F-018	MR-F-036	MR-F-049

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2016 Claim Billed Charge

General Information

The charge submitted on a claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_BILLED_CHARGE
Cobol Picture:	S9(09)V99
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(11,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-02	CP-I-03	CP-I-06
CP-I-07		

Screens

CP-S-001-04	CP-S-001-05	CP-S-001-07
CP-S-001-09	CP-S-003-02	CP-S-008-02
CP-S-008-05	CP-S-008-06	CP-S-008-07
CP-S-008-08	POS-S-009	POS-S-010
POS-S-025	POS-S-028	POS-S-030
RS-S-085		

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_REQ		

Files

CA-F-013	CA-F-060	CP-F-001
CP-F-002	CP-F-004	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-008O	CP-F-009	CP-F-009-01
CP-F-009O	CP-F-010	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-015	CP-F-017
CP-F-018	CP-F-019	CP-F-020
CP-F-022	CP-F-030	CP-F-040
CP-F-040-01	CP-F-040-02	CP-F-041
CP-F-042	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-062	CP-F-063	CP-F-071
CP-F-073	CP-F-075	CP-F-076
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-131	CP-F-141	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-175	CP-F-305
CP-F-320	CP-F-325	CP-F-330
CP-F-335	CP-F-400	CP-F-455
CP-F-540	CP-F-610	CP-F-611
CP-F-701	CP-F-801	CP-F-807
CP-F-866-A	CP-F-866-M	EP-F-002
EP-F-003	EP-F-007	EP-F-017
EP-F-022	FN-F-027	FN-F-052
FN-F-053	FN-F-067	FN-F-069
FN-F-072	FN-F-098	FN-F-099
FN-F-102	FN-F-130	FN-F-131-01
FN-F-131-02	FN-F-131-03	FRB-F-011
MC-F-220		
MR-F-020	MR-F-021	MR-F-022
MR-F-024	MR-F-036	MR-F-038
MR-F-040	MR-F-076	POS-F-009
RS-F-703	SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA	SS-F-ACS-09B-DATA
SS-F-ACS-1500-DATA	SS-F-ACS-DRUG-DATA	SS-F-ACS-UB92-DATA
SS-F-CG_1500-DATA	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA
SS-F-CG-09B-DATA	SS-F-CG-1500-ENC	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA
SS-F-DETAIL-SUMMARY	SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG	SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG-D

SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB
SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D	SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03
SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV06
SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13
SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-EINVP04
SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-EINVP08
SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-FRBO012S
SS-F-MEINV01		
SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV01
SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV04
SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINV08
SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV10
SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15
SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96
SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03
SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP06
SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B
SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13
SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17
SS-F-MINVP96	SS-F-RECAP	SS-F-RECAPP
SU-F-800		

Outputs

CA-O-002	CA-O-018	CA-O-027
CA-O-031	CA-O-055	CA-O-056
CP-O-001-03	CP-O-006-01	CP-O-008-02
CP-O-008-H	CP-O-009	CP-O-009-H
CP-O-010-01	CP-O-010-02	CP-O-010-03
CP-O-045-03	CP-O-053-01	CP-O-053-02
CP-O-056-01	CP-O-056-02	CP-O-086
CP-O-091	CP-O-092-01	CP-O-092-02
CP-O-093	CP-O-095	CP-O-124-1
CP-O-124-2	CP-O-141	CP-O-200-01
CP-O-200-02		CP-O-400
CP-O-413	CP-O-419	CP-O-424
CP-O-425	CP-O-428	CP-O-429
CP-O-430-01	CP-O-430-02	CP-O-431
CP-O-437-01	CP-O-437-02	CP-O-437-03
CP-O-437-04	CP-O-439	CP-O-445
CP-O-455	CP-O-470	CP-O-472-01
CP-O-472-02	CP-O-476	CP-O-477

CP-O-486	CP-O-498-01	CP-O-498-02
CP-O-506-01	CP-O-506-02	CP-O-509
CP-O-511	CP-O-519-01	CP-O-519-02
CP-O-519-03	CP-O-520-01	CP-O-520-02
CP-O-520-03	CP-O-522	CP-O-540
CP-O-710	CP-O-711	CP-O-866-01
CP-O-866-02	DR-O-006	DR-O-007
FN-O-053	FN-O-054	MR-O-008
MR-O-014A	MR-O-031A	MR-O-031C
MR-O-032A	MR-O-032D	MR-O-032E
MR-O-033		
MR-O-100	MR-O-111	MR-O-112
MR-O-113	MR-O-115	MR-O-116
MR-O-117	MR-O-200	MR-O-203
RS-O-700	SU-O-071	SU-O-072

Data Elements 2017 Claim Total Document Charge

General Information

The sum of all billed charges (DE 2016) associated with a claim document.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_TOT_DOC_CHG
Cobol Picture:	S9(09)V99
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(11,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-01	CP-I-02	CP-I-03

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PYMT_REQ_DOC		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-017	CP-F-018
CP-F-019	CP-F-040	CP-F-050
CP-F-071	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-131	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	CP-F-610
CP-F-611	FN-F-027	FN-F-052
FN-F-069	FN-F-098	FN-F-099
FN-F-102	FN-F-130	MR-F-007
MR-F-054	MR-F-065	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01	CP-O-720	CP-O-721

Data Elements 2018 Claim Third Party Payment

General Information

The amount of payment made by third party sources toward a medical claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_TPL_AMT_PAID
Cobol Picture:	S9(09)V99
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(11,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-01	CP-I-03	CP-I-04
CP-I-05	CP-I-06	CP-I-07

Screens

CP-S-001-03	CP-S-001-05	CP-S-001-06
CP-S-001-07	CP-S-008-06	CP-S-008-07
CP-S-008-08	POS-S-010	POS-S-025
POS-S-028	POS-S-030	

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_REQ		

Files

CA-F-060	CP-F-001	CP-F-002
CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-008O	CP-F-009
CP-F-009O	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-017	CP-F-018	CP-F-019
CP-F-020	CP-F-022	CP-F-030
CP-F-040	CP-F-040-01	CP-F-040-02
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-062
CP-F-063	CP-F-071	CP-F-073
CP-F-074	CP-F-075	CP-F-076
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-131	CP-F-141	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-175	CP-F-305
CP-F-400	CP-F-455	CP-F-610
CP-F-611	CP-F-801	FIQ-F-013
FN-F-027	FN-F-052	FN-F-069
FN-F-098	FN-F-099	FN-F-102
FN-F-130	FN-F-131	FN-F-131-01
FN-F-131-02	FN-F-131-03	FN-F-132
FRB-F-011	MR-F-007	MR-F-020
MR-F-021	MR-F-022	MR-F-024
MR-F-034	MR-F-036	MR-F-038
MR-F-040	MR-F-049	MR-F-050
MR-F-054	MR-F-065	MR-F-076
MR-F-082	POS-F-015	SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA
SS-F-ACS-09B-DATA	SS-F-ACS-1500-DATA	SS-F-ACS-DRUG-DATA
SS-F-ACS-UB92-DATA	SS-F-CG_1500-DATA	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC
SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA	SS-F-CG-1500-ENC
SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-DETAIL-SUMMARY	SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG
SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF-D
SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D	SS-F-EINV01
SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05

SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11
SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03
SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP06
SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13
SS-F-FRBO012S		
SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MEINV05
SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03
SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06
SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B
SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13
SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17
SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02
SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05
SS-F-MINVP06	SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A
SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11
SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16
SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96	SU-F-800

Outputs

CA-O-018	CA-O-027	CA-O-031
CA-O-056	CP-O-008-02	CP-O-009
CP-O-455	CP-O-472-01	CP-O-472-02
CP-O-476	CP-O-486	CP-O-493
CP-O-508	CP-O-509	CP-O-511
DR-O-006	DR-O-007	FN-O-053
FN-O-054	FN-O-118	FN-O-119
MR-O-014A	MR-O-031A	MR-O-031B
MR-O-031C	MR-O-032A	MR-O-032B
MR-O-032C	MR-O-032D	MR-O-032E
MR-O-033		
MR-O-062C	MR-O-062D	

Data Elements 2019 Claim EDI Encounter Contract Code

General Information

The encounter contract type is submitted on the EDI 837 transaction and tells what kind of contract is held with the HMO.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_ENCNTR_CONTRACT_TYP
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

01	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG)
02	Per Diem
03	Variable Per Diem
04	Flat
05	Captured
06	Percent
09	Other

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_REQ		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-017
CP-F-019	CP-F-610	CP-F-611
SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04
SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08
SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01
SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05
SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11
SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03
SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02
SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05
SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09A
SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINV11
SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16
SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP01
SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP04
SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP06	SS-F-MINVP08
SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP10
SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15
SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2020 Claim Conversion Indicator

General Information

Indicates whether the claim has undergone the conversion process for the new MMIS system.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F_CONVERSION
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N	No
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH	CP_PYMT_REQ_DOC	

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-050	CP-F-100
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-131
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
CP-F-600	CP-F-610	CP-F-611
CP-F-700	CP-F-826	FN-F-027
FN-F-052	FN-F-069	FN-F-098
FN-F-099	FN-F-102	FN-F-130
SS-F-PADRGCLO	SS-F-PADRGMTH	SS-F-PADRGOPN
SS-F-PAMEDCLO	SS-F-PAMEDMTH	SS-F-PAMEDOPN

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2021 Claim Procedure Code Date

General Information

The date that coincides with the Principal Procedure Code.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_PROCEDURE
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-01		

Screens

CP-S-001-03		

Tables

CA_CAM570_TMP	CP_CLM_PROCEDURE	

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-008O	CP-F-009	CP-F-009O
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-017
CP-F-018	CP-F-019	CP-F-022
CP-F-040	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-072	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-131	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-400	CP-F-610	CP-F-611
CP-F-803	MR-F-020	MR-F-049
MR-F-076	SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA	SS-F-ACS-UB92-DATA
SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-EINV01
SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03
SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03	
SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03
SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINVP01
SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP09A
SS-F-MINVP10	SU-F-800	

Outputs

CP-O-008-02	CP-O-445	CP-O-472-01

Data Elements 2022 Claim Medicaid Co Payment

General Information

The co-payment amount that the recipient has paid or is to pay on the claim, if any.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_MCAID_COPAY_AMT
Cobol Picture:	S9(09)V99 COMP-3
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(11,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-06	CP-S-008-07	CP-S-008-08
POS-S-010	POS-S-028	POS-S-030

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL		

Files

CA-F-060	CP-F-001	CP-F-002
CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-008O	CP-F-009
CP-F-009O	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-018	CP-F-022	CP-F-040
CP-F-041	CP-F-042	CP-F-050
CP-F-060	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-131	CP-F-141
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-175
CP-F-400	CP-F-401	CP-F-455
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	CP-F-801
FIQ-F-013	FN-F-027	FN-F-052
FN-F-069	FN-F-098	FN-F-099
FN-F-102	FN-F-130	FN-F-131-01
FN-F-131-02	FN-F-131-03	FRB-F-011
MR-F-007	MR-F-034	MR-F-040
MR-F-049	MR-F-050	MR-F-054
MR-F-076	MR-F-082	POS-F-009
SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA	SS-F-ACS-09B-DATA	SS-F-ACS-1500-DATA
SS-F-ACS-DRUG-DATA	SS-F-ACS-UB92-DATA	SS-F-CG_1500-DATA
SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA
SS-F-CG-1500-ENC	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG
SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF-D
SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D	SS-F-EINV01
SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05
SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11
SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03
SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP06
SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13
SS-F-FRBO012S		
SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05
SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03
SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06
SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B
SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13
SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17

SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02
SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05
SS-F-MINVP06	SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A
SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11
SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16
SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96	SS-F-UMASS-SCHOOL
SU-F-800		

Outputs

CA-O-018	CA-O-027	CA-O-056
CP-O-008-02	CP-O-009	CP-O-455
FN-O-053	FN-O-054	MR-O-014A
MR-O-062C	MR-O-062D	SU-O-072

Data Elements 2023 Claim Payment Amount

General Information

Claim payment amount for any claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_PMT_AMT
Cobol Picture:	S9(09)V99 COMP-3
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(11,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-001-03	CP-S-001-05	CP-S-001-06
CP-S-001-07	CP-S-001-09	CP-S-003-03
CP-S-008-02	CP-S-008-05	CP-S-008-06
CP-S-008-07	CP-S-008-08	POS-S-009
POS-S-010	POS-S-028	POS-S-030
RS-S-080	RS-S-085	SU-S-051

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL		

Files

CA-F-060	CP-F-001	CP-F-002
CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-008O	CP-F-009
CP-F-009-01	CP-F-009O	CP-F-010
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-015
CP-F-017	CP-F-018	CP-F-019
CP-F-022	CP-F-023	CP-F-030
CP-F-040	CP-F-040-01	CP-F-040-02
CP-F-041	CP-F-042	CP-F-050
CP-F-060	CP-F-062	CP-F-063
CP-F-100	CP-F-105	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-131	CP-F-141
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-160
CP-F-175	CP-F-320	CP-F-325
CP-F-330	CP-F-335	CP-F-400
CP-F-401	CP-F-416A	CP-F-424
CP-F-455	CP-F-530	CP-F-540
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	CP-F-730
CP-F-735	CP-F-801	CP-F-866-A
CP-F-866-M	CP-F-870	
FIQ-F-013	FN-F-010	
FN-F-027	FN-F-052	FN-F-053
FN-F-069	FN-F-071	FN-F-072
FN-F-098	FN-F-099	FN-F-102
FN-F-107	FN-F-130	FN-F-131
FN-F-131-01	FN-F-131-02	FN-F-131-03
FN-F-131-04		
FN-F-132	FRB-F-011	MR-F-007
MR-F-011	MR-F-018	MR-F-020
MR-F-021	MR-F-022	MR-F-024
MR-F-034	MR-F-036	MR-F-040
MR-F-049	MR-F-050	MR-F-054
MR-F-065	MR-F-066	MR-F-067
MR-F-076	MR-F-082	MR-F-160
POS-F-009	POS-F-250	

RS-F-703	SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA	
SS-F-ACS-09B-DATA	SS-F-ACS-1500-DATA	SS-F-ACS-DRUG-DATA
SS-F-ACS-UB92-DATA	SS-F-CG_1500-DATA	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC
SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA	SS-F-CG-1500-ENC
SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG	SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG-D
SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB
SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D	SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03
SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV06
SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13
SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-EINVP04
SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-EINVP08
SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-FRBO012S
SS-F-MEINV01		
SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV01
SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV04
SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINV08
SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV10
SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15
SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96
SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03
SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP06
SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B
SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13
SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17
SS-F-MINVP96	SS-F-RECAP	SS-F-RECAPP
SS-F-UMASS-SCHOOL		SU-F-050
SU-F-051	SU-F-800	SU-F-943

Outputs

CA-O-002	CA-O-027	CA-O-031
CA-O-055	CA-O-056	CP-O-006-01
CP-O-007	CP-O-008-02	CP-O-008-H
CP-O-009	CP-O-009-H	CP-O-010-01
CP-O-010-03	CP-O-012-01	CP-O-024
CP-O-045-01	CP-O-045-02	CP-O-045-04
CP-O-091	CP-O-092-01	CP-O-092-02
CP-O-093	CP-O-095	CP-O-141
CP-O-200-01	CP-O-200-02	CP-O-200-03
CP-O-400	CP-O-424	CP-O-425
CP-O-428	CP-O-429	CP-O-430-01
CP-O-430-02	CP-O-431	CP-O-437-01

CP-O-437-02	CP-O-437-03	CP-O-437-04
CP-O-438-01	CP-O-438-02	CP-O-438-03
CP-O-438-04	CP-O-438-05	CP-O-438-06
CP-O-438-07	CP-O-438-08	CP-O-438-09
CP-O-438-10	CP-O-438-11	CP-O-438-12
CP-O-442-01	CP-O-442-02	CP-O-451
CP-O-455	CP-O-456-01	CP-O-456-02
CP-O-459-01	CP-O-460-01	CP-O-467
CP-O-476	CP-O-477	CP-O-486
CP-O-498-01	CP-O-498-02	CP-O-506-01
CP-O-506-02	CP-O-509	CP-O-511
CP-O-514	CP-O-519-01	CP-O-519-02
CP-O-519-03	CP-O-520-01	CP-O-520-02
CP-O-520-03	CP-O-522	CP-O-540
CP-O-730	CP-O-735	CP-O-740
CP-O-750	CP-O-866-01	CP-O-866-02
DR-O-006		
DR-O-007	FN-O-004	FN-O-005
FN-O-006	FN-O-008	FN-O-032
FN-O-033	FN-O-053	FN-O-054
FN-O-105	FN-O-106	FN-O-117
FN-O-118	FN-O-119	MR-O-014A
MR-O-031A	MR-O-031B	MR-O-031C
MR-O-032A	MR-O-032B	MR-O-032C
MR-O-032D	MR-O-032E	
MR-O-033	MR-O-062C	
MR-O-062D	MR-O-068A	MR-O-068B
MR-O-068C	MR-O-069A	MR-O-069B
MR-O-076	MR-O-084	MR-O-092
MR-O-100	MR-O-101	MR-O-102
MR-O-110	MR-O-114	MR-O-200
MR-O-201	RS-O-291	RS-O-700
SU-O-053	SU-O-056	

Data Elements 2024 Prior Authorization Control Number

General Information

The unique identifier for a Prior Authorization. It is made up of the days since, DE 2499, the pa sequence number, DE 2498, and the pa type, DE 2508.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_PA_CNTL_NO
Cobol Picture:	X(12)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-01	CP-I-02	CP-I-06
CP-I-07	CP-I-08	CP-I-09

Screens

CP-S-001-03	CP-S-001-05	CP-S-001-07
CP-S-004-01	CP-S-004-02	CP-S-004-04
CP-S-004-05	CP-S-004-06	CP-S-004-23
CP-S-004-24	CP-S-008-02	CP-S-008-05
CP-S-008-06	CP-S-008-07	CP-S-008-08

POS-S-001	POS-S-003	POS-S-007
POS-S-025	POS-S-028	POS-S-030
POS-S-034		

Tables

N/A

Files

CA-F-046	CP-F-001	CP-F-002
CP-F-017	CP-F-019	CP-F-020
CP-F-021	CP-F-035	CP-F-043
CP-F-070	CP-F-071	CP-F-072
CP-F-075	CP-F-076	CP-F-120
CP-F-132		
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	FN-F-053
FN-F-069	MR-F-007	MR-F-054
POS-F-009	POS-F-015	

Outputs

CA-O-018	CA-O-027	CA-O-046
CA-O-056	CP-O-008-02	CP-O-009
CP-O-462-02	CP-O-467	CP-O-472-01
CP-O-504	CP-O-517	FN-O-053
FN-O-054	MC-O-125	SU-O-071
SU-O-072		

Data Elements 2025 Associated RX Number

General Information

Related Prescription Reference Number to which the service is associated is entered on the NCPDP transaction to support the processing of partial fill prescriptions.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_ASSOCIATED_RX_NO
Cobol Picture:	9(12)
DB2 Data Type:	INTEGER
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

POS-S-010	POS-S-025	POS-S-028
POS-S-030		

Tables

CP_PHRM_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-017
CP-F-019	CP-F-610	CP-F-611
SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-MINV06
SS-F-MINVP06	SU-F-800	

Outputs

CA-O-027	CA-O-056	

Data Elements 2026 Associated Date of Service

General Information

This date is entered on the NCPDP 5.1 transaction to support the processing of partial fill prescriptions.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_ASSOCIATED_SERVICE
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

POS-S-010	POS-S-025	POS-S-028
POS-S-030		

Tables

CP_PHRM_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-006	CP-F-006O
CP-F-007	CP-F-008	CP-F-009
CP-F-011	SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINVP06
SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINVP06	SU-F-800

Outputs

CA-O-027	CA-O-056	

Data Elements 2027 Claim Accident Indicator

General Information

A flag that indicates whether or not the service was the result of an accident .

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F_ACCIDENT
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N	No Accident
Y	Accident

Inputs

CP-I-04	CP-I-05	

Screens

CP-S-001-05	CP-S-001-06	CP-S-008-06
CP-S-008-07		

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_REQ		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-008O	CP-F-009	CP-F-009O
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-017
CP-F-018	CP-F-019	CP-F-020
CP-F-022	CP-F-030	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-074
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-131	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-400	CP-F-405	
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	
CP-F-805	CP-F-810	CP-F-816
CP-F-818	CP-F-821	FIQ-F-012
MR-F-018	MR-F-076	SS-F-CG_1500-DATA
SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA
SS-F-CG-1500-ENC	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-EINV01
SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05
SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11
SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03
SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP06
SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13
SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05
SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03
SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06
SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B
SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13
SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17
SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02
SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05
SS-F-MINVP06	SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A
SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11
SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16

SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96	SU-F-800

Outputs

CP-O-008-02	CP-O-405	
CP-O-472-01	CP-O-472-02	

Data Elements 2028 Claim Other Accident Indicator

General Information

A flag which indicates whether or not the enrollee's condition is related to an accident other than auto or employment. The other accident indicator is from the input claim form.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F_OTHER_ACCIDENT
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N	No Accident
Y	Accident

Inputs

CP-I-02	CP-I-03	CP-I-04
CP-I-05		

Screens

CP-S-001-03		

Tables

CP_MED_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-006	CP-F-006O
CP-F-007	CP-F-008	CP-F-009
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-022
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-071
CP-F-073	CP-F-074	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
MR-F-076	SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05
SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13
SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP08
SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13	
	SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV04
SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09B
SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15
SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96
SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP08
SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13
SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17
SS-F-MINVP96	SU-F-800	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2029 Attachment Sequence Number

General Information

A sequence number which identifies the occurrence of the attachment transaction code and the attachment report type.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_ATTACH_SEQ_NO
Cobol Picture:	9(04)
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PYMT_REQ_ATTACH		

Files

MR-F-007	MR-F-033	MR-F-054

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2030 Claim Attachments Indicator

General Information

Indicates whether or not the claim has an attachment.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_ATTACHMNT_CVAL
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N	No
Y	Yes

Inputs

CP-I-03		

Screens

CP-S-001-03	CP-S-001-05	CP-S-001-06
CP-S-001-07	CP-S-008-06	CP-S-008-07
CP-S-008-08	POS-S-028	POS-S-030

Tables

CP_PYMT_REQ_DOC		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-017	CP-F-018	CP-F-019
CP-F-022	CP-F-040	CP-F-050
CP-F-060	CP-F-071	CP-F-072
CP-F-073	CP-F-074	CP-F-075
CP-F-076	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-131	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	CP-F-610
CP-F-611	CP-F-801	MR-F-076
POS-F-009	POS-F-011	SS-F-CG_1500-DATA
SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA
SS-F-CG-1500-ENC	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-EINV01
SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05
SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11
SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03
SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP06
SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13
SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05
SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03
SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06
SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B
SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13
SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17
SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02
SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05
SS-F-MINVP06	SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A
SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11
SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16
SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2031 Claim Patient Account Number

General Information

The tracking number of the recipient's claim for the providers use within the providers' billing mechanism.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_PAT_ACCT_NO
Cobol Picture:	X(24)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(24)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-01	CP-I-02	CP-I-03
CP-I-04	CP-I-05	POS-I-001

Screens

CP-S-008-06	CP-S-008-07	RS-S-085

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_REQ	CP_NPI_DATA	

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-008O	CP-F-009	CP-F-009O
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-017
CP-F-018	CP-F-019	CP-F-020
CP-F-021	CP-F-022	CP-F-023
CP-F-040	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-071	CP-F-072	CP-F-073
CP-F-074	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-131	CP-F-141
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-320
CP-F-325	CP-F-330	CP-F-335
CP-F-400	CP-F-610	CP-F-611
CP-F-801	FIQ-F-014	FN-F-027
FN-F-052	FN-F-053	FN-F-069
FN-F-072	FN-F-098	FN-F-099
FN-F-102	FN-F-130	FN-F-131-01
FN-F-131-02	FN-F-131-03	FN-F-131-04
		MR-F-049
MR-F-050	MR-F-076	RS-F-703
SS-F-ACS-09B-DATA	SS-F-ACS-1500-DATA	SS-F-ACS-DRUG-DATA
SS-F-ACS-UB92-DATA	SS-F-CG_1500-DATA	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC
SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA	SS-F-CG-1500-ENC
SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03
SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV06
SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13
SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-EINVP04
SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-EINVP08
SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-MEINV01
SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV01
SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV04
SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINV08
SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV10
SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15
SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96
SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03

SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP06
SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B
SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13
SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17
SS-F-MINVP96		

Outputs

CP-O-008-02	CP-O-009	CP-O-200-01
CP-O-200-02		
CP-O-250		CP-O-426
CP-O-427	CP-O-444-01	CP-O-444-05
CP-O-444-06	CP-O-445	CP-O-472-01
CP-O-472-02	CP-O-493	CP-O-506-01
CP-O-506-02	CP-O-522	FN-O-053
FN-O-054		

Data Elements 2033 Adjustment Void Reason

General Information

A code specifying the reason for adjusting or voiding an individual claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_ADJUST_RSN_CVAL
Cobol Picture:	X(04)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(04)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Numeric	Data element must be numeric.

Valid Values Description

1000	Case Adjusted Readmission
1001	Case Adjusted Interim Claim Case Building
1002	Case Adjusted Implied Transfer
1003	Case Adjusted TPL on Interim Bill is 113 or 114
1004	Case Adjusted DRG Code Diff from Claim Code
1005	Non-Groupable Claim Void
1006	DRG Payment Prorated to Span Benefit Program
1010	Credit Balance Process - Adjustment
1011	Overpayment Identified by TPL Contractor - Adjust
1012	Partial Payment by Primary Health Insurance
1013	DHP License Not Renewed
1018	ELIGIBLE FOR AMBULATORY PRENATAL SERVICES ONLY
1020	Voided 21 in 60 Limit Exceeded
1021	Late Charges Received by Facility Business Office
1022	Credit Received by Facility Billing Department

1023	"Primary Carrier" has Made Additional Payment
1024	"Primary Carrier" has Denied Full Payment
1025	Accommodation Charge Correction
1026	Patient-Payment Amount Charged
1027	Correcting Service Period/Dates
1028	Correcting Procedure/Service Code
1029	Correcting Diagnosis Code
1030	Correcting Charges
1031	Correcting Units/Visits/Studies/Proc
1032	IC Reconsideration of Allowance Documented
1033	Correction to Admitting, Referring, Prescribing Provider Adjust ID
1034	Correcting Quantity Dispensed
1035	Correcting Drug Code
1036	Allowance for Prescription Less Than Provider Cost
1037	Services Not Covered by Medicare
1038	Correcting Tooth Code
1039	Correcting Site Code
1040	Correcting Wait Time/# of Passengers/Miles
1041	Incorrect Amount Paid for Original Claim
1042	Original Claim has Multiple Incorrect Items
1043	Correcting an Error Made by Data Entry
1044	Wrong Provider ID used by billing Clerk
1045	Wrong Recipient ID used by Billing Clerk
1046	Primary Carrier Paid VMAP Max Allowance
1047	Duplicate Payment
1048	Primary Carrier has Paid Full Charges
1049	Recipient Not Eligible
1050	Services Not Covered
1051	Recipient Not Patient of Provider
1052	Void Reason is in Miscellaneous Category
1053	Adjustment (Miscellaneous)
1054	Partial Payment by Liability Insurance
1055	Claim Payment Changed Due to Relationship of This Proc to Another Proc
1056	Services Covered Under Total O.B. Care
1057	Purpose of Submitting Not Clear
1058	Adjusted for Recovery of Overpayment

1059	Voids/Conflicts with Previous Paid Claim
1060	Other Insurance is Available
1061	Proc Code Rebundled into New Proc by ClmChk
1062	Proc Code Incidental to Primary Proc ClmCheck
1063	Proc Code Mutually Exclusive to Prim Proc
1064	Proc Code Does Not Req Asst Surgeon ClmCk
1065	Proc Code Conflicts With Age ClaimCheck
1066	Proc Cde Not Appr For Age Code Repl by ClmC
1067	Proc Code/Sex Code Conflict ClaimCheck
1068	Proc Code/Sex Code Confl Code Repl by ClmChk
1069	Proc Code Considered Cosmetic ClaimCheck
1070	Transplant Charges, Bill Hospital
1071	Included in ER Visit Payment
1072	Enrollee in HMO - Bill HMO
1073	Credit Balance Process-Void
1074	Overpayment-TPL Contractor-Void
1075	Void Resulted from UR Review by DMAS
1076	Unilateral/Bilateral Proc Code > 1 Unit Billed ClmCk
1077	Bilateral Proc Cde > 1 Unit Billed ClmChk
1078	Proc Code Considered experimental ClaimChk
1079	Proc Cde Not In Use on DOS ClaimChk
1091	Proc Cde Billed W/In PreOp Timeframe ClmCk
1092	Proc Cde Billed W/In PostOp Timeframe Clmck
1093	E&M Service Cannot Be Billed Separately ClmCK
1094	Max Units Per Lifetime Exceeded ClaimCk
1095	Max Units Exceeded Per Day ClaimCheck
1096	Review Possible Duplicate ClaimCheck
1098	Recipient not Patient of Provider
1099	Patient Died On or Before Service Date
1100	Third Party Payer Identified-File Claim with Primary Carrier
1101	Physician Inpatien Hospitalization
1192	Proc code CCI Incidental to primary proc claimcheck *Obsolete 6/2/2013
1193	Proc code CCI Mutually Exclusive to primary proc *Obsolete 6/2/2013
1195	Proc Code PTP INC/ME To Primary Proc CLAIMCHECK
1196	Proc Code MUE Units Exceeded Max Allowed - CC
1197	EAPG - NCCI PTP/MUE Edit

8000	Wrong Provider
8001	Wrong Recipient
8002	Billing Error
8003	Services Not Covered
8004	Recipient Not Patient of Provider
8005	Partial Payment Provider - Liability Insurance
8006	Partial Payment Provider - Primary Carrier
8007	Duplicate Payment
8008	Full Payment Provider - Liability Insurance
8009	Full Payment Provider - Primary Carrier
8010	Manual Refund
8011	MMIS Check Stop Pay/Void
8012	MMIS Check Returned No Reissue
8013	Applied to Claim (Miscellaneous)
8014	Provider Miscellaneous Receivable Receipts
8019	Casualty Insurance Recovery
8022	Estate Recovery
8025	Wrong Provider
8026	Wrong Recipient
8036	Credit Balance - Full Payment Received
8037	Credit Balance - Partial Payment Received
8038	TPL Contractor - Full Payment Received from Provider
8039	TPL Contractor - Partial Payment Received from Provider

Inputs

CP-I-01	CP-I-02	CP-I-03
CP-I-06	CP-I-07	

Screens

CP-S-001-03	CP-S-001-05	CP-S-001-06
CP-S-001-07	CP-S-003-02	CP-S-008-02
CP-S-008-06	CP-S-008-07	CP-S-008-08
POS-S-010	POS-S-028	POS-S-030

Tables

CP_CLM_INTRREL		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006E	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-015	CP-F-017
CP-F-019	CP-F-020	CP-F-022
CP-F-040	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-071	CP-F-072	CP-F-073
CP-F-074	CP-F-075	CP-F-076
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-182
CP-F-400	CP-F-540	CP-F-610
CP-F-611	CP-F-801	CP-F-866-A
CP-F-866-M	FN-F-027	FN-F-052
FN-F-069	FN-F-098	FN-F-099
FN-F-102	FN-F-130	MR-F-007
MR-F-054	MR-F-076	POS-F-009
POS-F-015	SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA	SS-F-ACS-09B-DATA
SS-F-ACS-1500-DATA	SS-F-ACS-DRUG-DATA	SS-F-ACS-UB92-DATA
SS-F-CG_1500-DATA	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA
SS-F-CG-09B-DATA	SS-F-CG-1500-ENC	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA
SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG	SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF
SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D
SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04
SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08
SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01
SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05
SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11
SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03
SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02
SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05
SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09A
SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINV11

SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16
SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP01
SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP04
SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP06	SS-F-MINVP08
SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP10
SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15
SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96
SU-F-800		

Outputs

CA-O-050	CP-O-008-H	CP-O-009-H
CP-O-012-01	CP-O-012-02	CP-O-045-01
CP-O-045-02	CP-O-045-03	CP-O-045-04
CP-O-424	CP-O-455	CP-O-470
CP-O-472-01	CP-O-472-02	CP-O-477
CP-O-487	CP-O-540	CP-O-866-01
CP-O-866-02	FN-O-053	FN-O-054

Data Elements 2034 Claim Related Document Number

General Information

The Reference Number of the claim which is to be altered by this adjustment or void (previously called former reference number) or the reference number submitted on the claim from the previous processor in the case of encounters.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_RELATED_DOC_NUM
Cobol Picture:	X(20)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(20)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-01	CP-I-02	CP-I-03
CP-I-05	CP-I-06	CP-I-07

Screens

CP-S-001-03	CP-S-001-05	CP-S-001-06
CP-S-001-07	CP-S-001-09	CP-S-008-02
CP-S-008-06	CP-S-008-07	CP-S-008-08
POS-S-010	POS-S-030	

Tables

CP_CLM_INTRREL		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006E	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-008O	CP-F-009
CP-F-009O	CP-F-010	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-015	CP-F-017
CP-F-018	CP-F-019	CP-F-020
CP-F-022	CP-F-023	CP-F-035
CP-F-040	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-071	CP-F-072	CP-F-073
CP-F-074	CP-F-075	CP-F-076
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-131	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-175	CP-F-400	CP-F-530
CP-F-540	CP-F-610	CP-F-611
CP-F-801	FIQ-F-012	FN-F-053
FN-F-069	MR-F-007	MR-F-020
MR-F-021	MR-F-022	MR-F-024
MR-F-049	MR-F-054	MR-F-076
POS-F-009	SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA	SS-F-ACS-09B-DATA
SS-F-ACS-1500-DATA	SS-F-ACS-DRUG-DATA	SS-F-ACS-UB92-DATA
SS-F-CG_1500-DATA	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA
SS-F-CG-09B-DATA	SS-F-CG-1500-ENC	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA
SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG	SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF
SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D
SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04
SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08
SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01
SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05
SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11
SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03
SS-F-MEINV01 5	SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02
SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05

SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09A
SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINV11
SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16
SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP01
SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP04
SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP06	SS-F-MINVP08
SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP10
SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15
SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96
SU-F-800		

Outputs

CP-O-007	CP-O-008-02	CP-O-008-H
CP-O-009	CP-O-009-H	CP-O-012-01
CP-O-424	CP-O-455	CP-O-470
CP-O-472-01	CP-O-475	CP-O-476
CP-O-477	CP-O-487	CP-O-496
CP-O-506-02	CP-O-518	

Data Elements 2035 Claim User ID Code

General Information

A code uniquely identifies the user and is used to track user input into the VA DMAS System.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_USER
Cobol Picture:	X(08)
DB2 Data Type:	X(08)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

EDI	All other electronically submitted claims
EDIM	Electronic anesthesia claims submitted with minutes instead of units
EDIX	Electronic crossover claims from providers
EDIXM	A combination of EDIX and EDIM

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-10		

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-015
CP-F-017	CP-F-019	CP-F-040
CP-F-540	CP-F-610	CP-F-611

Outputs

CP-O-012-01	CP-O-402	CP-O-434-01
CP-O-434-02	CP-O-434-03	CP-O-434-04
CP-O-436-01	CP-O-436-02	CP-O-436-03
CP-O-436-04	CP-O-437-03	CP-O-437-04
CP-O-540		

Data Elements 2036 PA Patient Tracking Number

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_PATNT_TRACK_NUM
Cobol Picture:	N/A
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(30)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-610

CP-F-611	MR-F-049	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2037 Claim Pharmacy Basis of Cost Determination

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	Basis of Cost Determination
Reference Name:	C_BASIS_COST
Cobol Picture:	x(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

0	Default
1	AWP(Average Wholesale Price)
2	Local Wholesaler
3	Direct
4	EAC (Estimated Acquisition Cost)
5	Acquisition
6	MAC (Maximum Allowable Cost)
7	Usual & Customary
8	340B / Disproportionate Share Pricing / Public Health Services
9	Other
10	ASP (Average Sales Price)
11	AMP(Average Manufacturer Price)
12	WAC (Wholesale Acquisition Cost)
13	Special Patient Pricing

Inputs

N/A

Screens

POS-S-010	POS-S-011	

Tables

CP_PHRM_CLM		

Files

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2038 Claim Category of Service

General Information

Defines the service rendered by the provider for use in claim adjudication and reporting.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_CATG_SRVC_CVAL
Cobol Picture:	X(03)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(03)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Code	The data element must contain either a valid code (as defined by the domain / lookup table), or a blank.

Valid Values Description

010	Inpatient Hospital
021	Mental Health Facility -- Public
022	MH/MR Community Services
023	Mental Illness Services Facility -- Private
024	Outpatient Mental Health Facility
030	Nursing Facility
041	ICF/MR/Public Facilities
042	ICF/MR/Private Facilities
050	Physicians
060	Outpatient Hospital
071	Prescribed Drugs
072	Drug Rebates
080	Dental
090	Other Practitioners
091	Vision Services

100	Clinic
101	Therapy Clinic Services
110	Lab and Radiology
120	Home Health
150	EPSDT Screening
160	Rural Health Clinic
170	Medicare Health Insurance Payments
180	Other Health Insurance Payments
190	Home/CBC Waivers
191	Community/MR Waivers
192	Treatment Foster Care
220	Programs of All-Inclusive Care for Elderly
240	Targeted Case Management
241	Treatment Foster Care Services
250	Hospice Benefits
280	FQHC
291	DME
292	Transportation
300	Administration
401	Payments- General District Court
402	Payments- Juvenile/Domestic Relations Courts
403	Payments- Combined District Courts
501	ACR Regular Assisted Living Payments
601	SLH Provider Payments
701	HIV Premium Assistance Payment

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-02	FN-S-005	

Tables

CP_CLM_MOD_STATUS	CP_CLM_PYMT_REQ	FN_BAC_COS_R
FN_TRNS_PAYMT	FN_TRNS_RECOUP	

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-015	CP-F-017	CP-F-019
CP-F-022	CP-F-040	CP-F-050
CP-F-060	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-400	CP-F-540	CP-F-610
CP-F-611	FIQ-F-013	FN-F-004
FN-F-011	FN-F-024	FN-F-025
FN-F-027	FN-F-037	FN-F-038
FN-F-052	FN-F-055	FN-F-056
FN-F-065	FN-F-069	FN-F-098
FN-F-099	FN-F-102	FN-F-130
FN-F-148	MC-F-220	
MR-F-001	MR-F-002	MR-F-005
MR-F-007	MR-F-008	MR-F-009
MR-F-010	MR-F-011	MR-F-012
MR-F-014	MR-F-018	MR-F-032
MR-F-054	MR-F-067	MR-F-068
MR-F-076	POS-F-009	SS-F-CG_1500-DATA
SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA
SS-F-CG-1500-ENC	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG
SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF-D
SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D	SS-F-EINV01
SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05
SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11
SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03
SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP06
SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13
SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05
SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03
SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06
SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B
SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13

SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17
SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02
SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05
SS-F-MINVP06	SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A
SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11
SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16
SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96	SU-F-800

Outputs

CA-O-027	CA-O-056	CP-O-008-H
CP-O-009-H	CP-O-424	CP-O-451
CP-O-455	CP-O-477	CP-O-480
CP-O-506-01	CP-O-506-02	CP-O-540
FN-O-015	FN-O-017	MR-O-001A
MR-O-001B	MR-O-003A	MR-O-003B
MR-O-004	MR-O-008	MR-O-009
MR-O-017	MR-O-019A	MR-O-019B
MR-O-025	MR-O-028	MR-O-060F
MR-O-081	MR-O-086	MR-O-103
MR-O-200	MR-O-201	MR-O-203

Data Elements 2039 Claim Status

General Information

Code indicating the status of a claim after an adjudication cycle.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_CLM_STAT_CVAL
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	0-9

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

0	Encounter status; error ignored
1	Adjudicated and Paid (Financial resets status of '8' to '1')
2	RTD or TAD (set by Adjudication)
2	Encounter status, less severe error set by system
3	Adjudicated and Denied (Financial resets status of '9' to '3')
4	Pend (Set by Adjudication)
4	Encounter status, less severe error set by system
5	Adjudicated - to be Paid (Set by Adjudication)
6	Adjudicated-to be Denied (Set by Adjudication)
6	Encounter status; Critical error set by system
7	Post Adjudication Pend (Set by Financial for Budget Pend or Payment Hold)
8	Interim to be Paid (Fin resets status of '5' or '7' to '8')
8	Encounter; Fatal error set by system
9	Encounter; Fatal error submitted by HMO
9	Interim to be Denied (Fin resets status of '6' to '9')
R	POS Reversal (original status was '5')

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CA-S-030	CP-S-001-03	CP-S-001-05
CP-S-001-06	CP-S-001-07	CP-S-008-02
CP-S-008-04	CP-S-008-05	CP-S-008-06
CP-S-008-07	CP-S-008-08	CP-S-008-10
CP-S-008-11	CP-S-008-12	POS-S-009
POS-S-010	POS-S-030	RS-S-080
RS-S-085	SU-S-002	SU-S-055

Tables

CA_CPAS_SAMPLE	CA_TECH_SAMPLE	CP_CLM_MOD_STATUS
CP_CLM_PYMT_REQ	ICN_START_MEDARC	SU_UT_CLM_STAT

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-008O	CP-F-009	CP-F-009-01
CP-F-009O	CP-F-010	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-015	CP-F-017
CP-F-018	CP-F-019	CP-F-022
CP-F-040	CP-F-040-02	CP-F-041
CP-F-042	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-100	CP-F-105	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-131	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-160	CP-F-175
CP-F-182	CP-F-305	CP-F-320
CP-F-325	CP-F-330	CP-F-335
CP-F-400	CP-F-401	CP-F-402
CP-F-416A	CP-F-540	CP-F-610
CP-F-611	CP-F-701	CP-F-801
CP-F-866-A	CP-F-866-M	FIQ-F-012

FIQ-F-013	FIQ-F-014	FIQ-F-015
FIQ-F-016	FIQ-F-017	FIQ-F-019
FIQ-F-021	FIQ-F-022	FN-F-052
FN-F-053	FN-F-070	FN-F-072
FN-F-120	FRB-F-011	MR-F-007
MR-F-015	MR-F-018	MR-F-034
MR-F-038	MR-F-049	MR-F-054
MR-F-076	POS-F-009	POS-F-999
RS-F-703	SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA	SS-F-ACS-09B-DATA
SS-F-ACS-1500-DATA	SS-F-ACS-DRUG-DATA	SS-F-ACS-UB92-DATA
SS-F-CG_1500-DATA	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA
SS-F-CG-09B-DATA	SS-F-CG-1500-ENC	SS-F-CG-ANC-DATA
SS-F-CG-ANC-ENC	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-DETAIL-SUMMARY
SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG	SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF
SS-F-FRBO012S		
SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05
SS-F-UMASS-SCHOOL		

Outputs

CA-O-001	CA-O-031	CA-O-050
CA-O-055	CP-O-008-02	CP-O-008-H
CP-O-009	CP-O-009-H	CP-O-012-01
CP-O-016	CP-O-053-01	CP-O-053-02
CP-O-091	CP-O-092-01	CP-O-092-02
CP-O-093	CP-O-095	CP-O-124-1
CP-O-124-2	CP-O-406	CP-O-413
CP-O-424	CP-O-452	CP-O-455
CP-O-470	CP-O-475	CP-O-476
CP-O-477	CP-O-506-01	CP-O-506-02
CP-O-507	CP-O-509	CP-O-511
CP-O-522	CP-O-540	CP-O-866-01
CP-O-866-02	FN-O-053	FN-O-054
FN-O-120	MR-O-200	RS-O-700
SU-O-056	SU-O-071	SU-O-072

Data Elements 2040 Claim Payment Adjustment Sequence Number

General Information

Claim Payment Adjustment Sequence Number

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_PYMT_ADJ_SEQ_NO
Cobol Picture:	9(04)
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inpus

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_ADJ		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-610

CP-F-611		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2041 Claim Payment Adjustment Amount

General Information

Claim Payment Adjustment Amount

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_ADJ_AMOUNT
Cobol Picture:	9(09)V99
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(11,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_ADJ		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-355

CP-F-610	CP-F-611	MR-F-007
MR-F-054		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2042 Claim Payment Adjustment Units

General Information

Claim Payment Adjustment Units

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_ADJ_UNITS
Cobol Picture:	PIC S9(04) COMP
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_ADJ		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-610

CP-F-611		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2043 Claim Payment Adjustment Line Number

General Information

Claim Payment Adjustment Line Number

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_ADJ_LINE_NUM
Cobol Picture:	9(04)
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Numeric	Data element must be numeric.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-610

CP-F-611	MR-F-013	MR-F-054

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2044 Claim Payment Adjustment SLH Indicator

General Information

Claim Payment Adjustment SLH Indicator

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F_ACTIVE
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_ADJ		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-610
CP-F-611		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2045 PA Production or Test File Indicator

General Information

This indicator is defined as the first data element upon the Daily PA Transaction Request File (CP-F-002) and the Daily PA Activity Response File (CP-F-043). This indicator contains the data value 'T' to indicate a Test File. Conversely, it contains a 'P' to indicate a Production File.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	PA Production or Test File Indicator
Reference Name:	C_REF_PROV_SUBMT
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	Char(1)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

' '	Referring Provider is zero.
M	Referring Provider is Medicaid Number.
N	Referring Provider is NPI/API Number.
P	Production File
T	Test File

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-043	MR-F-007	MR-F-054

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2046 PA Transaction File PA Line Action Indicator

General Information

Upon the Daily Transaction PA Request File (CP-F-002), this data element is defined as the first field in the PA Line occurrences. This field indicates the action to be taken against the VaMMIS PA Tables. It contains one of three data values. 'A' - the Transaction PA Line is to be added to the PA Tables, 'C' - a pre-existing PA Line is to be changed using the Transaction PA Line data, 'X' - the pre-existing PA Line is to be cancelled.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	PA Transaction File PA Line Action Indicator
Reference Name:	N/A
Cobol Picture:	N/A
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

A	PA Line is to Added to the VaMMIS PA Tables
C	PA Line is to be Changed
X	PA Line is to be Cancelled

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2048 Duplicate PA Line Number

General Information

This data element is defined upon the Daily PA Activity Response File (CP-F-043). When Duplicate Edits, within subroutine CPD122VA, recognize that a Duplicate Prior Authorization already exists upon the PA Tables, the Duplicate PA Line Number is communicated back to the DMAS PA Contractor (KePRO) in this field. This data element is communicated in unison with Data Element 2047 (Duplicate PA Number).

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	Duplicate PA Line Number
Reference Name:	N/A
Cobol Picture:	N/A
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-043
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	MR-F-007
MR-F-054		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2049 Origin of PA Entry

General Information

This data element is defined upon the Daily PA Activity Response File (CP-F-043). This field is NOT used by the DMAS PA Contractor, KePRO. For the purpose of statistics reporting, this field identifies the source of the original PA Line entry.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	Origin of PA Entry
Reference Name:	N/A
Cobol Picture:	N/A
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

D	PA Line is entered by the DMAS.
K	PA Line is entered by the DMAS PA Contractor, KePRO.

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-017
CP-F-019	CP-F-043	CP-F-610
CP-F-611		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2050 Surgical Procedure / Diagnosis Version Qualifier

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	Surgical Procedure Code/Diagnosis Code Version
Reference Name:	C-PROC-DIAG-VER
Cobol Picture:	X(1)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(1)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

This field is used to indicate the ICD version of the surgical procedure codes and the diagnosis codes that are submitted on a UB claim. This information is currently only captured on a UB claim.

Valid Values Description

9	ICD9 Diagnosis Code
0	ICD10 Diagnosis Code

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-17		

Tables

CP_FAC_CLM		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
MR-F-007	MR-F-015	MR-F-054
MR-F-076	SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03
SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-MEINV01
SS-F-MEINV03		SS-F-MINV01
SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV09A
SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02
SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP10

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2051 Claim Extract Record Type Code

General Information

Identifies the record type in the claims extract file.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EWR-RECORD-TYPE
Cobol Picture:	X(1)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(1)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

0	Date Record
1	Data Record

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CA-F-026	CA-F-027	CA-F-029
CA-F-530	CA-F-900	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-022	CP-F-060
CP-F-866-A	CP-F-866-M	MR-F-076
POS-F-009	SU-F-610	SU-F-620
SU-F-942		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2052 Present On Admission POA Indicator

General Information

The Present on Admission indicator is associated with diagnosis codes on an inpatient UB claim indicating whether or not the diagnosis was present when the enrollee was admitted. It does not apply to admitting diagnosis, but does apply to the principal diagnosis, other diagnoses, and the E-code diagnosis.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	Present on Admission Indicator
Reference Name:	F_PRESENT_ON_ADMIT
Cobol Picture:	X(1)
DB2 Data Type:	Char(x)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Not Numeric	Field may not be numeric.
Numeric	Data element must be numeric.

Valid Values Description

1	Exempted from reporting POA
blank	Exempted from reporting POA
N	No
U	No information in the record
W	Clinically undetermined
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-17		

Tables

CP_CLM_DIAGNOSIS		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-072
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	MR-F-007
MR-F-054	MR-F-076	SS-F-EINV01
SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05
SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11
SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03
SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP06
SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13
SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05
SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03
SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06
SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B
SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13
SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17
SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02
SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05
SS-F-MINVP06	SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A
SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11
SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16
SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96	

Outputs

CP-O-492		

Data Elements 2053 Special Process Indicator

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_SPECIAL_PROCESS
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	Char(x)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

E	Indicates the claim should be processed as an Emergency TDO claim.
T	Indicates the claim should be processed as a TDO claim.

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-06	CP-S-008-07	CP-S-008-08

Tables

CP_NPI_DATA		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
CP-F-071	CP-F-072	MR-F-007
MR-F-076	SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03
SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV06
SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13
SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-EINVP04
SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-EINVP08
SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-MEINV01
SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV01
SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV04
SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINV08
SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV10
SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15
SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96
SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03
SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP06
SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B
SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13
SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17
SS-F-MINVP96		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2054 Claim Medicare Copayment Amount

General Information

The Medicare co-payment amount received on the claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_MCARE_COPAY_AMT
Cobol Picture:	S9(09)V99 COMP-3
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(11,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-001-06	CP-S-008-08	

Tables

CP_TITLE18_DATA		

Files

SS-F-CG_1500-DATA	S-F-DHHS-CP-PROF	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF-D
SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D	

Outputs

N/A		

Data Elements 2055 Claim Pharmacy Provider Number Qualifier

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C-PHRM-PROV-QUAL
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	Character
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PHRM_CLM

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-009	SS-F-EINV06
CP-F-006O	CP-F-011	SS-F-EINVP06
CP-F-007	POS-F-009	SS-F-MINV06
CP-F-008	MR-F-054	SS-F-MINVP06

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2056 Claim number of days eligible

General Information

The number of days the enrollee was eligible within the claim service period.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_ELIGIBLE_DAYS
Cobol Picture:	9(03)
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007

CP-F-008	CP-F-008O	CP-F-009
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-022
CP-F-040	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	FN-F-027	FN-F-052
FN-F-069	FN-F-098	FN-F-099
FN-F-102	FN-F-130	MR-F-076
SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA
SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINVP01
SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03
	SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02
SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV10
SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03
SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP10	

Outputs

CP-O-008-02		

Data Elements 2057 Accident State

General Information

A two digit state postal code to identify the state where the accident occurred.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_ACCIDENT_STATE
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	Char(x)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

0	Not Locked In
3	Pend All Claims
4	Recipient Coverage Restricted To Specific Physician
5	Recipient Coverage Restricted To Specific Pharmacy
6	Recipient Coverage Restricted To Specific Physician And Specific Pharmacy
P	Recipient Assigned To Medallion Primary Care Provider

Inputs

CP-I-01		

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_FAC_CLM		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
CP-F-072	MR-F-007	MR-F-076
SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINVP01
SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03
	SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02
SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV10
SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03
SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP10	

Outputs

CP-O-053-01	CP-O-053-02	CP-O-056-01
CP-O-400	CP-O-406	

Data Elements 2059 Service Provider Number Type

General Information

The field will contain value 'N' when the submitted service provider is NPI/API and 'M' when the service provider is a Medicaid number.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	Service Provider Number Type
Reference Name:	C_SRVC_PROV_SUBMT
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(1)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

M	Service provider is Medicaid Number.
N	Service provider is NPI/API Number.

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-610

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2060 Claim Attending Provider Identification Number

General Information

The Provider Identification Number assigned to the claim attending provider.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_ATTEND_PROV
Cobol Picture:	9(09)
DB2 Data Type:	INTEGER
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-01	CP-I-02	

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_FAC_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-006	CP-F-006O
CP-F-007	CP-F-008	CP-F-008O
CP-F-009	CP-F-009O	CP-F-011

CP-F-012	CP-F-018	CP-F-021
CP-F-022	CP-F-023	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-070
CP-F-072	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-131	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	CP-F-455
FIQ-F-012	MR-F-007	MR-F-076
SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA	SS-F-ACS-UB92-DATA	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC
SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB
SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D	SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03
SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-MEINV01
SS-F-MEINV03		SS-F-MINV01
SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV09A
SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02
SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP10

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2065 Claim Cutback Days Units

General Information

The number of units or days reduced on the claim so that it could be paid without exceeding service limits, prior authorization limits, etc.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_CUTBACK_UNITS
Cobol Picture:	S9(04) COMP.
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-001-03	CP-S-001-04	CP-S-008-06
CP-S-008-07	CP-S-008-08	CP-S-008-09

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL	CP_FAC_LINE	

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-008O	CP-F-009	CP-F-009O
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-017
CP-F-018	CP-F-019	CP-F-022
CP-F-040	CP-F-043	CP-F-050
CP-F-060	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-400	CP-F-610	CP-F-611
FN-F-027	FN-F-052	FN-F-069
FN-F-098	FN-F-099	FN-F-102
FN-F-130	MR-F-007	MR-F-049
MR-F-050	MR-F-054	MR-F-076
SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA	SS-F-ACS-09B-DATA	SS-F-ACS-1500-DATA
SS-F-ACS-ANC-DATA	SS-F-ACS-DRUG-DATA	SS-F-ACS-UB92-DATA
SS-F-CG_1500-DATA	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA
SS-F-CG-09B-DATA	SS-F-CG-1500-ENC	SS-F-CG-ANC-DATA
SS-F-CG-ANC-ENC	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-EANC01
SS-F-EANC03	SS-F-EANCP01	SS-F-EANCP03
SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04
SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08
SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01
SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05
SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11
SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-MANC01	SS-F-MANC02
SS-F-MANC03	SS-F-MANC09A	SS-F-MANC10
SS-F-MANCP01	SS-F-MANCP02	SS-F-MANCP03
SS-F-MANCP09A	SS-F-MANCP10	SS-F-MEINV01
SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV01
SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV04
SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINV08
SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV10
SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15
SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96
SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03
SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP06

SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B
SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13
SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17
SS-F-MINVP96	SS-F-UMASS-SCHOOL	SU-F-800

Outputs

CP-O-008-02	FN-O-053	MR-O-031B

Data Elements 2066 Claim Cutback Amount

General Information

If the revenue line is non-payable, the revenue billed charges for that line are moved to the cutback amount and the claim is paid however that line is not.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_CUTBACK_AMT
Cobol Picture:	S9(09)V99
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(11,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-001-03	CP-S-001-04	CP-S-008-06
CP-S-008-07	CP-S-008-08	CP-S-008-09

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL	CP_FAC_LINE	

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-008O	CP-F-009	CP-F-009O
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-017
CP-F-018	CP-F-019	CP-F-022

CP-F-040	CP-F-043	CP-F-050
CP-F-060	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-400	CP-F-610	CP-F-611
FN-F-027	FN-F-052	FN-F-069
FN-F-098	FN-F-099	FN-F-102
FN-F-130	MR-F-007	MR-F-049
MR-F-050	MR-F-054	MR-F-076
SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA	SS-F-ACS-09B-DATA	SS-F-ACS-1500-DATA
SS-F-ACS-ANC-DATA	SS-F-ACS-DRUG-DATA	SS-F-ACS-UB92-DATA
SS-F-CG_1500-DATA	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA
SS-F-CG-09B-DATA	SS-F-CG-1500-ENC	SS-F-CG-ANC-DATA
SS-F-CG-ANC-ENC	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-EANC01
SS-F-EANC03	SS-F-EANCP01	SS-F-EANCP03
SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04
SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08
SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01
SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05
SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11
SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-MANC01	SS-F-MANC02
SS-F-MANC03	SS-F-MANC09A	SS-F-MANC10
SS-F-MANCP01	SS-F-MANCP02	SS-F-MANCP03
SS-F-MANCP09A	SS-F-MANCP10	SS-F-MEINV01
SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV01
SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV04
SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINV08
SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV10
SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15
SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96
SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03
SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP06
SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B
SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13
SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17
SS-F-MINVP96	SU-F-800	

Outputs

CP-O-008-02	FN-O-053	MR-O-031B

Data Elements 2068 Claim Special Batch Indicator

General Information

This code, if set to Y, indicates the claim is part of a special batch of claims sent in by DMAS. If the special batch flag is set to Y and an edit sets, it will pend the claim to location 217, the location for special batch pends.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F_SPECIAL_BATCH
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N	No
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_REQ		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-050	CP-F-071
CP-F-072	CP-F-073	CP-F-074
CP-F-075	CP-F-076	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	POS-F-009

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2069 Claim Pricing Source

General Information

Indicates the rate source used during pricing. Below is used to clarify how claim was priced when C_PRICE_SRC = PROC PROVIDER TYPE 072 WITH A MODIFIER OF R OR S PAYS A PERCENTAGE OF THE RATE PROVIDER TYPES 021, 025, 034 AND 076 PAYS A PERCENTAGE OF THE RATE

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_PRICE_SRC
Cobol Picture:	X(04)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(04)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

0004	LTC PHP/PACE-Sentara Lifecare
0006	MEDALLION
0007	MEDALLION II (1996)
0008	OPTIONS (1994-5)
0009	OPTIONS (1995-6)
0010	Hospital Facilities
0011	DSS Regional Offices
0012	DSS QC Regions
0013	DMAS Fraud & Investigations
0014	DSS/DMAS Report Distribution
0015	Planning Districts
0017	Pharmacy Pricing Regions
0018	Client Medical Management (CMM))
0019	State Institutions

0020	Out of State
0021	Health Departments
0022	DMAS
AGE	Age-based Rates (<21 &>20) for Health Clinics, Practitioners, EPSDT, Lab
AIDS	Specialized Care AIDS
AW	Aids Waiver
BAMT	Billed Amount
CLVS	Clinic Visit Encounter Rate
COMP	Specialized Care Complex Health Care
CSB	Mental Health Clinics
DEN	Dental Geographic Area of Service (GAS) Codes (1970)
DME	Durable Medical Equipment
DRGF	DRG Factor
DSNI	Disproportionate Share - NICU
DSRH	Disproportionate Share - RH
FSPD	Free Standing Psy Per Diem
HCAS	Hospital Spec OP Case Rate
HH	Home Health
HHRB	Home Health/Rehab
HO	Hospice
ICAS	IME Rate Per Case
INCF	Incentive Fee
INHB	Incentive Hold Back
IPCS	IME Psych Case Rate
IPER	IME Psy Percentage
IPOP	IME Psy Hosp OPR Rate
IPPR	IME Psy Rate Per case
MNMX	Minimum rate subtracted from the Maximum rate
NF	Nursing Facility Per Diem
NICU	Neonatal Hospital Per Diem
NTCP	Nurse Aide Training and Competency Evaluation Program
OADJ	Outlier Adjust Comp
OCCR	OP Cost to Charge Ratio
OLAB	Outlier Labor Comp
ONLB	Outlier Non-Labor Comp
OOST	Out of State rate
OPVH	Outlier Private Hospital

OTH	Other
OTHS	Outlier Threshold
OUTP	Outpatient Percentage of Charges Allowed
PA	Prior Auth
PDPR	Private Room Rate added to Per Diem
PIRS	Nursing Facility PIRS Per Diem
PMOD	Procedure Modifier Rate
POPD	PSY Operating Per Diem
PRC	Provider Procedure Rate
PROC	Percentage of Procedure Rate
PRRM	Private Room Differential Per Diem
REG	Regular (All ages)
RH	Regular Hospital Per Diem
RHAB	Specialized Care Rehabilitation
RMHB	Risk Management Hold back
ROPD	Rehab Operating Per Diem
RUGS	Nursing Facility RUGS Per Diem
RVPD	Revised Per Diem
SPAR	System Parameter
TDO	Temporary Detention Order (Child/Adult)
TRN	Transportation
VENT	Specialized Care Ventilator Dependent Waiver
WAGI	Wage Index
WAV	Non-Aids Waiver

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-07		

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-009-01
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-022
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
MR-F-076	POS-F-009	SS-F-CG_1500-DATA
SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA
SS-F-CG-1500-ENC	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-EINV01
SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05
SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11
SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03
SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP06
SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13
SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03	
SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03
SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06
SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B
SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13
SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17
SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02
SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05
SS-F-MINVP06	SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A
SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11
SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16
SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96	SU-F-800

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2070 Claim Pricing Source Type

General Information

Indicates the rate type used during pricing.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_PRICE_TYP
Cobol Picture:	X(04)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(04)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

BA	Base Add
BR	Base Reduce
DRG	DRG rate
DRGA	DRG Acute Hospital
DRGN	DRG NICU Hospital
DRGR	DRG Rehab Hospital
IP	Inpatient
IPPC	Inpatient Professional Component
IPTC	Inpatient Technical Component
OP	Outpatient
OPPC	Outpatient Professional Component
OPTC	Outpatient Technical Component
PD	Per Diem
PDA	Per Diem Add on
PDI	Per Diem Included
PROV	Price comes from PS_PROV_PROC Table

XA	Percentage Add on
XO	Percentage of
XR	Percentage Reduce

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-07		

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-022	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-610	CP-F-611
MR-F-076	POS-F-009	SS-F-CG_1500-DATA
SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA
SS-F-CG-1500-ENC	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG
SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF-D
SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D	SS-F-EINV01
SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05
SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11
SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03
SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP06
SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13
SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05
SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03
SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06

SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B
SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13
SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17
SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02
SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05
SS-F-MINVP06	SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A
SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11
SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16
SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96	

Outputs

CP-O-007		

Data Elements 2071 Claim Pricing Source Code

General Information

Indicates the region or provider sequence number (which corresponds to the providers program) used in pricing

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_PRICE_CODE
Cobol Picture:	X(04)
DB2 Data Type:	INTEGER
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

0001	Region 1
0002	Region 2
0003	Region 3
0004	Region 4
0005	Region 5
0006	Region 6
0007	Region 7

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-07		

Tables

CA_PROV_SAMPLE	CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL	

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-017	CP-F-019	CP-F-022
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	FIQ-F-012
FIQ-F-022	MR-F-076	SS-F-CG_1500-DATA
SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA
SS-F-CG-1500-ENC	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-EINV01
SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05
SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11
SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03
SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP06
SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13
SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05
SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03
SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06
SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B
SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13
SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17
SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02
SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05
SS-F-MINVP06	SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A
SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11
SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16
SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2072 Claim Type of Service

General Information

A code indicating the type of service billed.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_TYPE_SERVICE
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

0	Blood or Packed Red Cells
1	Medical Care
2	Surgery
3	Consultation
4	Diagnostic X-ray
5	Diagnostic Laboratory
6	Radiation Therapy
7	Anesthesia
8	Assistance at Surgery
9	Other Medical Service
A	Used DME
B	High Risk Screening Mammography
C	Low Risk screening Mammography
D	Ambulance
E	Enteral/Pareneral Nutrients/Supplies
F	Ambulatory Surgical Center
G	Immunosuppressive Drugs

H	Hospice
J	Diabetic Shoes
K	Hearing Items and Services
L	Renal Supplies in the Home
M	Alternate Payment for Maintenance Dialysis
N	Kidney Donor
P	Lump Sum Purchase of DME, Prosthetics, Orthotics
Q	Vision Items or Services
R	DME Rental
S	Surgical Dressings or Other Medical Supplies
T	Psychological Therapy
U	Occupational Therapy
V	Pneumococcal Vaccine
W	Physical Therapy
Y	Second Opinion on elective surgery
Z	Third Opinion on elective surgery

Inputs

CP-I-04	CP-I-05	FN-I-007

Screens

CP-S-001-05	CP-S-001-06	CP-S-008-02
CP-S-008-07	CP-S-008-08	FN-S-023
RF-S-001-02	RF-S-001-08	RF-S-001-09
RF-S-001-10		

Tables

CP_MED_CLM	CP_TYPE_SERVICE_R	FN_TRNS_HOLD_PYMT
RF_PROC_TYPE_SERV		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006

CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-008O	CP-F-009	CP-F-009O
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-015
CP-F-017	CP-F-019	CP-F-020
CP-F-022	CP-F-040	CP-F-050
CP-F-060	CP-F-071	CP-F-074
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-305
CP-F-400	CP-F-401	CP-F-540
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	CP-F-816
CP-F-818	FN-F-024	FN-F-037
FN-F-055	FN-F-056	MR-F-007
MR-F-013	MR-F-018	MR-F-054
MR-F-076	SS-F-ACS-09B-DATA	SS-F-ACS-1500-DATA
SS-F-CG_1500-DATA	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA	SS-F-CG-1500-ENC
SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF-D	SS-F-EINV04
SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11
SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05
SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13
		SS-F-MEINV05
SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV08
SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13
SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17
SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05
SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP11
SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16
SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96	SU-F-800
SU-F-874		

Outputs

CP-O-008-02	CP-O-008-H	CP-O-009
CP-O-009-H	CP-O-056-01	CP-O-056-02
CP-O-091	CP-O-092-01	CP-O-092-02
CP-O-093	CP-O-095	CP-O-424
CP-O-455	CP-O-472-01	CP-O-472-02
CP-O-477	CP-O-540	RF-O-002-06
RF-O-003-07	RF-O-003-08	RF-O-003-09

RF-O-106	RF-O-113	

Data Elements 2073 Claim Allowed Amount

General Information

The calculated claim payment amount before reduction due to copay, TPL, patient liability, cutbacks (other than pricing) or denial.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_ALLOW_AMT
Cobol Picture:	S9(09)V99 COMP-3
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(11,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-001-04	CP-S-001-05	CP-S-001-07
CP-S-008-06	CP-S-008-07	CP-S-008-08
CP-S-008-09	POS-S-010	POS-S-011
POS-S-028		

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-008O	CP-F-009	CP-F-009O
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-017
CP-F-019	CP-F-022	CP-F-030
CP-F-040	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	CP-F-730
FIQ-F-013	FN-F-027	FN-F-052
FN-F-069	FN-F-098	FN-F-099
FN-F-102	FN-F-130	FN-F-131-01
FN-F-131-02	FN-F-131-03	MR-F-007
MR-F-036	MR-F-049	MR-F-050
MR-F-054	MR-F-076	POS-F-009
SS-F-CG_1500-DATA	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA
SS-F-CG-09B-DATA	SS-F-CG-1500-ENC	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA
SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG	SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF
SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D
SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04
SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08
SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01
SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05
SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11
SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03
SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02
SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05
SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09A
SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINV11
SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16
SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP01
SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP04
SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP06	SS-F-MINVP08
SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP10
SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15
SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96
SU-F-800		

Outputs

CA-O-018	CA-O-027	CA-O-055
CA-O-056	CP-F-240	CP-O-008-02
CP-O-009	CP-O-438-01	CP-O-438-02
CP-O-438-03	CP-O-438-04	CP-O-498-02
CP-O-509	CP-O-511	CP-O-730
FN-O-053	FN-O-054	MR-O-014A
SU-O-071	SU-O-072	

Data Elements 2074 Claim Employment Indicator

General Information

A flag which indicates whether or not the enrollee's condition is the result of employment.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F_EMPLOYMENT
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N	Condition not related to employment
Y	Condition related to employment

Inputs

CP-I-02	CP-I-03	

Screens

CP-S-001-03	CP-S-001-05	CP-S-001-06
CP-S-001-07		

Tables

CP_MED_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-020	CP-F-022	CP-F-050
CP-F-060	CP-F-071	CP-F-073
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	MR-F-076
SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV08
SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP04
SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11
SS-F-EINVP13		
SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05
SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV11
SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16
SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP04
SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09B
SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15
SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96
SU-F-800		

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2075 Claim Family Planning EPSDT Indicator

General Information

A flag which indicates whether any diagnosis, treatment, drugs, supplies, devices, counseling services, or other billed services or materials are for the purpose of family planning. If the HCFA family planning/EPSDT field equals 2, set F_FAMILY_PLAN to Y. A flag which indicates whether any service is for EPSDT. If the HCFA family planning/EPSDT field equals 1, set F_EPSDT to Y.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F_FAMILY_PLAN; F_EPSDT
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N	No
Y	Yes

Inputs

CP-I-02		

Screens

CP-S-001-05	CP-S-008-07	

Tables

CP_MED_CLM	CP_FAC_CLM	

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-017	CP-F-019	CP-F-020
CP-F-022	CP-F-040	CP-F-050
CP-F-060	CP-F-071	CP-F-100
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	CP-F-610
CP-F-611	CP-F-816	FIQ-F-009
MR-F-076	POS-F-009	SS-F-CG_1500-DATA
SS-F-CG-09B-DATA	SS-F-CG-1500-ENC	SS-F-EINV04
SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11
SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05
SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13
		SS-F-MEINV05
SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV08
SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13
SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17
SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05
SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP11
SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16
SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96	SU-F-800

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2077 Claim Private Room Differential

General Information

The additional amount paid to a provider for having a recipient in a private room.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_PVT_ROOM_DIFF
Cobol Picture:	S9(05)V9(02) COMP-3
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(7,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-001-03		

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-017	CP-F-019	CP-F-022
CP-F-040	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	FN-F-027
FN-F-052	FN-F-069	FN-F-098
FN-F-099	FN-F-102	FN-F-130
MR-F-007	MR-F-036	MR-F-054
MR-F-076	SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03
SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-MEINV01
SS-F-MEINV03		SS-F-MINV01
SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV09A
SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02
SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP10
SU-F-800		

Outputs

MR-O-031A	MR-O-032A	

Data Elements 2078 Claim Edit Override

General Information

Indicates whether OVERRIDE/EOB CODE (DE 5501) represents an error to be overridden, or a message to be printed on the provider's remittance advice.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F_OVERRIDE
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N	No
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

POS-S-028	POS-S-030	

Tables

CP_CLM_EDIT		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007

CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-022	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-100
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	MR-F-054
MR-F-076	POS-F-009	SS-F-CG_1500-DATA
SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA
SS-F-CG-1500-ENC	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-EINV01
SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05
SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11
SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03
SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP06
SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13
SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05
SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03
SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06
SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B
SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13
SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17
SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02
SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05
SS-F-MINVP06	SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A
SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11
SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16
SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96	SU-F-800

Outputs

CA-O-050	CP-O-472-01	

Data Elements 2080 Claim Disproportionate Share Amount

General Information

An extra payment amount for certain provider types billing hospital claims.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_DSA_AMT
Cobol Picture:	S9(9)V9(2) COMP-3.
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(11,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-018	CP-F-022

CP-F-040	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-131	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-400	CP-F-801	FN-F-027
FN-F-052	FN-F-053	FN-F-069
FN-F-098	FN-F-099	FN-F-102
FN-F-130	MR-F-049	MR-F-076
SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA	SS-F-ACS-UB92-DATA	SS-F-CG_1500-DATA
SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA
SS-F-CG-1500-ENC	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-EINV01
SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05
SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11
SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03
SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP06
SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13
SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05
SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03
SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06
SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B
SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13
SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17
SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02
SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05
SS-F-MINVP06	SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A
SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11
SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16
SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96	SU-F-800

Outputs

MR-O-031B	MR-O-032B	

Data Elements 2081 Pend Resolution Flag

General Information

Indicates whether the claim is available to be worked by pend resolution clerk.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F_PEND_RESO
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N	Claim is not available to be worked
Y	Claim is available to be worked

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_PENDED		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-610
CP-F-611		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2083 Claim Patient Pay Amount

General Information

Amount of money a recipient is scheduled to pay per month while confined to a nursing home or other long-term care facility.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_PAT_PAY_AMT
Cobol Picture:	S9(05)V99
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(7,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-01	CP-I-02	CP-I-04
CP-I-05		

Screens

CP-S-001-03	CP-S-001-06	CP-S-008-06
CP-S-008-07	CP-S-008-08	POS-S-025

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL	CP_MED_CLM	

Files

CA-F-060	CP-F-001	CP-F-002
CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-008O	CP-F-009
CP-F-009O	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-017	CP-F-018	CP-F-019
CP-F-022	CP-F-040	CP-F-050
CP-F-060	CP-F-071	CP-F-072
CP-F-074	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-131	CP-F-141
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
CP-F-455	CP-F-610	CP-F-611
CP-F-730	CP-F-735	CP-F-810
CP-F-818	CP-F-823	FIQ-F-013
FN-F-027	FN-F-052	FN-F-053
FN-F-069	FN-F-098	FN-F-099
FN-F-102	FN-F-130	FN-F-131-01
FN-F-131-02	FN-F-131-03	MR-F-007
MR-F-036	MR-F-049	MR-F-054
MR-F-065	MR-F-076	SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA
SS-F-ACS-09B-DATA	SS-F-ACS-1500-DATA	SS-F-ACS-DRUG-DATA
SS-F-ACS-UB92-DATA	SS-F-CG_1500-DATA	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC
SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA	SS-F-CG-1500-ENC
SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG	SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG-D
SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB
SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D	SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03
SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV06
SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13
SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-EINVP04
SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-EINVP08
SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-MEINV01
SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV01
SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV04
SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINV08
SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV10
SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15
SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96

SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03
SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP06
SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B
SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13
SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17
SS-F-MINVP96	SU-F-800	

Outputs

CA-O-027	CA-O-056	CP-O-008-02
CP-O-009	CP-O-455	CP-O-472-01
CP-O-730	CP-O-735	CP-O-740
FN-O-053	FN-O-054	MR-O-014A
MR-O-032D	MR-O-032E	

Data Elements 2084 Anesthesia Minutes

General Information

Number of anesthesia minutes for Practitioner claims

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	Anesthesia Minutes
Reference Name:	C_WAIT_TIME
Cobol Picture:	9(04)
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-001-05	CP-S-001-06	CP-S-008-07
CP-S-008-08		

Tables

CP_MED_CLM		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-008O	CP-F-009
CP-F-009O	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-022	CP-F-040	CP-F-040-02
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-071
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
CP-F-455	CP-F-821	MR-F-007
MR-F-046	MR-F-076	SS-F-EINV13
SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINVP13
SU-F-800		

Outputs

CA-O-055	CP-O-008-02	CP-O-009
CP-O-455	CP-O-472-01	MR-O-092

Data Elements 2085 Claim Number of Passengers

General Information

Number of passengers riding with a transportation provider.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_PASSENGERS
Cobol Picture:	9(04)
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-001-05	CP-S-008-07	

Tables

CP_MED_CLM		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-008O	CP-F-009
CP-F-009O	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-020	CP-F-022	CP-F-040
CP-F-040-02	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
CP-F-455	CP-F-821	MR-F-076
SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-MINV13
SS-F-MINVP13	SU-F-800	

Outputs

CA-O-055	CP-O-008-02	CP-O-009
CP-O-455	CP-O-472-01	

Data Elements 2088 Claim Form Type

General Information

Indicator defining the type of claim form on which the claim was filed.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_CLM_FORM_CVAL
Cobol Picture:	X(04)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(04)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

ADA	Dental - American Dental Association
DRUG	Pharmacy
HCFA	Health Care Finance Administration (HCFA) 1500
UB92	Uniform Billing (hospital)
XOVA	Title 18, Part A
XOVB	Title 18, Part B

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-003-02		

Tables

CP_PYMT_REQ_DOC	ICN_START_MEDARC	

Files

CA-F-026	CA-F-027	CA-F-029
CA-F-530	CA-F-900	CP-F-006
CP-F-006E	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-015	CP-F-017
CP-F-019	CP-F-022	CP-F-034
CP-F-040	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
CP-F-540	CP-F-818	FN-F-027
FN-F-052	FN-F-069	FN-F-098
FN-F-099	FN-F-102	FN-F-130
MR-F-007	MR-F-038	MR-F-076
SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04
SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08
SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01
SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05
SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11
SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-INV-OTHER	SS-F-MEINV01
SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV01
SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV04
SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINV08
SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV10
SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15
SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96
SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03
SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP06
SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B
SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13
SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17
SS-F-MINVP96	SS-F-RECAP	SS-F-RECAPP
SU-F-610	SU-F-620	SU-F-800
SU-F-942		

Outputs

CP-O-045-03	CP-O-425	CP-O-472-01

CP-O-490	CP-O-540	SS-CP-010-01
SS-CP-010-02	SU-O-071	

Data Elements 2089 Claim Consent ICN

General Information

The ICN date on the consent form sent by a provider.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_CONS_ICN_DATE
Cobol Picture:	9(07)
DB2 Data Type:	INTEGER
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CONSENT		

Files

SS-F-CONSENT		

Outputs

CP-O-503		

Data Elements 2091 Claim EAPG Weight

General Information

Claim EAPG Weight

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_EAPG_WEIGHT
Cobol Picture:	S9(3)V9(5)
DB2 Data Type:	Decimal(9,6)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_EAPG		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-022
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	FN-F-053	

Outputs

FN-O-053		

Data Elements 2092 Claim EAPG Allowed Percent

General Information

Claim EAPG Allowed Percent

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_EAPG_ALLOWED_PCT
Cobol Picture:	S9(2)V9(3)
DB2 Data Type:	Decimal(5,3)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_EAPG		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2093 Claim EAPG Paid Amount

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_EAPG_PAID_AMT
Cobol Picture:	S9(7)V9(2)
DB2 Data Type:	Decimal(9,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_EAPG		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2094 Claim EAPG Blend Amount

General Information

Claim EAPG Blend Amount

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_EAPG_BLEND_AMT
Cobol Picture:	S9(7)V9(2)
DB2 Data Type:	Decimal(9,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_EAPG		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2095 Claim EAPG CMB CPTAPG

General Information

Claim EAPG CMB CPTAPG

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_EAPG_CMB_CPTAPG
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	Char(x)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_EAPG		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-610
CP-F-611	MR-F-033	MR-F-054

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2096 Claim EAPG Cap AO Amount

General Information

Claim EAPG Cap AO Amount

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_EAPG_CAP_AO_AMT
Cobol Picture:	S9(7)V9(2)
DB2 Data Type:	Decimal(9,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_EAPG		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-610
CP-F-611		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2097 Claim EAPG Total Payment

General Information

Claim EAPG Total Payment

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_EAPG_TOT_PYMT
Cobol Picture:	S9(9)V9(2)
DB2 Data Type:	Decimal(11,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_EAPG		

Files

N/A

Outputs

FN-O-054		

Data Elements 2102 Claim Facility Bill Type

General Information

A code indicating the bill type of a facility claim. This DE is composed of four values, the first position is not yet used, the second position being the facility type, the third being the billing classification of the provider billing the claim, and the fourth being the billing frequency or type of bill.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_BILL_TYPE
Cobol Picture:	X(04)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(04)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

0	Non-Payment/Zero Claim (Frequency) (Fourth Digit)
1	Hospital (Second Digit)
1	Inpatient (Including Medicare Part A) (Third Digit)
1	Admit through discharge claim (Fourth Digit)
1	Hospice (Non-Hospital Based) (Special Facilities Only) (Third Digit)
1	Rural Health (Clinics Only) (Third Digit)
2	Hospice (Hospital Based) (Special Facilities Only) (Third Digit)
2	Hospital Based or Independent Renal Dialysis Center (Clinics Only) (Third Digit)
2	Interim Billing - (First Claim) (Fourth Digit)
2	Inpatient (Medicare Part B only)(Third Digit)
2	Skilled Nursing Facility (Second Digit)
3	Home Health (Second Digit)
3	Outpatient (Third Digit)
3	Interim Billing - (Continuing Claim) (Fourth Digit)

3	Ambulatory Surgery Center (Special Facilities Only) (Third Digit)
3	Free Standing (Clinics Only) (Third Digit)
4	Free Standing Birthing Center (Special Facilities Only) (Third Digit)
4	Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (ORF) (Clinics Only) (Third Digit)
4	Interim Billing - (last Claim) (Fourth Digit)
4	Outpatient -Other (For Medicare Use Only - Home Health) (Third Digit)
4	Christian Science (Hospital) (Second Digit)
5	Christian Science (Extended Care) (Second Digit)
5	Late Charge(s) only Claims (Fourth Digit)
5	Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF) (Clinics Only) (Third Digit)
5	Intermediate Care - (General Intermediate Care Facility - ICF) (Third Digit)
6	Intermediate Care - (MRDD) (Third Digit)
6	Intermediate Care (Second Digit)
6	Adjustment of Prior Claim (Frequency) (Fourth Digit)
7	Replacement of Prior Claim (Fourth Digit)
7	Clinic (Use with "2nd Digit - Clinics Only") (Second Digit)
7	Intermediate Care Level III (Third Digit)
8	Special Facility (Use with "2nd Digit - Special Facilities Only") (Second Digit)
8	Swing Beds (Third Digit)
8	Void/Cancel of Prior Claim (Fourth Digit)
9	Other (Clinics Only) (Third Digit)
9	Other (Special Facilities Only) (Third Digit)
F	Replacement of Prior Claim (Fourth Digit)
G	Replacement of Prior Claim (Fourth Digit)
H	Replacement of Prior Claim (Fourth Digit)
I	Replacement of Prior Claim (Fourth Digit)
J	Replacement of Prior Claim (Fourth Digit)
K	Replacement of Prior Claim (Fourth Digit)
L	Replacement of Prior Claim (Fourth Digit)
M	Replacement of Prior Claim (Fourth Digit)
N	Replacement of Prior Claim (Fourth Digit)
O	Replacement of Prior Claim (Fourth Digit)
P	Replacement of Prior Claim (Fourth Digit)

Inputs

CP-I-01		

Screens

CP-S-001-03	CP-S-003-02	CP-S-008-06
CP-S-008-08	RS-S-085	

Tables

CP_FAC_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-008O	CP-F-009	CP-F-009O
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-015
CP-F-017	CP-F-018	CP-F-019
CP-F-021	CP-F-022	CP-F-023
CP-F-040	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-072	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-131	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-180	CP-F-181
CP-F-320	CP-F-325	CP-F-330
CP-F-335	CP-F-400	CP-F-402
CP-F-455	CP-F-540	CP-F-610
CP-F-611	CP-F-823	FIQ-F-014
FN-F-053	FN-F-069	FN-F-072
MC-F-220		
MR-F-007	MR-F-018	MR-F-054
MR-F-076	RS-F-703	SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA
SS-F-ACS-UB92-DATA	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA
SS-F-CG-ANC-DATA	SS-F-CG-ANC-ENC	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA
SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D	SS-F-EANC01
SS-F-EANC03	SS-F-EANCP01	SS-F-EANCP03

SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINVP01
SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-MANC01	SS-F-MANC02
SS-F-MANC03	SS-F-MANC09A	SS-F-MANC10
SS-F-MANCP01	SS-F-MANCP02	SS-F-MANCP03
SS-F-MANCP09A	SS-F-MANCP10	SS-F-MEINV01
SS-F-MEINV03		SS-F-MINV01
SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV09A
SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02
SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP10
SU-F-800		

Outputs

CP-O-045-03	CP-O-455	CP-O-472-01
CP-O-496	CP-O-540	
FN-O-053	RS-O-700	

Data Elements 2105 Claim Admission Date

General Information

For invoice types 01, 02 and 10 the date upon which a recipient was admitted to a medical facility. Otherwise, it is the date on which service began.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_ADMIT_DATE
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-01	CP-I-04	CP-I-05

Screens

CP-S-001-03	CP-S-001-06	CP-S-001-09
CP-S-008-05	CP-S-008-06	

Tables

CP_FAC_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-008O	CP-F-009	CP-F-009O
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-017
CP-F-018	CP-F-019	CP-F-021
CP-F-022	CP-F-023	CP-F-040
CP-F-040-02	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-072	CP-F-074	CP-F-100
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-131
CP-F-141	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-400	CP-F-455	CP-F-530
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	CP-F-806
CP-F-810	CP-F-818	CP-F-823
FIQ-F-014	MR-F-007	MR-F-018
MR-F-020	MR-F-021	MR-F-049
MR-F-054	MR-F-076	SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA
SS-F-ACS-UB92-DATA	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA
SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D
SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINVP01
SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03
	SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02
SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV10
SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03
SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP10	SU-F-800

Outputs

CP-O-008-02	CP-O-009	CP-O-445
CP-O-455	CP-O-472-01	CP-O-476
CP-O-495	FN-O-053	

Data Elements 2106 Claim Admission Source

General Information

A code indicating the source of this admission.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_ADMIT_SRC_CVAL
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	1-9 A-Z

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

1	Physician Referral
2	Clinic Referral
3	HMO Referral
4	Transfer from a Hospital
5	Transfer from a Skilled Nursing Facility
6	Transfer from Another Health Care Facility
7	Emergency Room
8	Court/Law Enforcement
9	Information Not Available
A	Transfer from a Rural Hospital
B	For National Assignment
C	For National Assignment
D	For National Assignment
E	For National Assignment
F	For National Assignment
G	For National Assignment
H	For National Assignment

I	For National Assignment
J	For National Assignment
K	For National Assignment
L	For National Assignment
M	For National Assignment
N	For National Assignment
O	For National Assignment
P	For National Assignment
Q	For National Assignment
R	For National Assignment
S	For National Assignment
T	For National Assignment
U	For National Assignment
V	For National Assignment
W	For National Assignment
X	For National Assignment
Y	For National Assignment
Z	For National Assignment

Inputs

CP-I-01		

Screens

CP-S-008-06		

Tables

CP_FAC_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-008O	CP-F-009	CP-F-009O
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-017
CP-F-018	CP-F-019	CP-F-021

CP-F-022	CP-F-023	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-072
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-131	CP-F-141	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	CP-F-610
CP-F-611	CP-F-823	FIQ-F-014
MR-F-049	MR-F-076	SS-F-EINV01
SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03
SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03	
SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03
SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINVP01
SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP09A
SS-F-MINVP10	SU-F-800	

Outputs

CP-O-008-02	CP-O-009	CP-O-472-01
CP-O-475		

Data Elements 2107 Claim Nature of Admission

General Information

A code indicating the priority of this admission.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_ADMIT_TYPE_CVAL
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	1-9

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

1	Emergency
2	Urgent
3	Elective
4	Newborn
5	Reserved for National Assignment
6	Reserved for National Assignment
7	Reserved for National Assignment
8	Reserved for National Assignment
9	Information not available

Inputs

CP-I-01		

Screens

CP-S-001-03		

Tables

CP_FAC_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-017	CP-F-018	CP-F-019
CP-F-021	CP-F-022	CP-F-023
CP-F-040	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-072	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-131	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	CP-F-610
CP-F-611	CP-F-823	FIQ-F-014
MR-F-049	MR-F-076	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC
SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-EINV01
SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03
SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03	
SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03
SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINVP01
SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP09A
SS-F-MINVP10	SU-F-800	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2108 Claim Covered Days

General Information

The number of days/visits covered by the primary payer, as qualified by the payer organization.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_COV_DAYS
Cobol Picture:	9(04)
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-001-03	CP-S-008-06	

Tables

CP_FAC_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-008O	CP-F-009	CP-F-009O
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-017
CP-F-018	CP-F-019	CP-F-021
CP-F-022	CP-F-023	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-072
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-131	CP-F-141	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	CP-F-455
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	CP-F-823
FIQ-F-014	FN-F-069	MR-F-007
MR-F-020	MR-F-021	MR-F-036
MR-F-049	MR-F-050	MR-F-054
MR-F-076	MR-F-082	MR-F-160
SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA	SS-F-ACS-UB92-DATA	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB
SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D	SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03
SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-MEINV01
SS-F-MEINV03		SS-F-MINV01
SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV09A
SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02
SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP10
SU-F-800		

Outputs

CP-O-008-02	CP-O-009	CP-O-445
CP-O-455	CP-O-472-01	FN-O-053
MR-O-014A	MR-O-032B	

Data Elements 2109 Claim Non Covered Days

General Information

Days of care not covered by the payer.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_NCOV_DAYS
Cobol Picture:	9(03)
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-001-03		

Tables

CP_FAC_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-009O	CP-F-011

CP-F-012	CP-F-017	CP-F-018
CP-F-019	CP-F-021	CP-F-022
CP-F-023	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-072	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-131	CP-F-141
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	CP-F-818
CP-F-823	FIQ-F-014	FN-F-069
MR-F-007	MR-F-049	MR-F-050
MR-F-054	MR-F-076	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC
SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-EINV01
SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03
SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03	
SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03
SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINVP01
SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP09A
SS-F-MINVP10	SU-F-800	

Outputs

CP-O-009	CP-O-472-01	FN-O-053
MR-O-014A	MR-O-032B	

Data Elements 2110 Claim Occurrence Code

General Information

The code defining a significant event relating to this bill that may affect payer processing. Contains both occurrence codes and occurrence span codes. Occurrence codes can be identified as having values of 01 - 69, A1 - L9. Occurrence span codes will have values of 70 - 99 and M0 - Z9.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_OCCURRENCE
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

01	Auto Accident
02	Auto Accident/No Fault
03	Auto Accident/Tort Liability
04	Accident/Employment Related
05	Other Accident
06	Crime Victim
07-08	Reserved for National Assignment
09	Start of infertility Treatment Cycle
10	Last Menstrual Period
11	Onset of Symptoms/Illness
12	Date of onset for a Chronically Dependent Individual
13-16	Reserved for National Assignment
17	Date Outpatient Occupational Therapy Plan Established or Last Reviewed
18	Date of Retirement - Patient/Beneficiary

19	Date of Retirement - Spouse
20	Guarantee of Payment Began
21	UR Notice Received
22	Date Active Care Ended
23	Reserved for National Assignment
24	Date Insurance Denied
25	Date Benefits Terminated By Primary Payer
26	Date SNF Bed Available
27	Date Home Health Plan (or Hospice Plan for Medicaid) Established
28	Date Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Plan Established/Last Reviewed
29	Date Outpatient Physical Therapy Plan Established or Last Reviewed
30	Date Outpatient Speech Pathology Plan Established or Last Reviewed
31	Date Beneficiary Notified of Intent to Bill (Accommodations)
32	Date Beneficiary Notified of Intent to Bill (Procedures or Treatments)
33	1st Day of Medicare Coord. Period for ESRD Beneficiaries Covered by EGHP
34	Date of Election of Extended Care Facilities - Christian Science Sanatorium
35	Date Treatment Started for Physical Therapy
36	Date of Inpatient Hospital Discharge for Covered Transplant Patient
37	Date of Inpatient Hospital Discharge for Non-covered Transplant Procedure
38	Date Treatment Started for Home IV Therapy
39	Date Discharged on a Continuous Course of IV Therapy
40	Scheduled Date of Admission
41	Date of First Test for Pre-Admission Testing
42	Date of Discharge
43	Scheduled Date of Canceled Surgery
44	Date Treatment Started for Occupational Therapy
45	Date Treatment Started for Speech Therapy
46	Date Treatment Started for Cardiac Rehabilitation
47-49	Reserved for National Assignment - Payer Codes
50	Date Other Insurance Paid
51	Date Claim Filed with Other Insurance

52-69	Reserved for State Assignment
70.	Qualifying Stay Dates for SNF Use Only
70.	Non-utilization Dates for Payer Use Only on Hospital Bills
70-99	Occurrence Span Codes (Invalid for Occurrence Codes)
71	Prior Stay Dates
72	First/Last Visit
73	Benefit Eligibility Period
74	Non-covered Level of Care/Leave of Absence
75	SNF Level of Care
76	Patient Liability
77	Provider Liability Period
78	SNF Prior Stay Dates
79	Payer Code
80-99	Reserved for State Assignment
A0	Reserved for National Assignment
A1	Birthdate-Insured A. The birthdate individual whose name the Ins carried
A2	Effective Date-Insured A Policy. Code ind. first date insurance in force.
A3	BNFTS Exhausted. Code-last dte bnfts avail payer A (HIM 10,402.1,Item 24)
A4-A9	Reserved for National Assignment
B0	Reserved for National Assignment
B1	Birthdate-Insured B. Birthdate individual whose name the insurance carried.
B2	Effective Date-Insured B Policy. Code ind first date insurance is in force
B3	BNFTS Exhausted. Code-last dte bnfts avail payer B (HIM 10,402.1,Item 24)
B4-B9	Reserved for National Assignment
C0	Reserved for National Assignment
C1	Birthdate-Insured C. B-dte individual whose name the insurance is carried
C2	Effective Date-Insured C Policy. Code ind first date insurance is in force
C3	BNFTS Exhausted. Code-last dte bnfts avail payer C (HIM 10,402.1,Item 24)
C4-E0	Reserved for National Assignment
E1	Birthdate - Insured E
E2	Effective Date - Insured E policy

E3	Benefits Exhausted - Payer E
E4-F0	Reserved for National Assignment
F1	Birthdate - Insured F
F2	Effective Date - Insured F policy
F3	Benefits Exhausted - Payer F
F4-G0	Reserved for National Assignment
G1	Birthdate - Insured G
G2	Effective Date - Insured G policy
G3	Benefits Exhausted - Payer G
G4-I9	Reserved for National Assignment
J0-L9	Reserved for State Assignment
M0.	PRO/UR Approved Stay Dates
M0-Z9	See Instructions in Form Locator 36 - Occurrence Span Codes and Dates
M1	Provider Liability - No Utilization
M2-W9	Reserved for National Assignment
X0-Z9	Reserved for State Assignment

Inputs

CP-I-01		

Screens

CP-S-008-06		

Tables

CP_FAC_OCCURANCE		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-017	CP-F-018	CP-F-019
CP-F-021	CP-F-022	CP-F-023
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-072

CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-131	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-400	CP-F-610	CP-F-611
CP-F-823	CP-F-824	MR-F-076
SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA
SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINVP01
SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-MEINV01	
	SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02
SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV10
SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03
SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP10	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2113 Claim Occurrence From Date

General Information

The from date related to an occurrence span code or an occurrence code that identifies an event that relates to the payment of the claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_OCCUR_BEGIN
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-01		

Screens

CP-S-008-06		

Tables

CP_FAC_OCCURANCE		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006

CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-018	CP-F-022	CP-F-050
CP-F-060	CP-F-072	CP-F-100
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-131
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	CP-F-823
CP-F-824	MR-F-076	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC
SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-EINV01
SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03
SS-F-MEINV01		
SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03
SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINVP01
SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP09A
SS-F-MINVP10		

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2114 Claim Occurrence Thru Date

General Information

The thru date related to an occurrence span code that identifies an event that relates to the payment of the claim. This can also be related to an occurrence code, in which case, the thru date was created from the from date.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_OCCUR_END
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-01		

Screens

CP-S-008-06		

Tables

CP_FAC_OCCURANCE		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-017	CP-F-019	CP-F-022
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-072
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	CP-F-823
MR-F-076	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA
SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03
SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-MEINV01
		SS-F-MINV01
SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV09A
SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02
SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP10

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2115 Claim Condition Code

General Information

A code(s) used to identify conditions relating to this bill that may affect payer processing.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_CONDITION
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

01	Military service related
02	Condition is employment related
03	Patient covered by insurance not reflected here
04	HMO enrollee
05	Lien has been filed
06	ESRD patient in 1st 18 Months of Entitlement covered by Employer Group Heal
07	Treatment of non-terminal condition for hospice patient
08	Beneficiary would not provide info concerning other insurance coverage
09	Neither patient nor spouse is employed
10	Patient and/or spouse is employed but no EGHP exists
11	Disabled beneficiary but no LGHP
12-16	Payer codes
17	Reserved for national assignment.
18	Maiden name retained
19	Child retains mother's name

20	Beneficiary requested billing
21	Billing for denial notice
22	Patient on multiple drug regimen
23	Home caregiver available
24	Home IV patient also receiving-HHA services
25	Reserved for national assignment.
26	VA elig patient chooses to receive services in a Medicare certified facility
27	Patient referred to a sole community hospital for a diagnostic lab test
28	Patient and/or spouse's EGHP insurance is secondary to Medicare
29	Disabled Beneficiary and/or Family member's LGHP is secondary to Medicare
30	Reserved for national assignment.
31	Patient is student (full time - day)
32	Patient is student (cooperative/work study program)
33	Patient is student (full time - night)
34	Patient is student (part time)
35	Reserved for national assignment.
36	General care patient in a special unit
37	Ward accommodation at patient request
38	Semi-private room not available
39	Private room medically necessary
40	Same day transfer
41	Partial Hospitalization
42-45	Reserved for national assignment.
46	Non-availability statement on file
47	Reserved for CHAMPUS
48	Psych Residential Treatment Centers for Children and Adolescents (RTCs)
49-54	Reserved for national assignment.
55	SNF bed not available
56	Medical appropriateness
57	SNF readmission
58-59	Reserved for national assignment.
60	Day outlier
61	Cost outlier
62	Payer code

63-65	Set aside for payer use only.
66	Provider does not wish cost outlier payment
67-69	Reserved for national assignment.
70	Self-administered EPO
71	Full care in unit
72	Self-care in unit
73	Self-care training
74	Home
75	Home - 100% REIMBURSEMENT
76	Back-up in facility dialysis
77	Provider accepts or is obligated/required due to accept pymt in full.
78	New coverage not implemented by HMO.
79	CORF services provided offsite
80-82	Reserved for state assignment.
83	Special consideration
84-89	Reserved for state assignment.
A0	CHAMPUS external partnership program
A1	EPSDT/CHAP
A2	Physically Handicapped Children's Program
A3	Special Federal Funding
A4	Family Planning
A5	Disability
A6	PV/Medicare
A7	Induced abortion danger to life
A8	Induced abortion victim rape/incest
A9	Second option surgery
B0-B9	Reserved for national assignment.
C0	Reserved for national assignment.
C1	Approved as billed
C2	Automatic approval as billed based on focused review
C3	Partial approval
C4	Admission/services denied
C5	Post payment review applicable
C6	Admission PA
C7	Extended Authorization
C8-C9	Reserved for national assignment.
D0	changes to service dates

D1	Changes to charges
D2	changes in revenue codes/HCPCS
D3	Second or subsequent interim PPS bill
D4	Change in grouper input
D5	Cancel to correct HICN or Prov ID
D6	Cancel only to repay a dupe or OIG overpayment
D7	Change to make Medicare the secondary Payer
D8	Change to make Medicare the primary payer
D9	Any other change
E0	Change in patient status
E1-W9	Reserved for national assignment.
X0-Z9	Reserved for state assignment.

Inputs

CP-I-01		

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_COND_CODE_R	CP_FAC_COND_CODE	

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-017	CP-F-019	CP-F-022
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-072
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	CP-F-823
MR-F-076	SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03
SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-MEINV01
SS-F-MEINV03		SS-F-MINV01
SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV09A

SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02
SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP10
SU-F-800	SU-F-875	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2116 Claim Pints of Blood Furnished

General Information

The number of pints of blood furnished which is entered on the Title 18 claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_BLOOD_PINTS_FURN
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_TITLE18_DATA		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-050
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2117 Claim Blood Replaced

General Information

The number of pints of Blood replaced on a Title 18 claim

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_BLOOD_REPL
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_TITLE18_DATA		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-050
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2118 Claim Blood Not Replaced

General Information

The number of pints of Blood Not Replaced on a Title 18 claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_BLOOD_NOT_REPL
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_TITLE18_DATA		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-050
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2121 Claim Line Number

General Information

This line number pertains to the revenue line on the UB92 Form which has an error. There may be 1 - 115 claim revenue lines per claim. The claim types which use this data element are Inpatient & Outpatient Hospital, Long Term Care, and Home Health. It also refers to the occurrence of a field that has an error. These fields include procedure codes and diagnoses. Table Residence : CP_CLM_EDIT

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_CLAIM_LINE_NO
Cobol Picture:	S9(04) Comp
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Numeric	Data element must be numeric.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_EDIT		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-050	CP-F-100
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-320	CP-F-325
CP-F-330	CP-F-335	CP-F-400
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	FN-F-053

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2122 Claim Revenue Code

General Information

A code which defines a specific accommodation and/or ancillary service or billing calculation.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_REV
Cobol Picture:	X(04)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(04)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

0001	Total Charges
0100	All Incl R&B/ANC
0101	All Incl R&B
0110	Room-Board Private
0111	MED-SUR-GY private
0112	OB Private
0113	PEDS Private
0114	Stay Private
0117	Oncology Private
0119	Other Private
0120	Room-Board Semi Private
0121	Med-SUR-GY Semi Private
0122	OB Semi Private
0123	PEDS Semi Private
0124	Stay Semi Private
0127	Oncology Semi Private
0129	Other Semi Private

0130	Room-Board 3-4 Beds
0131	MED-SUR-GY 3-4 Beds
0132	OB 3-4 Beds
0133	PEDS 3-4 Beds
0134	Stay 3-4 Beds
0137	Oncology 3-4 Beds
0139	Other 3-4 Beds
0150	Room-Board Ward
0151	Med-SUR-GY Ward
0152	OB Ward
0153	PEDS Ward
0154	Stay Ward
0155	Hospice Ward
0156	Detox Ward
0157	Oncology Ward
0159	Other Ward
0160	Room & Board
0164	Room & Board Sterile
0167	Room & Board Self
0169	Room & Board Other
0170	Nursery
0171	Nursery Normal Newborn
0172	Nursery Premie
0175	Nursery ICU
0179	Nursery Other
0200	Intensive Care or ICU
0201	ICU Suegical
0202	ICU Medical
0203	ICU PEDS
0204	ICU Stay
0206	Post ICU
0207	ICU Burn Care
0208	ICU Trama
0209	ICU Other
0210	Coronary Care or ICU
0211	CCU MYO Infarc
0212	CCU Pulmonary
0214	Post CCU

0219	CCU Other
0224	Med NEC Late Discharge
0230	Increm Nursing Care General
0231	Increm Nursing Care Nursery
0232	Increm Nursing Care Obstetric
0233	Increm Nursing Care IC Unit
0234	Increm Nursing Care Coronary
0239	Increm Nursing Care Other
0240	All Incl Ancil
0250	Pharmacy
0251	Drugs Generic
0252	Drugs Nongeneric
0253	Drugs Take Home
0255	Blood Other
0257	Drugs Nonprescription
0258	IV Solutions
0259	Drugs Other
0260	IV Therapy
0261	IV Therapy Infusion Pump
0269	IV Therapy Other
0270	Medical Surgical Supplies
0272	Sterile Supplies
0273	Take Home Supplies
0274	Prosthetic Device
0275	Pacemaker
0277	Take Home
0278	Supply Implants
0279	Supply Other
0280	Oncology
0289	Oncology Other
0290	Medical Equipment Durable
0291	Medical Equipment Rent
0292	Medical Equipment Other
0300	Laboratory or LAB
0301	Laboratory Chemistry
0302	Laboratory Immumology
0303	Laboratory Renal Home
0304	Laboratory NR Dialysis

0305	Laboratory Hemotology
0306	Laboratory Bacterial Micro
0307	Laboratory Urology
0309	Laboratory Other
0310	Pathology Laboratory
0311	Pathology Cytology
0312	Pathology Hystol
0314	Pathology Biopsy
0319	Pathology Other
0320	DX X-Ray
0321	DX X-Ray Angio
0324	DX X-Ray Chest
0329	DX X-Ray Other
0330	RX X-Ray
0331	Chemotherapy Injection
0332	Chemotherapy Oral
0333	Radiation RX
0335	Chemotherapy IV
0339	RX X-Ray Other
0340	Nuclear Medicine
0341	Nuclear Medicine DX
0342	Nuclear Medicine RX
0349	Nuclear Medicine Other
0350	CT Scan
0351	CT Scan Head
0352	CT Scan Body
0359	CT Scan Other
0360	Operating Room Services
0361	Operating Room Minor
0367	Operating Room Kidney Transplant
0369	Operating Room Other
0370	Anesthesia
0379	Anesthesia Other
0380	Blood
0381	Blood PKD RED
0382	Blood Whole
0383	Blood Plasma
0384	Blood Platlets

0385	Blood Leucocytes
0386	Blood Components
0387	Blood Derivatives
0389	Blood Other
0390	Blood Storage Proc
0391	Blood Administration
0399	Blood Other Storage
0400	Image Service
0401	Mammography
0402	Ultrasound
0409	Other Imaging Services
0410	Respiratory Services
0412	Inhalation Services
0413	Hyperbaric 02
0419	Other Respiratory Services
0420	Physical Therapy
0421	Physical Therapy Visit
0422	Physical Therapy Hour
0423	Physical Therapy Group
0424	Physical Therapy Evaluation
0429	Physical Therapy Other
0430	Occupation Therapy
0431	Occupation Therapy Visit
0432	Occupation Therapy Hour
0433	Occupation Therapy Group
0434	Occupation Therapy Evaluation
0439	Other Occupation Therapy
0440	Speech Pathology
0441	Speech Pathology Visit
0442	Speech Pathology Hour
0443	Speech Pathology Group
0444	Speech Pathology Evaluation
0449	Other Speech Pathology
0450	Emergency Room
0459	Other Emergency Room
0460	Pulmonary Functions
0469	Other Pulmonary Functions
0470	Audiology

0471	Audiology DX
0479	Other Audiology
0480	Cardiology
0481	Cardiac Cath Laboratory
0482	Stress Test
0489	Other Cardiology
0490	Ambulatory Surgery
0499	Other Ambulatory Surgery
0500	Outpatient Services
0509	Outpatient Other
0510	Clinic
0511	Chronic Pain Clinic
0519	Other Clinic
0530	Osteopath Services
0531	Osteopath RX
0539	Other Osteopath
0542	Ambulance Medical Transportation
0545	Air Ambulance
0546	Ambulance Neonatal
0550	Skilled Nursing General
0560	Med Social Services
0610	Magnetic Reasoning Imaging General
0611	Magnetic Reasoning Imaging Brain
0612	Magnetic Reasoning Imaging Spinal Cord
0619	Magnetic Reasoning Imaging Other
0700	Cast Room
0709	Other Cast Room
0710	Recovery Room
0719	Other Recovery Room
0720	Delivery Room Labor
0721	Labor
0722	Delivery Room
0723	Circumcision
0724	Birthing Center
0729	Other Delivery Labor
0730	EKG ECG
0731	Holter Monitor
0739	Other EKG ECG

0740	EEG
0749	Other EEG
0750	Gastro Intestinal Services
0759	Other Gastro Intestinal Services
0790	Lithotripsy General
0799	Lithotripsy Other
0800	Renal Dialysis
0801	Dialysis Inpatient
0802	Dialysis Inpatient Peritoneal
0803	Dialysis Inpatient CAPD
0804	Dialysis Inpatient CCPD
0809	Dialysis Inpatient Other
0810	Kidney Acquisition
0811	Kidney Live
0812	Kidney Cadaver
0813	Kidney Unknown
0819	Kidney Other
0820	Hemo Outpatient or Home
0821	Hemo Composite
0822	Hemo Home Sup Services
0829	Hemo Home Other
0830	Peritoneal Outpatient or Home
0831	Peritoneal Composite
0832	Peritoneal Home Supplies
0833	Peritoneal Home Equipment
0834	Peritoneal Home 100%
0835	Peritoneal Home Supervised
0839	Peritoneal Home Other
0840	CAPD Outpatient or Home
0841	CAPD Composite
0842	CAPD Home Supplies
0843	CAPD Home Equipment
0844	CAPD Home 100%
0845	CAPD Home Supervised
0849	CAPD Home Other
0850	CCPD Outpatient or Home
0851	CCPD Composite
0852	CCPD Home Supplies

0853	CCPD Home Equipment
0854	CCPD Home 100%
0855	CCPD Home Supervised
0859	CCPD Home Other
0880	Dialysis Miscellaneous
0881	Dialysis Ultrafiltered
0889	Dialysis Miscellaneous Other
0890	Donor Bank
0891	Donor Bank Bone
0893	Donor Bank Skin
0899	Donor Bank Other
0900	Psychiatric Treatment
0901	Electric Shock
0902	Milieu Therapy
0903	Play Therapy
0909	Other Psychiatric Treatment
0910	Psychiatric Services
0914	Psychiatric Individual Services
0915	Psychiatric Group RX
0916	Psychiatric Family RX
0917	Psychiatric Biofeed
0918	Psychiatric Testing
0919	Psychiatric Other
0920	Other DX Services
0921	Peri Vascular Lab
0922	EMG
0923	Pap Smear
0924	Allergy Test
0925	Pregnancy Test
0929	Additional DX Services
0940	Other RX Services
0943	Cardiac Rehabiliation
0949	Additional RX Services
0960	Pro Fee
0961	Prof Fee Pat Stay
0962	Prof Fee Eye
0963	Pro Fee Anes Med
0964	Pro Fee Anes RN

0969	Pro Fee Other
0997	Admit Kits

Inputs

CP-I-01		

Screens

CA-S-020	CP-S-001-04	CP-S-008-02
CP-S-008-09	RS-S-085	SU-S-001
SU-S-006	SU-S-055	

Tables

CA_PROV_REVCD	CP_FAC_LINE	SU_SUT005_CLM_TMP
SU_UT_REVENUE	SU_UTA_REVENUE_CD	

Files

CA-F-026	CA-F-027	CA-F-029
CA-F-060	CA-F-530	CA-F-900
CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006E	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-008O	CP-F-009
CP-F-009O	CP-F-010	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-015	CP-F-017
CP-F-018	CP-F-019	CP-F-021
CP-F-022	CP-F-023	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-072
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-131	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-320	CP-F-325	CP-F-330
CP-F-335	CP-F-400	CP-F-402
CP-F-530	CP-F-540	CP-F-610
CP-F-611	CP-F-812	CP-F-822
FIQ-F-013	FN-F-053	FN-F-069
FN-F-072	FN-F-131-01	FN-F-131-02

FN-F-131-04	MR-F-007	MR-F-020
MR-F-022	MR-F-036	MR-F-040
MR-F-049	MR-F-054	MR-F-076
MR-F-082	RS-F-703	SS-F-ACS-ANC-DATA
SS-F-CG-ANC-DATA	SS-F-CG-ANC-ENC	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA
SS-F-DHHS-CP-ANCIL	SS-F-DHHS-CP-ANCIL-D	SS-F-EANC01
SS-F-EANC03	SS-F-EANCP01	SS-F-EANCP03
SS-F-MANC01	SS-F-MANC02	SS-F-MANC03
SS-F-MANC09A	SS-F-MANC10	SS-F-MANCP01
SS-F-MANCP02	SS-F-MANCP03	SS-F-MANCP09A
SS-F-MANCP10	SU-F-050	SU-F-610
SU-F-620	SU-F-800	SU-F-942

Outputs

CA-O-025	CA-O-027	CA-O-031
CA-O-055	CA-O-056	CP-O-008-02
CP-O-009	CP-O-045-01	CP-O-045-02
CP-O-045-04	CP-O-200-01	CP-O-200-02
	CP-O-455	CP-O-472-01
CP-O-477	CP-O-540	FN-O-053
MR-O-014A	MR-O-111	MR-O-112
MR-O-113	MR-O-115	MR-O-116
MR-O-117	SU-O-056	SU-O-071

Data Elements 2123 Claim Revenue Units

General Information

A quantities measure of services rendered by revenue category to or for the patient to include items such as number of accommodation days, miles, pints of blood or renal dialysis treatments etc.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_REV_UNITS
Cobol Picture:	S9(04) COMP
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Numeric	Data element must be numeric.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-001-04	CP-S-008-09	

Tables

CP_FAC_LINE	SU_SUT005_CLM_TMP	

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-018	CP-F-022	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-072
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-402	CP-F-455
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	CP-F-812
CP-F-822	FN-F-069	MR-F-007
MR-F-020	MR-F-036	MR-F-040
MR-F-049	MR-F-054	MR-F-076
MR-F-082	RS-F-703	SS-F-ACS-ANC-DATA
SS-F-CG-ANC-DATA	SS-F-CG-ANC-ENC	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA
SS-F-DHHS-CP-ANCIL	SS-F-DHHS-CP-ANCIL-D	SS-F-EANC01
SS-F-EANC03	SS-F-EANCP01	SS-F-EANCP03
SS-F-MANC01	SS-F-MANC02	SS-F-MANC03
SS-F-MANC09A	SS-F-MANC10	SS-F-MANCP01
SS-F-MANCP02	SS-F-MANCP03	SS-F-MANCP09A
SS-F-MANCP10	SU-F-800	

Outputs

CA-O-027	CA-O-056	CP-O-472-01
MR-O-014A	MR-O-032A	MR-O-032B
MR-O-033	MR-O-111	MR-O-112
MR-O-113	MR-O-115	MR-O-116
MR-O-117		

Data Elements 2124 Claim Revenue Amount

General Information

Total charges, pertaining to the related revenue codes, for the current billing period as entered in the statement covers period.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_REV_AMT
Cobol Picture:	S9(09)V99
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(11,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-09		

Tables

CP_FAC_LINE		

Files

CA-F-060	CP-F-001	CP-F-002
CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-018	CP-F-022
CP-F-040	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-072	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-131	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	CP-F-402
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	CP-F-812
CP-F-822	FN-F-072	MR-F-007
MR-F-020	MR-F-036	MR-F-040
MR-F-049	MR-F-054	MR-F-076
MR-F-082	RS-F-703	SS-F-ACS-ANC-DATA
SS-F-CG-ANC-DATA	SS-F-CG-ANC-ENC	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA
SS-F-DHHS-CP-ANCIL	SS-F-DHHS-CP-ANCIL-D	SS-F-EANC01
SS-F-EANC03	SS-F-EANCP01	SS-F-EANCP03
SS-F-MANC01	SS-F-MANC02	SS-F-MANC03
SS-F-MANC09A	SS-F-MANC10	SS-F-MANCP01
SS-F-MANCP02	SS-F-MANCP03	SS-F-MANCP09A
SS-F-MANCP10	SU-F-800	

Outputs

CA-O-027	CA-O-056	CP-O-472-01
FN-O-053	MR-O-014A	MR-O-032A
MR-O-032B	MR-O-032C	MR-O-033

Data Elements 2128 Claim Value Code

General Information

A code that identifies data of a monetary nature that is necessary for processing this claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_VALUE
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

06	Blood Deductible Amount
08	Medicare Co-insurance Amount
09	Medicare Co-insurance Amount
10	Medicare Co-insurance Amount
11	Medicare Co-insurance Amount
45	Accident Hour
76	Blood Deductible Amount
80	Covered Days
81	Non-Covered Days
82	No Other Coverage
83	Billed and Paid
85	Billed/Not Paid
A1	Medicare Deductible Amount
A2	Medicare Co-insurance Amount
B1	Medicare Deductible Amount
B2	Medicare Co-insurance Amount
C1	Medicare Deductible Amount

C2	Medicare Co-insurance Amount

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-13		

Tables

CP_FAC_VALUE_CODE		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-017	CP-F-018	CP-F-019
CP-F-022	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-072	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-400	CP-F-610	CP-F-611
CP-F-811	CP-F-825	MR-F-076
SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINVP01
SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03
	SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02
SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV10
SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03
SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP10	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2130 Date Resolved Pend Submitted to Adjudication

General Information

Date that worked pend is submitted for adjudication. This date is used in the pend resolution process; if the date is the current date, the claim is not pulled again.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_ADJ_SUB_DATE
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	Date
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_PENDED		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-610
CP-F-611		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2131 Claim Value Amount

General Information

A dollar amount related to the value code that identifies data of a monetary nature that is necessary for processing this claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_VALUE_AMT
Cobol Picture:	S9(07)V99
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(9,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-13		

Tables

CP_FAC_VALUE_CODE		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008

CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-017	CP-F-018	CP-F-019
CP-F-022	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-072	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-400	CP-F-610	CP-F-611
CP-F-811	CP-F-825	MR-F-076
SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINVP01
SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03
	SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02
SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV10
SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03
SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP10	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2136 Claim Hour of Admission

General Information

The hour during which the patient was admitted for inpatient or outpatient care.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	H_ADMISSION_HOUR
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	00-23 99

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

00	12:00 AM
01	01:00 AM
02	02:00 AM
03	03:00 AM
04	04:00 AM
05	05:00 AM
06	06:00 AM
07	07:00 AM
08	08:00 AM
09	09:00 AM
10	10:00 AM
11	11:00 AM
12	12:00 PM
13	01:00 PM
14	02:00 PM
15	03:00 PM
16	04:00 PM

17	05:00 PM
18	06:00 PM
19	07:00 PM
20	08:00 PM
21	09:00 PM
22	10:00 PM
23	11:00 PM
99	Unknown Hour

Inputs

CP-I-01		

Screens

CP-S-001-03		

Tables

CP_FAC_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-017	CP-F-018	CP-F-019
CP-F-021	CP-F-022	CP-F-023
CP-F-040	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-072	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-131	CP-F-141
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	CP-F-823
FIQ-F-014	MR-F-049	MR-F-076
SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINVP01
SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03
	SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02
SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV10
SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03
SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP10	SU-F-800

Outputs

CP-O-091	CP-O-092-01	CP-O-092-02
CP-O-093	CP-O-095	CP-O-445
CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2139 Claim Non Covered Amount

General Information

The amount of the revenue billed charges that is not covered. This amount is entered by the provider.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_NON_COV_AMT
Cobol Picture:	S9(09)v99
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(11,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

Inputs

CP-I-01		

Screens

CP-S-001-04	CP-S-008-09	

Tables

CP_FAC_LINE		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-018	CP-F-022	CP-F-030
CP-F-040	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-072	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-131	CP-F-141
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	CP-F-801
FN-F-069	MR-F-076	SS-F-ACS-ANC-DATA
SS-F-CG-ANC-DATA	SS-F-CG-ANC-ENC	SS-F-DHHS-CP-ANCIL
SS-F-DHHS-CP-ANCIL-D	SS-F-EANC01	SS-F-EANC03
SS-F-EANCP01	SS-F-EANCP03	SS-F-MANC01
SS-F-MANC02	SS-F-MANC03	SS-F-MANC09A
SS-F-MANC10	SS-F-MANCP01	SS-F-MANCP02
SS-F-MANCP03	SS-F-MANCP09A	SS-F-MANCP10
SU-F-800		

Outputs

CP-O-472-01	FN-O-053	FN-O-054
MR-O-014A		

Data Elements 2140 Message Type

General Information

An indicator used to determine if the message field is a formatted message or a standard message from the Error Text Table.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_MSG_TYP_CVAL
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

F	Formatted Message
S	Standard Message

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_EDIT		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-050
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151		

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2141 UB04 NDC Existence flag

General Information

Indicates existence of at least one NDC info on CP_FAC_LINE

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F_FAC_CLM_NDC
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	Char(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N	No NDC on UB04
Y	At least one occurrence of NDC info

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_FAC_CLM		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-MINV01
SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV09A
SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-RECAP	SS-F-RECAPP

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2142 NDC Qualifier

General Information

Contains N4

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_NDC_QUALIFIER
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	Char(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_FAC_LINE_NDC		

Files

CP-F-072	CP-F-180	CP-F-181
CP-F-182	SS-F-UB-NDC-REBATE	SS-F-UB-NDC-REBATE-P

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2143 Unit of Measure Qualifier

General Information

Unit of Measurement Qualifier codes

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_UOM_QUALIFIER
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	Char(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

F2	International Units
GR	Gram
ML	Milliliter
UN	Unit

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_FAC_LINE_NDC	CP_MED_CLM	

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-007	CP-F-008	CP-F-009
CP-F-011	CP-F-022	CP-F-017
CP-F-019	CP-F-072	CP-F-180
CP-F-181	CP-F-182	CP-F-610
CP-F-611	SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05
SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13
SS-F-EINVP11		
SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05
SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV11
SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16
SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP09B
SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-UB-NDC-REBATE	SS-F-UB-NDC-REBATE-P

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2144 Unit of Measure Quantity

General Information

Actual Metric Administered Amount, including decimals Examples of NDC quantities for various dosage forms as follows: a. Tablets/Capsules bill per UN b. Oral Liquids bill per ML c. Reconstituted (or liquids) injections bill per ML d. Non-reconstituted injections (i.e. vial of Rocephin powder) bill as UN (1 vial=1 unit) e. Creams, ointments topical powders bill per GM f. Inhalers bill per GM

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_UOM_QTY
Cobol Picture:	9(09)v9(03)
DB2 Data Type:	Decimal(9,3)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_FAC_LINE_NDC	CP_MED_CLM	

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-022

CP-F-072	CP-F-072	CP-F-072
CP-F-182	SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05
SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13
SS-F-EINVP11		
SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05
SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV11
SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16
SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP09B
SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-UB-NDC-REBATE	SS-F-UB-NDC-REBATE-P

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2149 Claim CHIRP Distribution Location

General Information

This field determines the physical location to which the busted printer output will be delivered. It must contain a value other than spaces.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_CH_DISTR_LOC
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(10)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

	Any non-space value

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-03		

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-015	CP-F-040	CP-F-540

Outputs

CP-O-477		

Data Elements 2150 Submitted Surgical Procedure / Diagnosis Code Version

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	Submitted Surgical Procedure / Diagnosis Code Version
Reference Name:	C-PROC-DIAG-VER-SUBM
Cobol Picture:	X(1)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(1)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

This field is used to indicate the 'submitted' ICD version of the surgical procedure codes and the diagnosis codes that are submitted on any claim. This information is currently only submitted and captured on a UB claim but when it is available on the CMS-1500 form, it will be submitted and captured for all claim types. (At that time, the C-PROC-DIAG-VER will be removed from the CP_FAC_CLM table and this field will be used instead)

Valid Values Description

9	ICD9 Diagnosis Code
0	ICD-10 Codes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-17		

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_REQ	

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-006	CP-F-006O
CP-F-007	CP-F-008	CP-F-009
CP-F-011	CP-F-022	MC-F-220
MR-F-007	MR-F-015	MR-F-054
MR-F-076	SU-F-800	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2151 Determined Surgical Procedure / Diagnosis Code Version

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	Determined Surgical Procedure / Diagnosis Code Version
Reference Name:	C-PROC-DIAG-VER-DTRM
Cobol Picture:	X(1)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(1)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

This field is used to indicate the 'determined' ICD version of the surgical procedure codes and the diagnosis codes that are submitted on any claim. This information is determined within claims adjudication based on information from the claim such as dates of service, claim type, and bill type.

Valid Values Description

9	ICD9 Diagnosis Code
0	ICD-10 Codes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-001-03	CP-S-001-05	CP-S-001-06
CP-S-001-07	CP-S-008-06	CP-S-008-07
CP-S-008-08		

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_REQ	

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-801
MC-F-220						
MR-F-007	MR-F-015	MR-F-020	MR-F-021	MR-F-022	MR-F-054	MR-F-076
SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05			
SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05
				SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03
SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV10
SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP01
SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP06	SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A
SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17
SS-F-MINVP96						
SU-F-800						

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2152 Consent Service Date

General Information

The date on which the procedure consented to was performed.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_SERVICE
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

RS-S-015		

Tables

CP_CONSENT		

Files

SS-F-CONSENT		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2156 Claim Edit Sequence Number

General Information

Indicates the number of the edit per claim status.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_EDIT_SEQ_NO
Cobol Picture:	S9(04) COMP
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_EDIT	CP_CLM_MSG	CP_EDIT_ICN
CP_PRODUR_MSG		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-050
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2158 Claim Manual Price Amount

General Information

Amount of a claim priced 'by hand' due to the special nature of the service.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_MANUAL_PYMT_AMT
Cobol Picture:	S9(09)v99
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(11,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Numeric	Data element must be numeric.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-001-03	CP-S-001-05	CP-S-001-06
CP-S-001-07	POS-S-028	POS-S-030

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-018	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-131	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	CP-F-610
CP-F-611	FN-F-027	FN-F-052
FN-F-069	FN-F-098	FN-F-099
FN-F-102	FN-F-130	POS-F-009

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2160 Claims Recycle Flag

General Information

This flag indicates that the claim is a recycled pend.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F_RECYCLE
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N	Claim is not a recycled pend
Y	Claim is a recycled pend

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-050
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2161 PA Letter Type

General Information

This code defines the different types of PA letters that can go to an enrollee or provider.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_PA_LTR_TYPE
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

CV	PA Conversion Letter Type - Bogus Entry For PA Conversion Only
E1	HMO Enrollee Reject Reason 4530
E2	HMO Enrollee Reject Reason 4540
EA	Enrollee Approval
ED	Enrollee Denial
EM	Enrollee Partial Approval
EO	Enrollee Pend (ORTHODONTIC ONLY)
N#	Miscellaneous DME Provider Approval / Reversal
N@	Radiological Scan Provider Approval / Reversal
NA	Non-Inpatient PA Approval Provider Report
ND	Non-Inpatient PA Denial Provider Report
NM	Non-Inpatient PA Partial Approval Provider Report
NR	Non-Inpatient PA Reject Provider Report
PA	Inpatient Provider Approval
PD	Inpatient Provider Denial

PP	Provider Pend
PR	Inpatient Provider Reject

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-004-04		

Tables

CP_PA_CORRESP	CP_PA_LETTER_R	

Files

CP-F-600	SS-F-PADRGCLO	SS-F-PADRGMTH
SS-F-PADRGOPN	SS-F-PAMEDCLO	SS-F-PAMEDMTH
SS-F-PAMEDOPN		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2171 Claims Procedure Code Modifier

General Information

The 2-position standard HCFA modifier entered with a procedure code. The exception is that for EPSDT, the valid modifiers are only one position, H, K, T, U, W, Y, Z. See Value Set "VALID-MODIFIERS".

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_PROCEDURE_MOD
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

21	Prolonged Evaluation And Management Service
22	Unusual Procedural Services
23	Unusual Anesthesia
24	Unrelated Evaluation And Management Service, Same Physician
25	Evaluation And Management Service, Same Physician, Same Day
26	Professional Component
27	Multiple Outpatient Hospital E/M Encounters On The Same Date
32	Mandated Services
47	Anesthesia By Surgeon
50	Bilateral Procedure
51	Multiple Procedures
52	Reduced Services

53	Discontinued Procedure
54	Surgical Care Only
55	Postoperative Management Only
56	Preoperative Management Only
57	Decision For Surgery
58	Staged Or Related Procedure Or Service
59	Distinct Procedural Service
62	Two Surgeons
63	Procedure Performed On Infants
66	Surgical Team
73	Discontinued Outpatient Procedure
74	Discontinued Outpatient Procedure
76	Repeat Procedure By Same Physician
77	Repeat Procedure By Another Physician
78	Return To The Operating Room For A Related Procedure
79	Unrelated Procedure Or Service, Same Physician
80	Assistant Surgeon
81	Minimum Assistant Surgeon
82	Assistant Surgeon
90	Reference (Outside) Laboratory
91	Repeat Clinical Diagnostic Laboratory Test
99	Multiple Modifiers
A1	Dressing For One Wound
A2	Dressing For Two Wounds
A3	Dressing For Three Wounds
A4	Dressing For Four Wounds
A5	Dressing For Five Wounds
A6	Dressing For Six Wounds
A7	Dressing For Seven Wounds
A8	Dressing For Eight Wounds
A9	Dressing For Nine Wounds
AA	Anesthesia By Anesthesiologist
AD	Medical Supervision
AH	Clinical Psychologist
AJ	Clinical Social Worker
AM	Physician, Team Member Service
AP	Determination Of Refractive State Was Not Performed
AS	Assistant at Surgery

AT	Acute Treatment
AU	Item Furnished In Conjunction With A Urological, Ostomy Or Tracheotomy Sup
AV	Item Furnished In Conjunction With A Prosthetic Device, Prosthetic Or Ortho
AW	Item Furnished In Conjunction With Surgical Dressing
AX	Item Furnished In Conjunction With Dialysis Services
BA	Item Furnished In Conjunction With Pen Services
BO	Orally Administered Nutrition, Not By Feeding Tube
BP	Beneficiary Aware Of Options, Elected To Purchase
BR	Beneficiary Aware Of Options, Elected To Rent
BU	Beneficiary Aware Of Options, Has Not Informed Supplier Of Decision
CC	Procedure Code Change
E1	Upper Left, Eyelid
E2	Lower Left, Eyelid
EJ	Upper Right, Eyelid
EM	Lower Right, Eyelid
EP	EPSDT Service
ET	Emergency Services
EY	No Physician Or Other Licensed Health Care Provider For This Item Or Service
F1	Left Hand, Second Digit
F2	Left Hand, Third Digit
F3	Left Hand, Fourth Digit
F4	Left Hand, Fifth Digit
F5	Right Hand, Thumb
F6	Right Hand, Second Digit
F7	Right Hand, Third Digit
F8	Right Hand, Fourth Digit
F9	Right Hand, Fifth Digit
FA	Left Hand, Thumb
FP	Service Provided As Part Of Medicaid Family Planning Program
G1	Most Recent URR Reading Of Less Than 60
G2	Most Recent URR Reading Of Less Than 60 To 64.9
G3	Most Recent URR Reading Of Less Than 65 To 69.9
G4	Most Recent URR Reading Of Less Than 70 To 74.9
G5	Most Recent URR Reading Of Less Than 75 Or Greater
G6	ESRD Patient For Whom Less Than Six Dialysis Session For

	Month
G7	Pregnancy Resulted From Rape Or Incest, Or Certified Life Threatening
G8	Monitored Anesthesia Care For Invasive Surgical Procedure
G9	Monitored Anesthesia Care For Cardio Patient
GA	Waiver Of Liability Statement On File
GB	Claim Being resubmitted for payment
GC	Service Performed By Resident Under Teaching Physician
GE	Service Performed By Resident No Teaching Physician Primary Care Exception
GG	Screening And Diagnostic Mammogram Same Day
GH	Diagnostic Converted From Screening Mammogram On Same Day
GJ	Opt Out Physician Emergency Service
GK	Associated With Ga Or Gz Modifier
GL	Upgrade Provided, No Charge, No Advance Beneficiary Notice
GM	Multiple Patients On One Ambulance Trip
GN	Outpatient Speech Language Pathology Plan Of Care
GO	Outpatient Occupational Therapy Plan Of Care
GP	Outpatient Physical Therapy Plan Of Care
GQ	Via Asynchronous Telecommunication Systems
GT	Via Interactive Audio And Video Telecommunication Systems
GV	Attending Physician Not Employed By Patient's Hospice Provider
GW	Not Related To Hospice Patients Terminal Condition
GY	Statutorily Excluded, Not A Medicare Benefit
GZ	Expected To Be Denied As Not Reasonable And Necessary
H9	Court Ordered
HA	Child/Adolescent Program
HB	Adult Program, Non Geriatric
HC	Adult Program, Geriatric
HD	Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program
HE	Mental Health Program
HG	Substance Abuse Program
HH	Opioid Addiction Treatment Program
HI	Integrated Mental Health/Substance Abuse Program
HJ	Employee Assistance Program
HK	Specialized Mental Health Programs For High-Risk Populations
HL	Intern

HM	Less Than Bachelor Degree Level
HN	Bachelors Degree Level
HO	Masters Degree Level
HP	Doctoral Level
HQ	Group Setting
HR	Family/Couple With Client Present
HS	Family/Couple Without Client Present
HT	Multi-Disciplinary Team
HU	Funded By Child Welfare Agency
HV	Funded State Additions Agency
HW	Funded By State Mental Health Agency
HX	Funded By County/Local Agency
HY	Funded By Juvenile Justice Agency
HZ	Funded By Criminal Justice Agency
JW	Drug Amount Discarded
K0	Lower Extremity Prosthesis Functional Level 0
K1	Lower Extremity Prosthesis Functional Level 1
K2	Lower Extremity Prosthesis Functional Level 2
K3	Lower Extremity Prosthesis Functional Level 3
K4	Lower Extremity Prosthesis Functional Level 4
KA	Add On Option For Wheelchair
KB	Beneficiary Requested Upgrade, More Than 4 Modifiers On Claim
KH	DMEPOS Item, Initial Claim, Purchase Or First Month Rental
KI	DMEPOS Item, Second Or Third Month Rental
KJ	DMEPOS Item, Fourth To Fifteenth Month Rental
KM	Replacement Of Facial Prosthesis Including New Impression
KN	Replacement Of Facial Prosthesis Using Previous Impression
KO	Single Drug Unit Dose Formulation
KP	First Drug Of A Multiple Drug Unit Dose Formulation
KQ	Second Or Subsequent Drug Of A Multiple Dug Unit Dose Formulation
KR	Rental Item, Billing For Partial Month
KS	Glucose Monitor Supply For Diabetic Beneficiary Not Treated With Insulin
KX	Specific Required Documentation On File
LC	Left Circumflex Coronary Artery
LD	Left Anterior Descending Coronary Artery
LL	Lease/Rental (Rental Applied To Purchase Price)

LR	Laboratory Round Trip
LS	FDA-Monitored Intraocular Lens Implant
LT	Left Side Of Body
MS	Six Month Maintenance And Servicing Fee
NR	New When Rented
NU	New Equipment
P1	A Normal Healthy Patient
P2	A Patient With Mild Systemic Disease
P3	A Patient With Severe Systemic Disease
P4	A Patient With Severe Systemic Disease That Is A Constant Threat To Life
P5	A Moribund Patient Who Is Not Expected To Survive Without The Operation
P6	A Declared Brain-Dead Patient Whose Organs Being Removed For Donor Purposes
PL	Progressive Addition Lenses
PO	Services, procedures and/or surgeries performed at off-campus provider-based outpatient departments
Q2	Hcfa/Ord Demonstration Project
Q3	Live Kidney Donor Surgery And Related Services
Q4	Qualifies As Service Exemption
Q5	Reciprocal Billing Arrangement
Q6	Locum Tenens Physician
Q7	One Class A Finding
Q8	Two Class B Findings
Q9	One Class B And Two Class C Findings
QA	FDA Investigational Device Exemption
QB	Rural HPSA
QC	Single Channel Monitoring
QD	Recording And Storage In Solid State Memory By A Digital Recorder
QE	Prescribed Amount Of Oxygen Is Less Than 1 Lpm
QF	Prescribed Amount Of Oxygen Exceeds 4 Lpm And Portable Oxygen Prescribed
QG	Prescribed Amount Of Oxygen Is Exceeds 4 Lpm
QH	Oxygen Conserving Device
QJ	Services Provided To State Or Local Custody But Meets 42 Cfr 411.4(B)
QK	Medical Direction Of 2, 3 Or 4 Concurrent Anesthesia Procedures

QL	Patient Pronounced Dead After Ambulance Called
QM	Ambulance Service Provided Under Arrangement By Provider Of Services
QN	Ambulance Service Provided Directly By Provider Of Services
QP	Documentation Is On File Showing Lab Test(S) Was Ordered
QQ	Claim Submitted With A Written Statement Of Intent
QS	Monitored Anesthesia Care Service
QT	Recording And Storage On Tape By An Analog Tape Recorder
QU	Physician Providing Service In An Urban Hpsa
QV	Provided As Routine Care In Medicare Qualifying Clinical Trial
QW	CLIA Waived Test
QX	CRNA Service: With Medical Direction By Physician
QY	Medical Direction Of CRNA By Anesthesiologist
QZ	CRNA Service Without Medical Direction By Physician
RC	Right Coronary Artery
RP	Replacement And Repair (Dme, Orthotic And Prosthetic Devices)
RR	DME Rental
RT	Right Side Of Body
SA	Nurse Practitioner Rendering Service In Collaboration With A Physician
SB	Nurse Midwife
SC	Medically Necessary Service Or Supply
SD	Services Provided By Rn With Home Infusion Training
SE	State Or Federally Funded Programs
SF	Second Opinion Ordered By A Professional Review Organ-ization
SG	Ambulatory Surgical Center
SH	Second Concurrently Administered Infusion Therapy
SJ	Third Or More Concurrently Administered Infusion Therapy
SK	Member Of High Risk Population - Immunization
SL	State Supplied Vaccine
ST	Related To Trauma Or Injury
SU	Procedure Performed In Physician's Offices
SV	Pharmaceuticals Delivered To Patient's Home But Not Utilized
T1	Left Foot, Second Digit
T2	Left Foot, Third Digit
T3	Left Foot, Fourth Digit
T4	Left Foot, Fifth Digit

T5	Right Foot, Great Toe
T6	Right Foot, Second Digit
T7	Right Foot, Third Digit
T8	Right Foot, Fourth Digit
T9	Right Foot, Fifth Digit
TA	Left Foot, Great Toe
TD	RN
TE	LPN/LVN
TF	Intermediate Level Of Care
TG	Complex/High Tech Level Of Care
TH	Obstetrical, Prenatal, Postpartum
TJ	Program Group, Child, Adolescent
TK	Extra Patient Or Passenger, Non-Ambulance
TL	Early Intervention
TM	Individualized Education Program
TN	Rural Providers Customary Service Area
TP	Medical Transport, Unloaded Vehicle
TQ	Basic Life Support Transport By Volunteer
TR	School-Based Individualized Education Program Outside District
TS	Follow-Up Service
TT	Individualized Service To More Than One Patient
TU	Special Payment Rate, Overtime
TV	Special Payment Rates, Holidays/Weekends
TW	Backup Equipment
U1	Medicaid Level Of Care 1
U2	Medicaid Level Of Care 2
U3	Medicaid Level Of Care 3
U4	Medicaid Level Of Care 4
U5	Medicaid Level Of Care 5
U6	Medicaid Level Of Care 6
U7	Medicaid Level Of Care 7
U8	Medicaid Level Of Care 8
U9	Medicaid Level Of Care 9
UA	Medicaid Level Of Care 10
UB	Medicaid Level Of Care 11
UC	Medicaid Level Of Care 12
UD	Medicaid Level Of Care 13

UE	Used Durable Medical Equipment
VP	Aphakic Patient

Inputs

CP-I-02	CP-I-04	CP-I-05
CP-I-08		

Screens

CA-S-020	CP-S-001-05	CP-S-004-06
CP-S-008-02	CP-S-008-07	CP-S-008-08
EP-S-002	EP-S-003	EP-S-015
PS-S-007-03	RS-S-076	RS-S-079
RS-S-081	RS-S-085	SU-S-001
SU-S-004	SU-S-006	SU-S-044
SU-S-054	SU-S-055	

Tables

CA_PROV_PROC	CP_CLM_PROCEDURE	CP_MED_PA_LINE
CP_PROC_MODIFIER_R	PS_PROV_PROC_RATE	SU_SUT005_CLM_TMP
SU_UT_PROCEDURE	SU_UTA_PROCEDURE	

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-008O	CP-F-009	CP-F-009-01
CP-F-009O	CP-F-010	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-015	CP-F-017
CP-F-019	CP-F-020	CP-F-022
CP-F-023	CP-F-030	CP-F-040
CP-F-043	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-070	CP-F-071	CP-F-074
CP-F-100	CP-F-120	
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	
CP-F-130	CP-F-150	CP-F-151

CP-F-305	CP-F-320	CP-F-325
CP-F-330	CP-F-335	CP-F-400
CP-F-401	CP-F-540	CP-F-600
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	CP-F-700
CP-F-801	CP-F-816	CP-F-829
EP-F-002	EP-F-003	EP-F-018
EP-F-022	EP-F-851	EP-F-852
EP-F-853	FIQ-F-013	FN-F-053
FN-F-069	FN-F-072	FN-F-131-02
FN-F-131-03		MR-F-007
MR-F-013	MR-F-020	MR-F-022
MR-F-026	MR-F-036	MR-F-054
MR-F-071	MR-F-076	PS-F-080
RF-F-059		
RS-F-700	RS-F-701	RS-F-703
SS-F-ACS-09B-DATA	SS-F-ACS-1500-DATA	SS-F-CG_1500-DATA
SS-F-CG-09B-DATA	SS-F-CG-1500-ENC	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF
SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF-D	SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05
SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13
SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP08
SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13	
	SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV04
SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09B
SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15
SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96
SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP08
SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13
SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17
SS-F-MINVP96	SS-F-PAMEDCLO	SS-F-PAMEDMTH
SS-F-PAMEDOPN	SU-F-050	SU-F-800
SU-F-865		

Outputs

CA-O-027	CA-O-030	CA-O-055
CA-O-056	CP-O-008-02	CP-O-008-H
CP-O-028	CP-O-091	CP-O-092-01
CP-O-092-02	CP-O-093	CP-O-095

CP-O-447-04	CP-O-448-01	CP-O-455
CP-O-463	CP-O-466	CP-O-467
CP-O-472-01	CP-O-477	CP-O-519-01
CP-O-519-02	CP-O-519-03	CP-O-540
EP-O-001	FN-O-054	MR-O-097
RF-O-060		
RS-O-700	SU-O-056	SU-O-071
SU-O-073		

Data Elements 2173 Claim Professional Place of Service

General Information

A code indicating the type of place where service was rendered.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_PLACE_OF_SERV
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

11	Office
12	Home
19	Outpatient hospital – off campus
21	Inpatient Hospital
22	Outpatient Hospital
23	Emergency Room Hospital
24	Ambulatory Surgical Center
25	Birthing Center
26	Military Treatment Facility
31	Skilled Nursing Facility
32	Nursing Facility
33	Custodial Care Facility
34	Hospice
41	Ambulance - Land
42	Ambulance - Air or Water
50	Federally Qualified Health Center
51	Inpatient Psychiatric Facility

52	Psychiatric Facility Partial Hospitalization
53	Community Mental Health Center
54	Intermediate Care Facility/Mentally Retarded
55	Residential Substance Abuse Treatment
56	Psychiatric Residential Treatment Center
61	Comprehensive Inpatient Rehabilitation Facility
62	Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility
65	End-Stage Renal Disease Treatment Facility
71	State or Local Public Health Clinic
72	Rural Health Clinic
81	Independent Laboratory
99	Other Unspecified Facility

Inputs

CP-I-02	CP-I-04	CP-I-05

Screens

CP-S-001-05	CP-S-001-06	CP-S-008-02
CP-S-008-07	CP-S-008-08	RF-S-001-02
RF-S-001-08	RF-S-001-09	RF-S-001-10

Tables

CP_MED_CLM	CP_PLACE_SERVICE_R	RF_PROC_PLACE_SER

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-009O	CP-F-010
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-015
CP-F-017	CP-F-019	CP-F-020
CP-F-022	CP-F-040	CP-F-050

CP-F-060	CP-F-071	CP-F-074
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-131	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-400	CP-F-401	CP-F-540
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	CP-F-815
CP-F-816	CP-F-818	FIQ-F-013
FN-F-053	FN-F-069	
MC-F-220	MR-F-018	
MR-F-022	MR-F-049	MR-F-054
MR-F-076	SS-F-ACS-09B-DATA	SS-F-ACS-1500-DATA
SS-F-CG_1500-DATA	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA	SS-F-CG-1500-ENC
SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF-D	SS-F-EINV04
SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11
SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05
SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13
		SS-F-MEINV05
SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV08
SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13
SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17
SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05
SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP11
SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16
SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96	SU-F-800

Outputs

CA-O-018	CA-O-027	CA-O-030
CA-O-056	CP-O-008-02	CP-O-008-H
CP-O-009	CP-O-009-H	CP-O-424
CP-O-425	CP-O-455	CP-O-472-01
CP-O-472-02	CP-O-477	CP-O-540
RF-O-002-06	RF-O-003-07	RF-O-003-08
RF-O-003-09		

Data Elements 2174 Claim Professional Lab Indicator

General Information

A flag which indicates whether or not an outside lab was used. This is field on HCFA 1500 form

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F_PROF_LAB
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N	Outside lab not used
Y	Outside lab used

Inputs

CP-I-02		

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_MED_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006

CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-017	CP-F-019	CP-F-022
CP-F-040	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-071	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-400	CP-F-610	CP-F-611
MR-F-076	SS-F-CG_1500-DATA	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA
SS-F-CG-1500-ENC	SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05
SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13
SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP08
SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13	
	SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV04
SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09B
SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15
SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96
SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP08
SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13
SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17
SS-F-MINVP96		

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2177 Claim Entered Date

General Information

This is the date the claim entered the system.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_ENTERED
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

PD-S-001	PD-S-003	PD-S-004
POS-S-009	POS-S-010	POS-S-024

Tables

CP_PYMT_REQ_DOC		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-018	CP-F-022
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-100
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-131

CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
EP-F-003	FIQ-F-012	FRB-F-011
MR-F-076	POS-F-009	SS-F-EINV01
SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05
SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11
SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03
SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP06
SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13
SS-F-FRBO012S		
SS-F-INV-OTHER	SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03
SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02
SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05
SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09A
SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINV11
SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16
SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP01
SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP04
SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP06	SS-F-MINVP08
SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP10
SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15
SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96

Outputs

CP-O-472-01	FN-O-008	FN-O-105

Data Elements 2178 Aid Category Provider Program Begin Date

General Information

It's the begin date for the relationship between enrollee benefit program and provider benefit program.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_AC_PRV_PGM_BEGIN
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_AID_CTG_PRV_PGM		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2182 Aid Category Provider Program End Date

General Information

It's the end date for the relationship between enrollee benefit program and provider benefit program.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_AC_PRV_PGM_END
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_AID_CTG_PRV_PGM		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2183 Claim Edit Priority

General Information

Defines the order that multiple edits are returned on the POS response. It can also be used for other claim types.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_EDIT_PRIORITY
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_EDIT		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-050
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2187 Consent ICN Media

General Information

The media of the ICN on the consent form submitted by a provider. See data element 2478.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_CONS_ICN_MEDIA
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CONSENT		

Files

CP-F-260-02	SS-F-CONSENT	

Outputs

CP-O-503		

Data Elements 2188 Consent ICN Sequence Number

General Information

The sequence number of the ICN on the consent form submitted by a provider.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_CONS_ICN_SEQ
Cobol Picture:	S9(09) COMP.
DB2 Data Type:	INTEGER
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CONSENT		

Files

SS-F-CONSENT		

Outputs

CP-O-503		

Data Elements 2192 Claim Consent Signature Date

General Information

Date enrollee consented to procedure.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_SIGNATURE
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-001-11		

Tables

CP_CONSENT		

Files

SS-F-CONSENT		

Outputs

CP-O-503		

Data Elements 2193 Claim Consent Status

General Information

The status of the consent entry.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_CONSNT_STAT_CVAL
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

A	Active
C	Closed

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-001-11		

Tables

CP_CONSENT		

Files

SS-F-CONSENT		

Outputs

CP-O-503		

Data Elements 2194 Claim Consent Status Date

General Information

Date the status of the enrollee was recorded.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_CONSENT_STATUS
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-001-11		

Tables

CP_CONSENT		

Files

SS-F-CONSENT		

Outputs

CP-O-503		

Data Elements 2195 Claim Consent Type

General Information

Indicates the type of procedure (A, H. S).

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_CONSENT_TYP_CVAL
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

A	Abortion
H	Hysterectomy
S	Steralization

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-001-11		

Tables

CP_CONSENT		

Files

SS-F-CONSENT		

Outputs

CP-O-503		

Data Elements 2198 Claim Consent Provider

General Information

Indicates whether there is a consent record on file.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_CONSENT_PROV
Cobol Picture:	PIC 9(09)
DB2 Data Type:	INTEGER
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CONSENT		

Files

SS-F-CONSENT		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2200 Claim Dental Tooth Code

General Information

A code identifying the type and site of tooth for treatment.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_TOOTH
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	00-33 0A-0T

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

00-33	Permanent Tooth Codes, 33 end dated 10/15/2003
51-82	Supernumerary Permanent Tooth Codes
AS-TS	Supernumerary Baby Tooth Codes
A-T	Baby Tooth Codes

Inputs

CP-I-03		

Screens

CP-S-001-07	CP-S-008-08	

Tables

CP_DENTAL	CP_TOOTH_R	

Files

CA-F-060	CP-F-001	CP-F-002
CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-008O	CP-F-009
CP-F-009O	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-017	CP-F-019	CP-F-020
CP-F-022	CP-F-040	CP-F-050
CP-F-060	CP-F-070	CP-F-073
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-305
CP-F-400	CP-F-455	CP-F-600
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	CP-F-700
CP-F-829	FN-F-069	MR-F-076
SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-MINV11
SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-PAMEDCLO	SS-F-PAMEDMTH
SS-F-PAMEDOPN	SU-F-800	

Outputs

CA-O-027	CA-O-055	CA-O-056
CP-O-008-02	CP-O-009	CP-O-455
CP-O-467	CP-O-472-01	FN-O-054
SU-O-072	SU-O-073	

Data Elements 2201 Claim Dental Surface Codes

General Information

A code indicating the dental surface for treatment.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_TOOTH_SRFC
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

B	Buccal
D	Distal
F	Facial
I	Incisal
L	Lingual
M	Mesial
O	Occulusal

Inputs

CP-I-03		

Screens

CP-S-001-07	CP-S-008-08	

Tables

CP_DENTAL	CP_MED_PA_LINE	CP_TOOTH_SRFC_R

Files

CA-F-060	CP-F-001	CP-F-002
CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-008O	CP-F-009
CP-F-009O	CP-F-010	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-017	CP-F-019
CP-F-020	CP-F-022	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-070
CP-F-073	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-305	CP-F-400	CP-F-455
CP-F-600	CP-F-610	CP-F-611
CP-F-700	CP-F-805	CP-F-829
FN-F-069	MR-F-076	SS-F-EINV11
SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINVP11
SS-F-PAMEDCLO	SS-F-PAMEDMTH	SS-F-PAMEDOPN
SU-F-800		

Outputs

CA-O-027	CA-O-055	CA-O-056
CP-O-009	CP-O-056-01	CP-O-056-02
CP-O-455	CP-O-467	CP-O-472-01
FN-O-054	SU-O-072	SU-O-073

Data Elements 2209 Claim Date of Illness Injury Pregnancy

General Information

Date of first illness or injury from HCFA.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_ILLNESS
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-02		

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_MED_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-006	CP-F-006O
CP-F-050	CP-F-071	CP-F-100
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151		

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2211 Claim Pharmacy Prescription Number

General Information

Reference number assigned by the provider for the dispensed drug/product and/or service provided.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_RX_NO
Cobol Picture:	9(12)
DB2 Data Type:	INTEGER
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Numeric	Data element must be numeric.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-06	CP-I-07	

Screens

CP-S-008-08	PD-S-001	PD-S-003
PD-S-004	POS-S-002	POS-S-003
POS-S-006	POS-S-007	POS-S-009
POS-S-010	POS-S-023	POS-S-024
POS-S-025	POS-S-027	POS-S-028
POS-S-030	POS-S-034	

Tables

CP_PHRM_CLM	CP_PHRM_PA_LINE	RS_PHRM_MAP_DATA

Files

CA-F-060	CP-F-001	CP-F-002
CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-008O	CP-F-009
CP-F-009O	CP-F-010	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-017	CP-F-019
CP-F-022	CP-F-040	CP-F-040-01
CP-F-040-02	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-075	CP-F-076	CP-F-100
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-160	CP-F-320
CP-F-325	CP-F-330	CP-F-335
CP-F-400		
CP-F-401	CP-F-424	CP-F-455
CP-F-600	CP-F-610	CP-F-611
CP-F-813	FIQ-F-013	FIQ-F-016
FIQ-F-021	FN-F-053	FN-F-069
FN-F-131	FN-F-132	FRB-F-011
MC-F-220		
MR-F-076	POS-F-015	SS-F-ACS-DRUG-DATA
SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-FRBO012S
		SS-F-MINV06
SS-F-MINVP06	SS-F-PADRGCLO	SS-F-PADRGMTH
SS-F-PADRGOPN	SU-F-800	

Outputs

CA-O-027	CA-O-055	CA-O-056
CP-O-008-02	CP-O-009	CP-O-424
CP-O-425	CP-O-455	CP-O-472-01
FN-O-118		

Data Elements 2212 Claim Pharmacy Refill Code

General Information

A code indicating whether a prescription is an original or a refill.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_PHRM_REFILL_NUM
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

00	New prescription
00	Original Dispensing
01-99	Refill Number
01-99	Number of refill

Inputs

CP-I-06	CP-I-07	

Screens

CP-S-008-08	PD-S-004	POS-S-010
POS-S-025	POS-S-028	POS-S-030

Tables

CP_PHRM_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-008O	CP-F-009	CP-F-009O
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-017
CP-F-019	CP-F-022	CP-F-040
CP-F-040-01	CP-F-040-02	CP-F-050
CP-F-060	CP-F-075	CP-F-076
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-160
CP-F-400	CP-F-401	CP-F-424
CP-F-455	CP-F-610	CP-F-611
CP-F-813	FIQ-F-013	FRB-F-011
MC-F-220		
MR-F-007	MR-F-024	MR-F-054
MR-F-076	POS-F-009	POS-F-015
SS-F-ACS-DRUG-DATA	SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG	SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG-D
SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-FRBO012S
SS-F-MINV06		
SS-F-MINVP06	SU-F-800	

Outputs

CA-O-027	CA-O-029	CA-O-056
CP-F-240	CP-O-008-02	CP-O-009
CP-O-424	CP-O-425	CP-O-455
CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2213 Claim Pharmacy Usual Charge

General Information

Amount charged cash customers for the prescription exclusive of sales tax of other amounts claimed.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_UC_PRICE
Cobol Picture:	S9(11)V99 COMP-3
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(11,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

POS-S-010	POS-S-028	

Tables

CP_PHRM_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-050
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-610
CP-F-611	POS-F-009	POS-F-015
SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-MINV06
SS-F-MINVP06		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2214 Claim Pharmacy Date Prescription Written

General Information

Date prescription was written. CCYYMMDD.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_WRITTEN
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Numeric	Data element must be numeric.
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

POS-S-010	POS-S-024	POS-S-025
POS-S-028	POS-S-030	

Tables

CP_PHRM_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-022	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	FIQ-F-013
MR-F-076	POS-F-009	POS-F-015
SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-MINV06
SS-F-MINVP06		

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2216 Claim Pharmacy Days Supply

General Information

Estimated number of days the prescription will last.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_DAYS_SUPPLY
Cobol Picture:	9(03)
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	001-999

Business Rules

Numeric	Data element must be numeric.
Required Field	This field must be present. May not be null.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-06	CP-I-07	

Screens

PD-S-004	POS-S-003	POS-S-007
POS-S-010	POS-S-025	POS-S-028
POS-S-030		

Tables

CP_PHRM_CLM	CP_PHRM_PA_LINE	

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-008O	CP-F-009	CP-F-009O
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-017
CP-F-019	CP-F-022	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-062
CP-F-063	CP-F-075	CP-F-076
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-160
CP-F-400	CP-F-401	CP-F-424
CP-F-600	CP-F-610	CP-F-611
FIQ-F-013	FRB-F-011	MC-F-220
MR-F-024		
MR-F-076	POS-F-009	SS-F-ACS-DRUG-DATA
SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG	SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG-D	SS-F-EINV06
SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINVP06
SS-F-PADRGCLO	SS-F-PADRGMTH	SS-F-PADRGOPN
SU-F-800		

Outputs

CA-O-055	CP-O-008-02	CP-O-009
CP-O-424	CP-O-472-01	DR-O-006
DR-O-007		

Data Elements 2217 Claim Pharmacy Dispensing Fee

General Information

An amount paid to a pharmacy as a fee for dispensing drugs/supplies.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_PHRM_DISP_FEE
Cobol Picture:	S9(03)V99 COMP-3.
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(5,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-08	POS-S-010	

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL		

Files

CA-F-060	CP-F-001	CP-F-002
CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-008O	CP-F-009
CP-F-009O	CP-F-011	CP-F-012

CP-F-017	CP-F-019	CP-F-022
CP-F-040	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	CP-F-813
FIQ-F-013	FN-F-027	FN-F-052
FN-F-069	FN-F-098	FN-F-099
FN-F-102	FN-F-130	FRB-F-011
MR-F-007	MR-F-027	MR-F-054
MR-F-076	POS-F-009	SS-F-ACS-DRUG-DATA
SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-FRBO012S
SS-F-MINV06		
SS-F-MINVP06	SU-F-800	

Outputs

CP-O-008-02	CP-O-009	MR-O-062C
MR-O-062D		

Data Elements 2218 Claim Pharmacy Add on Fee

General Information

For pharmacy claims, this contains either the unit dose add-on fee for unit dose drugs or a monitoring fee for Clozril prescriptions.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_UD_FEE
Cobol Picture:	S9(1)v999
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(4,3)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

POS-S-010		

Tables

CP_PHRM_NDC		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-050	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	MR-F-007
MR-F-054	POS-F-009	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2220 Claim Pharmacy Compound Indicator

General Information

Code indicating whether or not the prescription is a compound.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F_COMPOUND
Cobol Picture:	X(1)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

0	Not Specified
1	Not a Compound
2	Compound

Inputs

CP-I-07		

Screens

POS-S-010	POS-S-025	POS-S-028
POS-S-030		

Tables

CP_PHRM_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-008O	CP-F-009	CP-F-009O
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-022
CP-F-040	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-075	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-400	CP-F-424	CP-F-610
CP-F-611	FIQ-F-013	FN-F-069
FRB-F-011	MR-F-076	POS-F-009
POS-F-015	SS-F-ACS-DRUG-DATA	SS-F-EINV06
SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-FRBO012S	
SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINVP06	
SU-F-800		

Outputs

CA-O-055	CP-O-008-02	CP-O-009
CP-O-424	CP-O-472-01	

Data Elements 2221 Claim Pharmacy Compound Number of Ingredients

General Information

NCPDP Data Element used to hold a compound number of ingredients. DMAS allows up to 13 ingredients in a compound drug.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_PHARM_CMPD_INGR
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

1-13	DMAS allows up to 13 ingredients

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_COMPOUND		

Files

CA-F-026	CA-F-027	CA-F-029
CA-F-530	CA-F-900	CP-F-001
CP-F-002	CP-F-006	CP-F-006O
CP-F-007	CP-F-008	CP-F-009
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-022
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-400	CP-F-610	CP-F-611
MR-F-076	SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINVP06
SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINVP06	SU-F-610
SU-F-620	SU-F-942	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2223 Pharmacy Ingredient Cost

General Information

Ingredient cost for the metric decimal quantity of the product included in the compound.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_INGRED_COST
Cobol Picture:	S9(5)v99 S9(9)v99
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(7,2) DECIMAL(11,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-08	POS-S-025	POS-S-028
POS-S-029	POS-S-030	POS-S-032

Tables

CP_PHRM_NDC		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-017	CP-F-019	CP-F-022
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-100
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	CP-F-610
CP-F-611	CP-F-813	MR-F-076
POS-F-009	POS-F-015	SS-F-ACS-DRUG-DATA
SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-MINV06
SS-F-MINVP06		

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2224 Claim Pharmacy Transaction Type

General Information

Unique identifier for a specific transaction type. This may include eligibility only, original, reversals, downtime claims, rebills, ProDur information and refill transactions.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_POS_TRN_TYP_CVAL
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

00	Eligibility
01 - 04	Original Claim
11	Reversal
21 - 24	Down Claims
31 - 34	Rebill Claim (does not apply to all clients)
81 - 84	DUR Billing
91 - 94	Refill Billing
99	Poll Trans
B1	Billing
B2	Reversal
B3	Rebill
C1	Controlled Substance Reporting

C2	Controlled Substance Reporting Reversal
C3	Controlled Substance Reporting Rebill
E1	Eligibility Verification
N1	Information Reporting
N2	Information Reporting Reversal
N3	Information Reporting Rebill
P1	PA Request and Billing
P2	PA Reversal
P3	PA Inquiry
P4	PA Request Only
S1	Serivce Billing
S2	Service Reversal
S3	Service Rebill

Inputs

N/A

Screens

POS-S-010	POS-S-024	POS-S-025
POS-S-026	POS-S-027	POS-S-028
POS-S-030		

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_REQ		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-017	CP-F-019
CP-F-050	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C

CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-400	CP-F-610	CP-F-611
POS-F-008	POS-F-009	POS-F-015

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2225 Claim Pharmacy NCPDP Version

General Information

Code uniquely identifying the transmission syntax and corresponding NCPDP Data Dictionary.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	Version/Release Number
Reference Name:	I_VERSION
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

01	Version 1.0 (VA does not support)
03	Version 3.0 (VA does not support)
31	Version 3.1(VA does not support)
32	Version 3.2
33	Version 3.3 (VA does not support)
34	Version 3.4 (VA does not support)
35	Version 3.5 (VA does not support)
3A	Standard claim/reversal (VA does not support)
3B	Workers compensation (VA does not support)
3C	Medicaid Claim/Reversal
40	Version 4.0 (VA does not support)
41	Version 4.1 (VA does not support)
42	Version 4.2 (VA does not support)
50	Version 5.0

D0	Version D.0

Inputs

N/A

Screens

POS-S-023	POS-S-024	POS-S-025
POS-S-028	POS-S-030	

Tables

CP_POS_TRANS_HDR	CP_PYMT_REQ_DOC	

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-050	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	POS-F-008
POS-F-015		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2226 Claim Pharmacy Transmission Received Line

General Information

Code to indicate the 'switch' or line that is transmitting the claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	Business Switch
Reference Name:	I_TRANS_RCVD_LINE
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

01	NABANCO
02	ENVOY
03	RITE AID
04	NDC
05	GCC (MedEAmerica)
06	QS1 Power line
07	Walgreen's
08	Payless
09	Revco
10	LA County
11	eRx
98	Batch
99	Data Entered Claim

Inputs

N/A

Screens

POS-S-010	POS-S-025	POS-S-026
POS-S-027		

Tables

CP_POS_TRANS_HDR	CP_PYMT_REQ_DOC	

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-050	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	FIQ-F-013
POS-F-008	POS-F-009	

Outputs

POS-O-001		

Data Elements 2227 Claim Pharmacy Other Coverage Indicator

General Information

Code indicating whether or not the patient has other insurance coverage

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_TPL
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

0	Not Specified
1	No Other Coverage Identified
2	Other Coverage Identified - Payment Collected
3	Other Coverage Identified - claim not covered
4	Other Coverage Identified - payment not collected
5	Managed Care Plan Denial
6	Other Coverage denied-not a Participating Provider
7	Other Coverage Exists-Not in effect at Time of Service
8	Claim is a billing for Copay

Inputs

N/A

Screens

POS-S-010	POS-S-025	POS-S-026
POS-S-028	POS-S-030	

Tables

CP_PHRM_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-022	CP-F-040	CP-F-050
CP-F-060	CP-F-062	CP-F-063
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	MR-F-076
POS-F-009	POS-F-015	SS-F-EINV06
SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINVP06
SU-F-800		

Outputs

DR-O-006	DR-O-007	

Data Elements 2228 Claim Pharmacy Patient Location Code

General Information

Code identifying the location of the patient when receiving pharmacy services

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_PATNT_LOC
Cobol Picture:	9(2)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

00	Not specified
01	Home
02	Inter-Care
03	Nursing Home
04	Long Term/Extended Care
05	Rest Home
06	Boarding Home
07	Skilled Care Facility
08	Sub-Acute Care Facility
09	Acute care Facility
10	Outpatient
11	Hospice

Inputs

CP-I-06	CP-I-07	

Screens

POS-S-025	POS-S-028	

Tables

CP_PHRM_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-017	CP-F-019	CP-F-022
CP-F-040	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-075	CP-F-076	CP-F-100
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	CP-F-610
CP-F-611	FRB-F-011	MR-F-076
POS-F-009	POS-F-015	SS-F-ACS-DRUG-DATA
SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-FRBO012S
SS-F-MINV06		
SS-F-MINVP06	SU-F-800	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2229 Claim Pharmacy Level of Service

General Information

Coding indicating the type of service the provider rendered.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_LVL_SRVC
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

00	Not specified
01	Patient consultation
02	Home delivery
03	Emergency
04	24 hour service
05	Patient consultation regarding generic product selection
06	In-home service

Inputs

CP-I-06	CP-I-07	

Screens

POS-S-010	POS-S-025	POS-S-028
POS-S-030		

Tables

CP_PHRM_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-017	CP-F-019	CP-F-022
CP-F-040	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-075	CP-F-076	CP-F-100
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	CP-F-610
CP-F-611	FIQ-F-013	MR-F-076
SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-MINV06
SS-F-MINVP06	SU-F-800	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2230 Claim Pharmacy Deny Eligibility Clarification Code

General Information

Code indicating that the pharmacy is clarifying eligibility based on receiving a denial.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	Eligibility Clarification Code
Reference Name:	C_ELG_CLARIFY_CVAL
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Not Yet Defined	Rules for this field have not been established.
Numeric	Data element must be numeric.
Optional	This field is not required.

Valid Values Description

0	Not specified
1	No Override
2	Override
3	Ful Time Student
4	Disabled Dependent
5	Dependent Parent
6	Significiant Other

Inputs

N/A

Screens

POS-S-025	POS-S-028	POS-S-030

Tables

CP_PHRM_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-050	CP-F-100
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	CP-F-610
CP-F-611	POS-F-009	POS-F-015

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2231 Claim Pharmacy Provider Drug Cost Basis

General Information

Cost Basis Code is an indicator which tells us how that claim was processed. It is added after the claim adjudicates to indicate which price source was used to calculate the unit cost. This is not the NCPDP field Basis of Cost Determination (420-DK).

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	Basis of Cost Determination
Reference Name:	C_COST_BASIS_CVAL
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

#	V60 or V75 Cost
A	Drug Cost or REF
B	Billed
C	Unit Dose (Tape and Diskette only)
D	Brand Medically Necessary
E	EAC (Estimated Acquisition Cost)
F	FMAC (Maximum Allowable Cost)
M	Manual
S	Specialty Mac (SMAC)
V	Vendor Mac Cost (VMC)
Z	DMAS Price Type

Inputs

N/A

Screens

POS-S-010	POS-S-011	POS-S-028

Tables

CP_PHRM_NDC		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-022	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	FIQ-F-013
MR-F-076	SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINVP06
SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINVP06	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2232 Claim Pharmacy Days Supply Intended To Be Dispensed

General Information

Days supply for metric decimal quantity of medication that would be dispensed on original dispensing if inventory were available.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	Days Supply Intended to be Dispensed
Reference Name:	N_DAYS_SUP_INTEND
Cobol Picture:	9(03)
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

POS-S-010	POS-S-025	POS-S-028
POS-S-030		

Tables

CP_PHRM_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-006	CP-F-006O
CP-F-007	CP-F-008	CP-F-009
CP-F-011	CP-F-050	CP-F-100
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	CP-F-401
SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-MINV06
SS-F-MINVP06		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2233 Claim Pharmacy Quantity Dispensed

General Information

Quantity dispensed expressed in metric decimal units.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	Quantity Dispensed
Reference Name:	N_QTY_DISPENSED
Cobol Picture:	9(06)v9(03)
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(9,3)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

POS-S-032		

Tables

CP_PHRM_CLM		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
CP-F-040	CP-F-040-01	CP-F-040-02
CP-F-050	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-160	CP-F-305	CP-F-400
CP-F-424	FN-F-053	MC-F-220
POS-F-250		
RS-F-703		
SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG	SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG-D	SS-F-EINV06
SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINVP06

Outputs

CP-O-008-02	CP-O-424	CP-O-472-01

Data Elements 2234 Claim Pharmacy Quantity Intended to be Dispensed

General Information

Metric decimal quantity of medication that would be dispensed on original filling if inventory were available.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	Quantity Intended to be Dispensed
Reference Name:	N_QTY_INTNDED_DISP
Cobol Picture:	S9(06)v999
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(9,3)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

POS-S-010	POS-S-025	POS-S-028
POS-S-030		

Tables

CP_PHRM_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-006	CP-F-006O
CP-F-007	CP-F-008	CP-F-009
CP-F-011	CP-F-050	CP-F-100
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	SS-F-EINV06
SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINVP06

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2235 Claim Pharmacy Dispensing Status

General Information

Code indicating the quantity dispensed is a partial fill or the completion of a partial fill. Used only in situations where inventory shortages do not allow the full quantity to be dispensed.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	Dispensing Status
Reference Name:	C_DISP_STAT_CVAL_
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

blank	Not Specified
C	Completion of Partial Fill
P	Partial Fill

Inputs

N/A

Screens

POS-S-010	POS-S-025	POS-S-028

POS-S-030		

Tables

CP_PHRM_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-006	CP-F-006O
CP-F-007	CP-F-008	CP-F-009
CP-F-011	CP-F-050	CP-F-100
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	SS-F-EINV06
SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINVP06
SU-F-800		

Outputs

CA-O-027	CA-O-056	

Data Elements 2236 Claim Pharmacy Unit Dose Indicator

General Information

Code indicating the type of unit dose dispensing.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	Unit Dose Indicator
Reference Name:	F_UNIT_DOSE
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

0	Not Specified
1	Not Unit Dose
2	Manufacturer Unit Dose
3	Pharmacy Unit Dose
4	Custom Packaging

Inputs

N/A

Screens

POS-S-010	POS-S-025	POS-S-028
POS-S-030		

Tables

CP_PHRM_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-006	CP-F-006O
CP-F-007	CP-F-008	CP-F-009
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-022
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-076
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
MR-F-007	MR-F-054	MR-F-076
SS-F-ACS-DRUG-DATA	SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINVP06
SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINVP06	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2237 Claim Pharmacy Unit of Measure

General Information

NCPDP standard product billing codes.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	Unit of Measure
Reference Name:	C_UNIT_MEAS_CVAL
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

EA	Each
GM	Grams
ML	Milliliters

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PHRM_NDC		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-050
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2238 Claim Pharmacy PA MC Code

General Information

Value indicating prior authorization or medical certification occurred.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	Prior Authorization/Medical Certification Code
Reference Name:	C_PHRM_PAMC
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

0	Not specified
1	Prior authorization
2	Medical certification
3	EPSDT
4	Exemption from co-pay
5	Exemption from prescription limits
6	Family planning indicator
7	AFDC
8	Payer defined exemption

Inputs

CP-I-06	CP-I-07	

Screens

POS-S-025		

Tables

CP_PHRM_CLM		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-022	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-075
CP-F-076	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
FIQ-F-013	MR-F-076	POS-F-015
SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-MINV06
SS-F-MINVP06		

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2239 Pharmacy Paid Flag

General Information

Code created for performance purposes.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	Submission Clarification Code
Reference Name:	F_PAID_FLAG
Cobol Picture:	x(1)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

null	Default
P	Paid (Status 5 or 1)
V	Void or Reversal

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PHRM_CLM		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2243 Contact Person

General Information

The name of the person to contact for the provider submitting an authorization request.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	T_CONTACT_NAME
Cobol Picture:	X(30)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(30)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH		

Files

CP-F-002	CP-F-043	
CP-F-070	CP-F-120	CP-F-130
CP-F-600	CP-F-700	CP-F-826
SS-F-PADRGCLO	SS-F-PADRGMTH	SS-F-PADRGOPN
SS-F-PAMEDCLO	SS-F-PAMEDMTH	SS-F-PAMEDOPN

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2244 PA External Text

General Information

This field is used to capture the text entered from CP-S-004-23.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	T_EXTENDED_REMARKS
Cobol Picture:	X(80)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(80)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-004-23	POS-S-034	

Tables

CP_PA_EXT_TEXT	RS_PHRM_MAP_TEXT	

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2246 Claim Consent Indicator

General Information

Indicates whether or not there is a consent record on file.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F_CONSENT
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N	No
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-001-03	CP-S-001-05	

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_REQ		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-050
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2247 Prior Authorization Pharmacy Authorized Amount

General Information

Amount authorized per claim

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_PER_CLM_AUTH_AMT
Cobol Picture:	S9(9)V99
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(9,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

POS-S-003	POS-S-007	

Tables

CP_PHRM_PA_LINE		

Files

CP-F-600	SS-F-PADRGCLO	SS-F-PADRGMTH
SS-F-PADRGOPN		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2248 Claims Pharmacy Metric Dec Qty

General Information

This is the metric decimal quantity of the drug (NDC) being dispensed by the pharmacist.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_MET_DEC_QTY
Cobol Picture:	S9(06)V999
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(9,3)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-08	PD-S-004	POS-S-010

Tables

CP_PHRM_NDC		

Files

CA-F-060	CP-F-001	CP-F-002
CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007

CP-F-008	CP-F-008O	CP-F-009
CP-F-009O	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-022	CP-F-040	CP-F-050
CP-F-060	CP-F-062	CP-F-063
CP-F-075	CP-F-076	CP-F-100
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	CP-F-401
CP-F-455	CP-F-610	CP-F-611
CP-F-813	FIQ-F-013	FN-F-069
FRB-F-011	MR-F-007	MR-F-054
MR-F-076	SS-F-ACS-DRUG-DATA	SS-F-EINV06
SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-FRBO012S	
SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINVP06	
SU-F-800		

Outputs

CA-O-029	CP-O-472-01	DR-O-006
DR-O-007	SU-O-071	

Data Elements 2249 Prior Authorization Pharmacy Authorized Quantity

General Information

Authorized quantity per claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_PER_CLM_AUTH_QTY
Cobol Picture:	9(03)V999
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(9,3)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

POS-S-003	POS-S-007	

Tables

CP_PHRM_PA_LINE		

Files

CP-F-600	SS-F-PADRGCLO	SS-F-PADRGMTH
SS-F-PADRGOPN		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2250 NPI XREF Provider Number Type

General Information

A value that describes the submitted provider number type: 1. 'M' - Legacy 2. 'A' - API 3. 'N' - NPI

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	Provider Number Type
Reference Name:	C_PROV_NUM_TYPE
Cobol Picture:	PIC X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

A	API
M	Legacy provider number
N	NPI

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006E	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2251 Claim Title XVIII Deductible Amount

General Information

The deductible amount entered on the Title 18 claim which is replaced in claims adjudication by a calculated deductible amount. See also DE 2256.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_DEDUCTIBLE_AMT
Cobol Picture:	S9(05)V99
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(7,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-04	CP-I-05	

Screens

CP-S-001-06	CP-S-008-08	POS-S-028

Tables

CP_TITLE18_DATA		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-008O	CP-F-009	CP-F-009O
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-017
CP-F-019	CP-F-022	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-074
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	CP-F-818
FN-F-069	MR-F-007	MR-F-018
MR-F-020	MR-F-021	MR-F-022
MR-F-054	MR-F-076	SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA
SS-F-ACS-09B-DATA	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA
SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB
SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B
SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B	SU-F-800

Outputs

CP-O-008-02	CP-O-009	CP-O-426
CP-O-427	CP-O-472-01	FN-O-053
FN-O-054	MR-O-056-01	MR-O-056-02
MR-O-056-03	MR-O-080	

Data Elements 2252 Claim Title XVIII Coinsurance Amount

General Information

The coinsurance amount entered on a Title 18 claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_COINS_AMT
Cobol Picture:	S9(05)V99
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(7,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-04	CP-I-05	

Screens

CP-S-001-06	CP-S-008-08	

Tables

CP_TITLE18_DATA		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-008O	CP-F-009	CP-F-009O
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-017
CP-F-019	CP-F-022	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-074
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	CP-F-818
FN-F-069	MR-F-007	MR-F-018
MR-F-020	MR-F-021	MR-F-022
MR-F-054	MR-F-076	SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA
SS-F-ACS-09B-DATA	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA
SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB
SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B
SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B	SU-F-800

Outputs

CP-O-008-02	CP-O-009	CP-O-426
CP-O-427	CP-O-472-01	FN-O-054
MR-O-056-01	MR-O-056-02	MR-O-056-03
MR-O-080		

Data Elements 2253 Claim Title XVIII Charge Allowed

General Information

The allowed by Medicare amount entered on the Title 18 claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_ALLOWED_CHG
Cobol Picture:	S9(09)V99
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(11,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Numeric	Data element must be numeric.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-04	CP-I-05	

Screens

CP-S-001-06	CP-S-008-08	

Tables

CP_TITLE18_DATA		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-008O	CP-F-009	CP-F-009O
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-017
CP-F-019	CP-F-022	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-074
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	CP-F-818
FN-F-069	MR-F-076	SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA
SS-F-ACS-09B-DATA	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA
SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB
SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B
SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B	SU-F-800

Outputs

CP-O-008-02	CP-O-009	CP-O-472-01
CP-O-514		

Data Elements 2254 Claim Title XVIII Medicare Paid Amount

General Information

The amount paid by Medicare entered on the Title 18 claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_MCARE_PD_AMT
Cobol Picture:	S9(09)V99
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(11,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-04	CP-I-05	

Screens

CP-S-001-03	CP-S-001-06	CP-S-008-06
CP-S-008-08		

Tables

CP_TITLE18_DATA		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-008O	CP-F-009	CP-F-009O
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-017
CP-F-019	CP-F-022	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-074
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	CP-F-818
FN-F-069	MR-F-007	MR-F-054
MR-F-065	MR-F-076	SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA
SS-F-ACS-09B-DATA	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA
SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB
SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B
SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B	SU-F-800

Outputs

CP-O-008-02	CP-O-009	CP-O-426
CP-O-427	CP-O-472-01	CP-O-514
MR-O-100		

Data Elements 2255 Claim Title XVIII Blood Deductible Amount

General Information

The unmet deductible for blood which is to be paid by Medicaid.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_BLOOD_DED_AMT
Cobol Picture:	S9(05)V99
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(7,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_TITLE18_DATA		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-050
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2256 Claim Calculated Deductible Amount

General Information

Since the Title 18 deductible amount (DE 2251) entered on the claim is replaced by a calculated deductible amount, the deductible amount entered on the Title 18 claim can be calculated by subtracting the Coinsurance (DE 2252) from the Billed Charge (DE 2016). This DE is only applicable to SAS and CHIRP screen.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_CALC_DEDUCT
Cobol Picture:	S9(05)V99
DB2 Data Type:	Decimal(7,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-08		

Tables

N/A

Files

SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2257 Claim Title XVIII Amount Billed to Medicare

General Information

The charges to Medicare entered on the Title 18 claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_MCARE_BILLED_AMT
Cobol Picture:	S9(09)V99
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(11,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-04	CP-I-05	

Screens

CP-S-001-06	CP-S-008-08	

Tables

CP_TITLE18_DATA		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-008O	CP-F-009	CP-F-009O
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-017
CP-F-019	CP-F-022	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-074
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	CP-F-818
FN-F-069	MR-F-076	SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA
SS-F-ACS-09B-DATA	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA
SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB
SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B
SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B	SU-F-800

Outputs

CP-O-008-02	CP-O-009	CP-O-472-01
CP-O-514		

Data Elements 2260 Claim Pharmacy Compound Type Code

General Information

Clarifies the type of compound.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_COMPOUND_TYPE
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

01	Anti-infective
02	Inonotropic
03	Chemotherapy
04	Pain Management
05	TPN/PPN
06	Hydration
07	Ophthalmic
99	Other

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-08	POS-S-010
POS-S-025	POS-S-028

Tables

CP_PHRM_CLM

Files

CA-F-060	CP-F-006	CP-F-006O
CP-F-007	CP-F-008	CP-F-009
CP-F-009-01	CP-F-011	CP-F-022
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-061
CP-F-062	CP-F-063	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2261 Claim Pharmacy Service Type

General Information

The type of service being performed by a pharmacy when different contractual terms exist between a payer and the pharmacy, or when benefits are based upon the type of service performed.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N//A
Reference Name:	C_PHRM_SERV_TYPE
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

01	Community/Retail Pharmacy Services
02	Compounding Pharmacy Services
03	Home Infusion Therapy Provider Services
04	Institutional Pharmacy Services
05	Long Term Care Pharmacy Services
06	Mail Order Pharmacy Services
07	Managed Care Organization Pharmacy Services
08	Specialty Care Pharmacy Services
09	Other

Inputs

N/A

Screens

POS-S-025	POS-S-028

Tables

CP_PHRM_CLM

Files

CA-F-060	CP-F-006	CP-F-006O
CP-F-007	CP-F-008	CP-F-009
CP-F-011	CP-F-022	CP-F-050
CP-F-060	CP-F-061	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2262 Claim Pharmacy Service Fee

General Information

Amount submitted by the provider for professional services rendered.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_PROF_SERV_FEE
Cobol Picture:	S9(11)v99
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(11,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-08	POS-S-010
POS-S-025	POS-S-030

Tables

CP_PHRM_CLM

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
CP-F-022	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2263 Claim Pharmacy POS Switch Vendor

General Information

Code identifying the POS Switch Vendor that handled the POS Pharmacy Transaction.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_SWTCH_VNDR
Cobol Picture:	X(04)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(04)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

EMD1	Emdeon
RLH1	Relay Health
QSI1	QS1
SEQT	Non-POS (Batch FFS and Encounter Claim)

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PHRM_CLM

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2264 Claim Pharmacy Patient Residence Code

General Information

Code identifying the patient's place of residence.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_PATNT_RES
Cobol Picture:	X(2)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

00	Not Specified
01	Home
02	Skilled Nursing Facility
03	Nursing Facility
04	Assisted Living Facility
05	Custodial Care Facility
06	Group Home
07	Inpatient Psychiatric Facility
08	Psychiatric Facility
09	Intermediate Care Facility/Mentally Retarded
10	Residential Substance Abuse Treatment Facility
11	Hospice
12	Psychiatric Residential Treatment Facility
13	Comprehensive Inpatient Rehabilitation Facility
14	Homeless Shelter
15	Correctional Institute

Inputs

N/A

Screens

POS-S-025	POS-S-028

Tables

CP_PHRM_CLM

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
CP-F-022	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2265 Claim EDI Version Identifier

General Information

Code uniquely identifying the EDI transmission version.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N/A
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	NA
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

4	4010 Version
5	5010 Version

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PYMT_REQ_DOC

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
CP-F-022	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2266 Obstetrical Units

General Information

The additional anesthesia obstetrical units submitted on an EDI medical claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_OBSTET_UNITS
Cobol Picture:	9(05)
DB2 Data Type:	Integer
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_MED_CLM

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
CP-F-022	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151		

Outputs

CP-O-472-01

Data Elements 2267 Property and Casualty Member Identifier

General Information

The property and casualty member identifier submitted on the EDI transaction. This can be either an SSN or member id.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	PROPRTY_CAS_ID
Cobol Picture:	X(12)
DB2 Data Type:	Char(12)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PYMT_REQ_DOC

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
CP-F-022	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151		

Outputs

CP-O-472-01

Data Elements 2268 Coverage Expiration Date

General Information

The expiration date of the recipient/enrollee's coverage that caused the EDI claim to be denied.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	Coverage Expiration Date
Reference Name:	D-CVRG-EXPIR
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

The default value for this field is '9999-12-31' which indicates that a recipient/enrollee's coverage has not expired. Any other date value that exists in this field indicates the actual date that coverage ends for the recipient/enrollee.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_REQ

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151		

Outputs

CP-O-472-01

Data Elements 2297 PA Service Type Category

General Information

Service Type Category is a higher level description for a range of service types, i.e.., DME (0100 - 0102), REHAB(0102 - 0205).

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_SRVC_TYPE_CATG
Cobol Picture:	X(30)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(30)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

0050	Outpatient Psych
0051	SPO Substance Abuse
0052	MICC
0090 - 0099	EPSDT Non-State Plan Services
0100 - 0102	Durable Medical Equipment
0200 - 0206	Rehab
0300 - 0313	Medical Support
0400	Hospital
0401	Inpatient Psychiatric
0450 - 0452	Radiology Scans
0500	Home Health
0550	Hospice
0600	Community MHMR Services

0625	Elderly Case Management
0700	Case Management
0701	Foster Care Case Management
0750 - 0751	Residential Treatment
0800 - 0850	Dental
0900 - 0970	Community Based Care (CBC)
0980	Facility Based Waiver

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-004-25		

Tables

CP_PA_SVCTY_R		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2298 Prior Authorization Service Type Begin Date

General Information

The effective begin date for the service type. Along with DE 2299, Prior Authorization Service Type End Date, they define the date range in which the service type may be used within the MMIS.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_SRVC_TYPE_BEGIN
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-004-25		

Tables

CP_PA_SVCTY_R		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2299 Prior Authorization Service Type End Date

General Information

The effective end date of the service type. Along with DE 2298, Prior Authorization Service Type Begin Date, they define the date range in which the service type may be used within the MMIS.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_SRVC_TYPE_END
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-004-25		

Tables

CP_PA_SVCTY_R		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2310 Claim TAD Sent Date

General Information

Date the TAD was sent to the provider.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_TAD_SENT
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_TAD	SU_UT_UNUSED_PA	

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-050
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2315 Claim Payment days

General Information

For UB92 claims, payment days is system calculated and is the sum of the accommodation revenue units less the cutback days.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_PMT_DAYS
Cobol Picture:	S9(04) COMP
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-001-03	CP-S-008-06	

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-008O	CP-F-009

CP-F-009O	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-017	CP-F-018	CP-F-019
CP-F-022	CP-F-040	CP-F-050
CP-F-060	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-131	CP-F-141
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
CP-F-455	CP-F-530	CP-F-810
CP-F-823	FIQ-F-014	FN-F-027
FN-F-052	FN-F-053	FN-F-069
FN-F-098	FN-F-099	FN-F-102
FN-F-130	MR-F-049	MR-F-050
MR-F-076	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA
SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03
SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-MEINV01
SS-F-MEINV03		SS-F-MINV01
SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV09A
SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02
SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP10
SU-F-800		

Outputs

CP-O-008-02	MR-O-031A	MR-O-031B
MR-O-032A	MR-O-110	MR-O-114

Data Elements 2321 PA Letter Sent to User ID

General Information

The user ID of the person to whom the authorization was sent for medical review.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_SENT_TO_USERID
Cobol Picture:	X(08)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(08)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PA_TRACKING		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2322 Prior Authorization Returned Date

General Information

The date on which a PA sent for medical review was returned.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_PA_RETURNED
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-004-06		

Tables

CP_PA_TRACKING		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2334 PA Comment Code

General Information

This is a code that indicates why a prior authorization was approved or denied. Client may enter a 3 digit code to represent any value he would like. This is related to Pharmacy claims only. Ex: VAC - Vacation supply SCH- School supply

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_COMMENT
Cobol Picture:	X(03)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(03)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

100	CYSTIC FIBROSIS (TERM = 1 YR / QNTY = 25
101	PROSTATE CANCER (TERM = 6 MOS / QNTY = 0
102	PROSTATE CANCER (TERM = 1 YR / QNTY = 0.
103	PROSTATE CANCER (TERM = 1 YR / QNTY = 1)
104	CENTRAL PRECOCIOUS PUBERTY (TERM = 1 YR
105	ENDOMETRIOSIS (TERM = 6 MOS / QNTY = 0.3
106	ENDOMETRIOSIS (TERM = 6 MOS / QNTY = 1)
107	UTERINE LEIMYOMATA - FIBROIDS (TERM = 3
108	CANCER PT ON CIIS FOR PAIN MAINT (TERM =
109	KAPOSI'S SARCOMA FOR A NON-PREGNANT PATI
110	PATIENT 0-2 YRS & BORN PREMATURELY (PA E
111	COUNSELOR: PATIENT IN TREATMENT PROGRAM
112	REQUEST MADE BY COURT ORDER (TERM = 1 MO
113	PATIENT IS PREGNANT (TERM = 1 YR)
114	END-STAGE RENAL DISEASE (TERM = 1 YR)

115	KIDNEY TRANSPLANT (TERM = 1 YR)
116	LIVER TRANSPLANT (TERM = 1 YR)
117	RICKETS (TERM = 1 YR / QNTY = 25)
120	OTHER INSURANCE CARRIER NUMBER ON CLAIM
121	NDC SUBMITTED IS NOT A COVERED DRUG (PA
122	OTHER PAYER AMOUNT FROM OTHER INSURANCE
123	OTHER PAYER AMOUNT FROM OTHER INSURANCE
205	NOT MEDICALLY APPROPRIATE
207	BELOW THE LINE CONDITION
209	EXPERIMENTAL/INVESTIGATIONAL SERVICE
211	COSMETIC DENIAL
213	LEAST COSTLY
215	ORAL NUTRITIONAL PRODUCTS DENIAL
217	PRODUCT AND QUANTITY DO NOT MEET GUIDELI
219	INCOMPLETE PA REQUEST
400	EMERGENCY-LOCK-IN MD OUT
401	NON-EMERGENCY-LOCK-IN MD OUT
402	NON-EMERGENCY-SEE LOCK-IN MD
403	UNBREAKABLE PACKAGE SIZE
404	DRUG RELATED PHOTOSENSITIVITY
405	DISEASE STATE RELATED PHOTOSENSITIVITY
406	PRESERVATIVE FREE PREPARATION NEEDED
407	ALLERGIC TO ALTERNATIVE EYE DROPS
408	DEXTERITY PROBLEMS CAUSING DOSING ERRORS
409	POOR EYESIGHT
410	EMERGENCY-LOCK-IN PHARMACY CLOSED
411	NON-EMERGENCY SITUATION - LOCK-IN PHARMA
412	NON-EMERGENCY-USE LOCK-IN PHARMACY
413	SUPPRESSION DOSING
416	ADMINISTERED BY FAMILY MEMBER OR PATIENT
417	ADMINISTERED BY VISITING NURSE
418	ADMINISTERED IN NURSING HOME
419	ADMINISTERED IN MD OFFICE -- BILL AS PAR
420	MD VERIFIED DOSE > RECOMMENDED
421	ADMINISTRATION WASTE
422	PATIENT GOING OUT-OF-TOWN
423	REPLACE LOST INHALER
430	SEVERE PSORIASIS

431	DARIER'S DISEASE
432	PALMOPLANTAR PUSTOLOSIS
433	ICHTHYOSIFORM ERYTHRODERMA
434	SJOGREN-LARSSON SYNDROME
435	ULCERATIVE COLITIS
436	CROHN'S DISEASE
437	PROPHYLACTIC USE STATUS POST ERCP
438	OSTEOMYELITIS
439	REGIONAL ENTERITIS
440	PANIC DISORDER
441	POST-TRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER (PTSD)
442	SOCIAL PHOBIA
443	GENERALIZED ANXIETY DISORDER (GAD)
444	PREMENSTRUAL DYSPHORIC DISORDER (PMDD)
445	OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER (OCD)
450	MONOTHERAPY FAILURE
451	TRY MONOTHERAPY
452	GRADE 2-3 DIABETIC FOOT ULCER
453	ACNE VULGARIS GRADE II OR III
454	CYSTIC ACNE
455	OTHER APPROVED DERMATOLOGIC CONDITION
456	PUSTULAR ACNE
457	SCARRING ACNE
460	DIABETIC NEUROPATHY WITH SORES
465	PHARMACIST TRAINED PATIENT/CAREGIVER IN
470	HISTAMINE INDUCED BRONCHOCONSTRICTION WI
471	ALLERGIC URTICARIA
472	IDIOPATHIC URTICARIA
473	CHOLINERGIC URTICARIA
474	OTHER SPECIFIC URTICARIA
475	ADVERSE REACTION TO FOOD
476	CHRONIC SINUSITIS
477	NASAL POLYPS
478	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE NASAL CAVITY AND
479	RHINITIS WITH SECONDARY COMPLICATIONS
480	RHINITIS WITH NASAL POLYPOSIS
481	RHINITIS WITH SLEEP INTERFERENCE
482	CONTRAINDICATION TO 1ST GEN ANTIHISTAMIN

483	RHINITIS EXACERBATING DOCUMENTED PRE-EXI
484	TRY FIRST GENERATION ANTIHISTAMINES
485	CONTRAINDICATION TO 1ST GEN ANTIHISTAMIN
486	CONTRAINDICATION TO 1ST GEN ANTIHISTAMIN
487	VALID DIAGNOSIS AND PATIENT 65 OR OLDER
488	VALID DIAGNOSIS AND DOCUMENTED CONTRAIND
489	VALID DIAGNOSIS AND SEDATION
490	12-WEEK LIFETIME BENEFIT ALREADY RECEIVE
500	IMMUNOCOMPROMISED PATIENT WITH STOMAS
501	DIABETIC PATIENT WITH STOMAS
502	ABOVE THE LINE DIAGNOSIS
505	LYME DISEASE
506	MAC PRIMARY PROPHYLAXIS
507	MAC DISSEMINATED TREATMENT
508	TOXOPLASMOSIS TREATMENT
509	TOXOPLASMOSIS SUPPRESSION
510	IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME
511	IDIOPATHIC THROMBOCYTOPENIA PURPURA
512	B-CELL CHRONIC LYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIA
513	KAWASAKI SYNDROME
514	BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT PATIENT
515	PEDIATRIC HIV INFECTION
516	CHRONIC FATIGUE SYNDROME
517	PRESCRIBING PHYSICIAN IS AN IMMUNOLOGIST
518	PRESCRIBING PHYSICIAN IS A RHEUMATOLOGIS
519	PRESCRIBING PHYSICIAN IS A HEMATOLOGIST
530	ALLERGY
531	CONTRAINDICATION
532	UNACCEPTABLE SIDE EFFECTS
533	CLINICALLY UNSTABLE CONDITION
534	THERAPEUTIC FAILURE
535	PHYSICAL IMPAIRMENT
536	UNABLE TO MONITOR CHANGE
537	SPECIFIC MEDICAL NEED
538	STARTED IN HOSPITAL
539	INFECTION CAUSED BY RESISTANT ORGANISM
540	IMMUNE COMPROMISED PATIENT
541	UNABLE TO USE/NON-COMPLIANT

542	MD WILL SWITCH TO NON-PRIOR APPROVED PRO
543	CLINICALLY STABLE -- CHANGE MIGHT CAUSE
544	SAME IV DILUENT / DIFFERENT ADD MIXTURE
545	DRY EYES WITH FAILURE ON ALTERNATIVE TRE
546	TERMINAL DIAGNOSIS
547	LONG CARISOPRODOL TAPER -- 18 DOSES
548	SHORT CARISOPRODOL TAPER -- 10 DOSES
549	HISTORY OF LESS THAN 1400MG CARISOPRODOL
550	BODY INFESTATION
551	SUPERFICIAL INJURY WITH INFECTION
554	ATOPIC DERMATITIS
555	CONTACT DERMATITIS
556	ECZEMA
557	PSORIASIS
558	SEBORRHEIC DERMATITIS
559	ROSACEA
560	GENITAL VIRAL WARTS
561	TOPICAL RELIEF OF ARTHRITIC PAIN
562	TOPICAL RELIEF OF NEUROPATHIC PAIN
563	ARGININE DEFICIENCY
564	ACUTE OR CHRONIC PROSTATITIS
565	BONE OR JOINT INFECTION
566	INHALATION ANTHRAX
567	COMPLICATED URINARY TRACT INFECTION
568	ACUTE PELVIC INFLAMMATORY DISEASE
569	COMMUNITY-ACQUIRED PNEUMONIA
570	PATIENT IS ENTERALLY FED
571	UNPLANNED WEIGHT LOSS WITH SEVERE TRAUMA
572	UNPLANNED WEIGHT LOSS WITH MALABSORPTION
573	UNPLANNED WEIGHT LOSS WITH CHRONIC DISEA
574	UNPLANNED WEIGHT LOSS WITH LOW SERUM PRO
575	UNPLANNED WEIGHT LOSS WITH DIETICIAN ASS
576	ARSENIC POISONING
577	GOLD POISONING
578	LEAD POISONING
579	MERCURY POISONING
580	THIRD OTC JUSTIFIED BY DIFFERENT INDICAT
581	REQUESTED PHARMACY BILL MONTH'S SUPPLY

582	UNIQUE NUTRIENT COMPOSITION
583	INGREDIENTS NOT READILY AVAILABLE FROM F
584	EXTRAORDINARY NUTRIENT NEED
585	SEVERE MALNUTRITION
586	PATIENT HAS SWALLOWING DIFFICULTY
590	LIVER DISEASE
591	HYPERAMMONEMIA
592	FAILED SORBITOL AND THREE OTHER LAXATIVE
593	OFFERED OTHER LAXATIVES
594	CONSTIPATION
595	OTHER BOWEL REGULATION DISORDER
597	SPORANOX: APPROVED INDICATION OTHER THAN
598	THERAPEUTIC FAILURE ON LAMISIL AND SPORA
599	CONTRAINDICATION FOR USE OF LAMISIL AND
600	THERAPEUTIC FAILURE ON FORMULARY DRUG(S)
601	ADVERSE REACTION TO ALTERNATE DRUG(S)
602	THERAPEUTIC FAILURE OF GENERIC FOR REQUE
603	NO FORMULARY ALTERNATIVE
604	GENERIC UNAVAILABLE FROM MANUFACTURER
605	C+S INDICATING RESISTANCE TO APPROVED AN
606	DOCUMENTED DRUGS NOT APPEARING ON MAC LI
607	NOT APPROVED AS FIRST LINE THERAPY
608	PHARMACY UNABLE TO OBTAIN FORMULARY PROD
609	MD WILL SWITCH TO FORMULARY PRODUCT
610	NO MEDICAL JUSTIFICATION OF USE OF NON-F
611	FAILED REQUIRED GENERIC ALTERNATIVE(S)
612	TRY ALL REQUIRED GENERIC ALTERNATIVE(S)
613	MEDICATION OF LAST RESORT
614	HEMATOPOIETIC AGENT NOT BEING USED FOR D
621	FAILURE WITH APPROVED PRODUCT
622	BILLED CHARGES JUSTIFIED BY PRICE CHECK
623	BILLED CHARGES NOT JUSTIFIED BY PRICE CH
624	"OTITIS MEDIA
625	LIVER FLUKES
626	CLONORCHIASOS
627	OPISTHORCHIASIS
628	NEUROCYSTICERCOSIS
629	TISSUE FLUKES

630	TREATMENT FAILURE WITH FORMULARY ANTIFUN
640	1ST LINE ANTIDEPRESSANT FAILED
641	PRESCRIBED BY A PSYCHIATRIST
642	THERAPUETIC FAILURE ON FORMULARY SSRI
643	PATIENT ENROLLED IN CRT PROGRAM
644	CURRENT AND /OR PAST ANTIPSYCHOTIC USE
645	CURRENT AND /OR PAST ANTIDEPRESSANT USE
646	CURRENT AND /OR PAST CNS STIMULANT USE
647	PATIENT DIAGNOSED WITH SCHIZOPHRENIA OR
648	PATIENT DIAGNOSED WITH PSYCH CONDITION
649	DRUG TO DRUG INTERACTION
650	OUTSIDE DOSING GUIDELINES
651	DOSAGE WARRANTED BY DIAGNOSIS
652	QUANTITY WARRANTED BY DIAGNOSIS
653	NO HISTORY OF DEPENDENCY OR SUBSTANCE AB
654	HISTORY OF DEPENDENCY OR SUBSTANCE ABUSE
655	SINGLE SOURCE PHYSICIAN/PHARMACY
656	TREATMENT PLAN RECEIVED
657	NO CLINICAL CONTRAINDICATORS
658	CORRECT DAYS SUPPLY WILL BE DISPENSED
659	PROPHYLACTIC MEDICATION IN USE AND IN PA
660	MD UNDERSTANDS IMPLICATIONS OF DAILY USE
661	PATIENT CURRENTLY SUFFERING MIGRAINE
662	PATIENT CURRENTLY TAKING AN MAOI
663	PATIENT HAS HISTORY OF ISCHEMIC HEART DI
664	PATIENT CURRENTLY TAKING PROPRANOLOL
665	IMITREX TREATMENT PLAN IN FILE
666	WAITING FOR IMITREX TREATMENT PLAN
667	DIAGNOSIS DOES NOT WARRANT DOSAGE
668	NOT A COVERED SERVICE
669	FAILURE ON 3 OTHER NARCOTICS
670	FAILURE ON ORAL NARCOTICS
671	INTOLERANCE TO ORAL NARCOTICS
672	PATIENT IS NPO
673	CONTRAINDICATION TO ALTERNATIVE ANALGESI
674	THERAPEUTIC FAILURE ON ALTERNATIVE ANALG
675	TOLERANT TO OTHER OPIOIDS
676	USING ALTERNATIVE PAIN MANAGEMENT THERAP

677	WITHIN STADOL NS GUIDELINES
678	STADOL/BUTORPHANOL NS CLAIMS AVERAGE >2
679	ABUSE OF OTHER DRUGS
680	CONCURRENT ANTI-DEPRESSANTS/ANTI-PSYCHOT
681	HISTORY OF SEIZURES
682	ON ANTI-CONVULSANT MEDICATIONS
683	PATIENT IS PREGNANT
684	ALLERGIC TO CODEINE/ASPIRIN
685	CONTRAINDICATION/FAILURE ON MILD OPIATES
686	POTENTIAL MISUSE OF ORAL NARCOTICS
687	REFACTORY NAUSEA
688	VALID DIAGNOSIS AND FAILED 2 GENERIC NSA
689	COX II: COVERED DIAGNOSIS AND COMPLICAT
690	INHALER/MONTH LIMITED EXCEEDED
691	COX II: COVERED DIAGNOSIS AND COMPLICAT
692	NON-COVERED DIAGNOSIS
693	FAILED 2 GENERIC NSAIDS
694	TRY 2 GENERIC NSAIDS
695	OSTEOARTHRITIS
696	RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS
697	ACUTE PAIN
698	PRIMARY DYSMENORRHEA
699	FAMILIAL ADENOMATOUS POLYPOSIS (FAP)
700	DUODENAL ULCER
701	GASTRIC ULCER
702	GERD
703	ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME
704	SYSTEMIC MASTOCYTOSIS
705	MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE ADENOMAS
706	FAILED ON FORMULARY H2(S)
707	PATIENT > 65 YEARS OLD
708	"CONCURRENT THERAPY COUMADIN
709	SEVERE RENAL FAILURE
710	DOCUMENTED ADR TO FORMULARY H2
711	DURATION OF ACUTE THERAPY EXCEEDED
712	H. PYLORI TREATMENT REGIMEN
713	RECENT GASTROSCOPIC EXAM
714	RECENT BARIUM SWALLOW

715	RECENT UPPER GI SERIES
716	STRESS ULCER
717	COPD
718	ULCER 3CM OR LARGER
719	ULCER SECONDARY TO ANOTHER DISEASE/THERA
720	FAILURE ON MAINTENANCE DOSE
721	BARRETT'S DISEASE
722	24 HOUR PH MONITORING PERFORMED
723	FASTING SERUM GASTRIN
724	SECRETIN STIMULATION TEST
725	EROSIVE ESOPHAGITIS GRADE 2 OR GREATER
726	MEDWATCH FORM DOCUMENTATION
727	NON-ULCERATIVE DYSPEPSIA
728	REDUCE TO MAINTENANCE DOSE
729	MD WILLING TO TEST
730	DECREASED ONE DOSAGE LEVEL
731	FAILED ON H2(S)
732	STEP DOWN FROM PPI
733	CHANGED TO H2 MAINTENANCE DOSE
734	CHANGED TO H2 ACUTE DOSE
735	FAILED NEXT STEP LOWER DOSE
736	GASTRITIS (NOT FOR PPI)
737	HYPERACIDITY IN CYSTIC FIBROSIS
738	PATIENT HAS DIAGNOSIS OF HEPATITIS C
739	PRESCRIBED BY OR CONSULTED WITH GI SPECI
740	DUPLICATE THERAPIES EXIST
741	MED DISCONTINUED
742	CHRONIC THERAPY
743	ACUTE THERAPY
744	GASTRITIS: FAILED H2(S)
745	ENDOMETRIOSIS
746	PROSTATE CANCER
747	PRECOCIOUS PUBERTY
748	MEDWATCH FORM APPROVED
749	MEDWATCH FORM DENIED
750	MD REFUSES TO CHANGE
751	PATIENT ALLERGIC TO GENERIC
752	NO A/B RATED GENERIC AVAILABLE

753	CONTINUATION OF PREVIOUS THERAPY
754	TRY A/B RATED PRODUCT
755	MEDWATCH FORM NOT RETURNED
756	MD WILL CHANGE TO GENERIC
757	PRIMARY HYPOGONADISM
758	HYPOGONADOTROPIC HYPOGONADISM
759	AIDS-RELATED CACHEXIA
760	DRUG BEING USED FOR NON-TRANSPLANT REASO
761	DRUG BEING USED FOR NON-MEDICARE OR NON-
762	ORAL CANCER DRUG NOT BEING USED FOR CANC
763	ANTIEMETIC DRUG NOT BEING USED AS PART O
764	INHALATION DRUG NOT BEING USED FOR MEDIC
765	DOES NOT MEET CRITERIA
766	PREVIOUS PA EXCEPTION
767	CLIENT REQUESTS OVERRIDE
768	PA ON HOLD PENDING RESPONSE FROM MD
769	NO RETURN CALL FROM MD
770	MEDICARE COVERAGE INFORMATION INCORRECT
771	NOT MEDICARE AT TIME OF TRANSPLANT
772	ORAL CANCER MEDICATION USED FOR OTHER AP
773	MEDICARE DENIED PAYMENT FOR MEDICATION
774	NON-TRANSPLANT USAGE
775	TRANSPLANT USAGE: ORGAN AND RECIPIENT CR
776	TRANSPLANT USAGE: ORGAN CRITERIA DO NOT
777	TRANSPLANT USAGE: RECIPIENT CRITERIA DO
778	TRANSPLANT USAGE: ORGAN AND RECIPIENT CR
779	BILL MEDICARE FIRST
780	TRY FIRST GENERATION ANTIHISTAMINE
781	FAILED FIRST GENERATION ANTIHISTAMINE
782	LAST OFFICE VISIT GREATER >12 MONTHS
783	SEASONAL ALLERGIC RHINITIS
784	PERENNIAL ALLERGIC RHINITIS
785	DATE OF SERVICE (DOS) >3 YEARS FROM THE
786	SMOKING CESSATION
787	NICOTINE ADDICTION
788	NICOTINE ABUSE
789	DENY FOR CSHCS
790	ONYCHOMYCOSIS OF FINGERNAILS

791	ONYCHOMYCOSIS OF TOENAILS
792	AIDS-RELATED KAPOSI'S SARCOMA WITH CUTAN
793	PATIENT HAS <10 KAPOSI'S SARCOMA CUTANEO
794	SYSTEMIC KAPOSI'S SARCOMA TREATMENT INDI
795	BREAST CANCER DIAGNOSIS
796	PATIENT UNDER 4 YEARS
797	PATIENT OVER 16 YEARS
798	FAILED OTHER TREATMENTS FOR CUTANEOUS T-
799	COSMETIC USE
800	PAIN ASSOCIATED WITH CANCER
801	PAIN ASSOCIATED WITH SICKLE CELL DISEASE
802	PATIENT ENROLLED IN HOSPICE PROGRAM
803	PAIN ASSOCIATED WITH END-STAGE HIV/AIDS
804	INTRACTABLE PAIN
805	PATIENT IN LONG-TERM CARE FACILITY
806	CHRONIC MALABSORPTION
807	SEVERE DIARRHEA
808	ALTERED GASTROINTESTINAL TRANSIT TIME
809	CHRONIC USE OF ORAL CORTICOSTEROIDS
810	ADD/ADHD
815	NARCOLEPSY
816	DEPRESSION WITH MARKED FATIGUE
817	USE AS AN ANOREXIC AGENT
820	INITIAL WEIGHT LOSS CRITERIA MET
821	PATIENT LOST WEIGHT WHILE ON ORLISTAT
822	PATIENT DID NOT LOSE WEIGHT WHILE ON ORL
823	PATIENT LOST AMOUNT OF WEIGHT NECESSARY
824	PATIENT DID NOT LOSE AMOUNT OF WEIGHT NE
826	WEIGHT LOSS CRITERIA MET
827	ALTERNATIVE(S) OFFERED: MD WILLING TO CH
828	ALTERNATIVE(S) OFFERED: MD UNWILLING TO
829	PATIENT TAKING ANTIRETROVIRAL MEDICATION
830	UNABLE TO CONTACT MD IN REASONABLE AMOUN
831	THERAPEUTIC FAILURE ON REQUIRED ALTERNAT
832	ANOREXIA ASSOCIATED WITH AIDS/HIV
833	GI BLEED
835	PATIENT TAKING ASPIRIN CONCURRENTLY
836	BRONCHIAL PULMONARY DYSPLASIA

837	CYSTIC FIBROSIS
838	MITOCHONDRIAL ELECTRON TRANSPORT CHAIN D
839	SEVERE ACNE
840	ACNE VULGARIS
841	CYSTIC ACNE
842	SKIN CANCER
843	ICHTHYOSIS
844	MOLLUSCA CONTAGIOSA
845	VERRUCAE PLANTARIS; JUVENILIS
846	BULLOUS CONGENITAL ICHTHYOSIFORM AND PIT
847	DARIER-WHITE DISEASE (KERATOSIS FOLLICUL
848	"NEUROBLASTOMA: ADRENAL
849	EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA
850	PITYRIASIS RUBRA PILARIS
851	KERATOSIS PALMARIS ET PLANTARIS
852	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES
853	LEUKOPLAKIA
854	ANEMIA CAUSED BY DEFICIENT RED CELL PROD
855	APLASTIC ANEMIA
856	MYELOFIBROSIS
857	HYPOPLASTIC ANEMIA
858	HEREDITARY ANGIODEMA
859	METASTATIC BREAST CANCER
860	MD CONTACTED / AWARE OF PROBLEM / CONTIN
861	MD CONTACTED / AWARE OF PROBLEM / CHANGE
862	MD CONTACTED / UNAWARE OF PROBLEM / CONT
863	MD CONTACTED / UNAWARE OF PROBLEM / CHAN
864	SHORT-TERM TREATMENT OF HEMORRHAGE IN HE
865	BLEEDING AFTER SURGERY
866	PREVENT RE-BLEEDING OF SUNARACHNOID HEMO
867	MENORRHAGIA
868	EPISTAXIS
869	PANHYPOPITUITARISM
870	CHILD - GROWTH FAILURE WITH APPROPRIATE
871	ADULT - PITUITARY INSUFFICIENCY WITH APP
872	ADULT - PANHYPOPITUITARISM WITH ERADICAT
873	ADULT - ORGANIC PANHYPOPITUITARISM
874	FEMALE - TURNER'S SYNDROME

875	AIDS WASTING
876	SEROSTIM CRITERIA MET
877	PATIENT EXPERIENCED NO WEIGHT LOSS DURIN
878	PITUITARY DWARFISM
879	PRADER-WILLI SYNDROME
880	NON-SIGNIFICANT TEMPORAL RELATIONSHIP
881	MD AWARE - WANTS BOTH MEDICATIONS
882	MD AWARE - WILL STOP ONE MEDICATION
883	END-STAGE RENAL DISEASE (ESRD)
884	CHRONIC RENAL FAILURE (CRF)
885	CHEMOTHERAPY
886	RADIATION THERAPY
887	ANEMIA IN AIDS PATIENTS
888	UNDERGOING SURGERY TO REDUCE NEED FOR TR
889	SICKLE CELL ANEMIA
890	USE OF DUPLICATE MEDICATION NOT JUSTIFIE
891	WEIGHT LOSS FOLLOWING EXTENSIVE SURGERY
892	BONE PAIN ACCOMPANYING OSTEOPOROSIS
893	SHORT STATURE ASSOCIATED WITH TURNER'S S
894	IATROGENIC PITUITARY DISORDER
895	SYNDROMES OF DIENCEPHALOHYPOPHYSEAL ORIG
896	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE PITUITARY GLAND A
897	UNSPECIFIED DISORDER RESULTING FROM IMPA
898	GONADAL DYSGENESIS/TURNER'S SYNDROME
899	ANEMIA
900	SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION CAUSE: DIABETES MELL
901	SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION CAUSE: PERIPHERAL VA
902	SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION CAUSE: S/P RADICAL P
903	SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION CAUSE: S/P TRANSURET
904	SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION CAUSE: CORONARY ARTE
905	SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION CAUSE: HTN OR OTHER
906	SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION CAUSE: CORONARY BYPA
907	SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION CAUSE: CHEMOTHERAPY
908	SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION CAUSE: MULTIPLE SCLE
909	SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION CAUSE: SPINAL CORD I
910	SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION CAUSE: SPINAL CORD I
911	SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION CAUSE: ENDOCRINE CAU
912	SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION CAUSE: PENILE DISEAS

913	SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION CAUSE: NEUROLOGIC DI
914	SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION CAUSE: VASCULAR DISE
915	SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION CAUSE: MEDICATION
916	SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION CAUSE: S/P OTHER PEL
917	SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION CAUSE: S/P PELVIC TR
918	SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION CAUSE: S/P PELVIC RA
930	CONCOMMITANT USE OF NITRATES
931	PSYCHOGENIC SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION
932	PATIENT IS FEMALE
933	DIAGNOSIS OF UNDERLYING CONDITION LESS T
934	PATIENT HAS DIAGNOSIS OF PULMONARY HYPER
935	USE OF ALTERNATIVE MEDICATION(S) WOULD C
936	PATIENT'S DAILY DOSE CANNOT BE OBTAINED
937	PATIENT HAS DIAGNOSIS OF SUBARACHNOID HE
938	NIFEDIPINE SCHEDULED DOSES ARE LESS THAN
939	PATIENT HAS DIAGNOSIS OF HEART FAILURE
940	PATIENT DOES NOT MEET AGE REQUIREMENTS
941	HYPERSENSITIVITY TO EGGS OR EGG PRODUCTS
942	HISTORY OF GUILLAIN-BARRE SYNDROME
943	"HISTORY OF RAD
944	PREDISPOSED TO SEVERE DISEASE FOLLOWING
947	BI-POLAR AFFECTIVE DISORDER
948	MIGRAINES
949	PATIENT HISTORY OF PEANUT ALLERGY
950	SCHIZOPHRENIA WITH FAILURE ON TWO STANDA
951	SCHIZOPHRENIA WITHOUT FAILURE ON TWO STA
952	SCHIZOAFFECTIVE DISORDER WITH TRIAL ON L
953	SCHIZOAFFECTIVE DISORDER WITH TRIAL ON C
954	SCHIZOAFFECTIVE DISORDER WITH TRIAL ON A
955	SCHIZOAFFECTIVE DISORDER WITHOUT TRIAL O
956	PATIENT WAS NON-COMPLIANT WITH MEDICATIO
957	ALLERGIC TO PREVIOUS MEDICATION TRIED
958	EXPERIENCED EPS WITH PREVIOUS MEDICATION
959	EXPERIENCED NEUROLEPTIC MALIGNANT SYNDRO
960	EXPERIENCED TARDIVE DYSKINESIA WITH PREV
961	PATIENT SHOWED NO IMPROVEMENT ON SUBSEQU
962	BRAND NAME MEDICATION IS MEDICALLY NECES
963	ABOVE-THE-LINE NEUROPATHIES OR NEURALGIA

964	POSTHERPETIC NEURALGIA
965	DIABETIC NEUROPATHY
966	EPILEPSY
967	CHILD - GROWTH FAILURE
968	END-STAGE RENAL DISEASE AND TRANSPLANT >
969	PATIENT HAS DISEASE CONTRAINDICATIONS FO
970	MD WILL OBTAIN MEDICATION AND SUBMIT BIL
971	MD UNWILLING TO OBTAIN MEDICATION AND SU
972	GROWTH HORMONE DEFICIENCY
973	CHRONIC RENAL INSUFFICIENCY
974	TURNER'S SYNDROME
975	RUSSELL-SILVER OR INTERUTERINE GROWTH RE
976	GROWTH VELOCITY LESS THAN 2 CM/YEAR
977	GROWTH EPIPHYSES ARE FUSING
978	HEIGHT IS WITHIN THIRD PERCENTILE OF NOR
979	SUBMITTED LAB REPORTS ARE OVER SEVEN MON
980	ONE-DAY PA APPROVED - REFERRED TO CLIENT
981	PA NOT APPROVED - REFERRED TO CLIENT
982	PATIENT DISCHARGED FROM FACILITY
983	PATIENT TRANSFERRED TO ANOTHER FACILITY
984	DISCONTINUATION OF OR CHANGE IN THERAPY
985	GROWTH CHART NOT SUBMITTED
986	PATIENT IS ON PROPHYLACTIC MIGRAINE TREA
987	PATIENT HAS CONTRAINDICATIONS TO EXTENDE
988	ORAL NARCOTIC DOSES ARE NO LONGER EFFECT
989	PATIENT IS ELIGIBILITY CODE 21 (CAMA)
990	MD DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF HYPERCHOLESTE
991	NOT BEING REQUESTED FOR HYPERCHOLESTEROL
992	ADVERSE DRUG REACTION TO ALL CLASSES OF
993	HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA CRITERIA MET
994	34-DAY SUPPLY WILL BE DISPENSED
995	PATIENT LESS THAN 18 YEARS OF AGE
996	PRESCRIBED BY ER MD NO LONGER ON DUTY
997	PRESCRIBED IN ER - RECORDS NO LONGER AVA
998	MD CONFIRMS CONTINUED NEED FOR IV HYDRAT
999	CLINICAL APPROVAL UNLISTED REASON -- SEE
ADJ	PAYMENT ADJUSTMENT
AMD	ADD PHYSICIAN TO FILE

AMR	ANY MEDICAL REASON
B2G	CHANGE FROM BRAND TO GENERIC
BLF	BLOOD FACTORS / SPLIT CLAIM
CDV	PATIENT PRESENTED VALID MEDICAID CARD AT
CGD	CANNOT GET THE DRUG AT PRIMARY PHARMACY
CLI	CLIENT REQUESTS
CON	CONVENIENCE
CRX	CHANGING PHARMACY
DED	PATIENT DEATH
DES	DESTROYED
DIS	DISCONTINUED ONE DRUG FOR ANOTHER
DSI	DESI DRUG NOT COVERED
DUP	DOCTOR REQUIRES DUPLICATE THERAPY
DXC	DIAGNOSIS OTHER THAN CANCER
EMO	EMERGENCY SUPPLY APPROVED
ERA	EARLY REFILL APPROVED AFTER CONSULTING M
ERC	OVERRIDE PER CLIENT
ERD	EARLY REFILL DENIED AFTER CONSULTING MD
ESA	EMERGENCY SUPPLY APPROVED
G2B	CHANGE FROM GENERIC TO BRAND
GCN	COMPOUNDS/MEDICAL REASONS
H31	H31 APPROVAL
HOS	HOSPITAL KEPT MEDICATIONS
HRD	HARDSHIP
HSC	HOSPITAL CARE
INC	INCREASE DOSE/VARIABLE DOSING
LAH	LIVING ARRANGEMENT - HOME HEALTH
LAI	LIVING ARRANGEMENT - INSTITUTIONAL
LED	OVERRIDE PER LEAD
LOA	LEAVE OF ABSENCE
LOC	MAIL ORDER/ OVERRIDE PER LOCAL PHARMACY
LST	LOST
MAI	MAILED FROM CITY TO RURAL AREA
MED	OVERRIDE PER MEDICAL REVIEW
MON	CHANGED MONITOR / DIFFERENT STRIPS
NAM	NOT AVAILABLE IN MARKETPLACE
ND1	NATURAL DISASTER / HURRICANE
ND2	NATURAL DISASTER / FLOOD

ND3	NATURAL DISASTER / FIRE
ND4	NATURAL DISASTER / TORNADO
ND5	NATURAL DISASTER / EARTHQUAKE
ND6	NATURAL DISASTER / UNSPECIFIED
NEG	NEGATIVE PA
NEW	TWIN NEWBORNS USING MOTHER'S ID
NRB	NON-REBATEABLE MANUFACTURER
NSH	NURSING HOME IN/OUT
OUT	OUT OF TOWN
PAA	PA APPROVED/MET CRITERIA
PAT	PATIENT DID NOT FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS
PNE	PHARMACY NOT ENROLLED IN MEDICARE
POL	POLICE KEPT MEDICATIONS
QVD	QUANTITY VERIFIED
RET	RETRO ELIGIBILITY
SCL	SICK LEAVE
SP1	SYSTEM PROBLEM: UNSPECIFIED
ST2	TWO STRENGTHS OF SAME MEDICATION REQUIRE
STO	STOLEN
STR	STARTER DOSE
SUP	OVERRIDE PER SUPERVISOR
T01	TRANSPLANT DRUG -- CLIENT REQUESTS OVERR
T03	TRANSPLANT DRUG -- PATIENT MEDICARE ELIG
TPL	TPL BILLING DELAY
TWO	TWO OF THE SAME MEDICATIONS NEEDED
VAC	VACATION
WDS	WRONG DAY SUPPLY BY PHARMACIST
WRG	INCORRECT/WRONG DAYS SUPPLY
XSB	DRUG NOT SUBSTITUTABLE
ZFT	ZOLOFT 25MG DOSE REQUIRED

Inputs

N/A

Screens

POS-S-003	POS-S-007	POS-S-042
POS-S-043		

Tables

CP_PHRM_COMMENTS_R	CP_PHRM_PA_LINE	

Files

CP-F-600	SS-F-PADRGCLO	SS-F-PADRGMTH
SS-F-PADRGOPN		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2335 Prior Authorization Letter Number

General Information

Prior Authorization letter id used to identify the letter to be sent to the provider or enrollee.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_PA_LTR_NO
Cobol Picture:	X(12)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(12)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

CONVERSION	PA Conversion Letter Type - Bogus Entry For PA Conversion Only
CP-O-447-01	(EA) Enrollee Notice of Approval of Pre-authorized service
CP-O-447-02	(ED) Enrollee Notice of Denial or Pre-authorized service
CP-O-447-03	(EM) Enrollee Notice of Partial approval if Pre-authorized service
CP-O-447-04	(PP) Provider Notice of Pend of Pre-authorized service
CP-O-447-05	(E1) Enrollee HMO Rejection letter
CP-O-447-06	(E2) Enrollee HMO Rejection letter (prev status 'A')
CP-O-448-01	Non-Inpatient Pre-authorized Notification report by Provider (app/den/rej)
CP-O-448-04	PA Inpatient Provider Letter (approval/denial/rej)
CP-O-449	(EO) Enrollee Notice of Pending Status of Orthodontic Pre-authorization

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-004-04		

Tables

CP_PA_CORRESP	CP_PA_LETTER_R	

Files

CP-F-600	CP-F-700	SS-F-PADRGCLO
SS-F-PADRGMTH	SS-F-PADRGOPN	SS-F-PAMEDCLO
SS-F-PAMEDMTH	SS-F-PAMEDOPN	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2339 Prior Authorization Letter Begin Date

General Information

The effective begin date for the specific PA letter. Along with DE 2340, Prior Authorization Letter End Date, they define the date range in which the letter is in use within the MMIS.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_PA_LTR_BEGIN
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PA_LETTER_R		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2340 Prior Authorization Letter End Date

General Information

The effective end date of the specific PA letter. Along with DE 2339, Prior Authorization Letter Begin Date, they define the period in which the letter is in use within the MMIS.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_PA_LTR_END
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PA_LETTER_R		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2343 Claim Payment Request Line Number

General Information

The claim line number assigned to the claim line within the claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_PYMT_REQ_LINE_NO
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CA_CPAS_REVIEW	CP_CLM_DIAGNOSIS	CP_CLM_EAPG
CP_CLM_EDIT	CP_CLM_INTRREL	CP_CLM_MOD_STATUS
CP_CLM_MSG	CP_CLM_PA_UTIL	CP_CLM_PENDED
CP_CLM_PPAY_UTIL		
CP_CLM_PROCEDURE	CP_CLM_PYMT_ADJ	CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL
CP_CLM_PYMT_REQ	CP_CLM_REMARKS	CP_CLM_TAD
CP_COMPOUND	CP_DENTAL	CP_EDIT_ICN
CP_FAC_CLM	CP_FAC_COND_CODE	CP_FAC_LINE
CP_FAC_LINE_CNTL		

CP_FAC_LINE_NDC	CP_FAC_OCCURANCE	CP_FAC_VALUE_CODE
CP_MED_CLM	CP_NPI_DATA	CP_PEND_LOCATION
CP_PHRM_CLM	CP_PHRM_NDC	CP_PRODUR_MSG
CP_PRODUR_PROV	CP_TITLE18_DATA	FN_BUDGET_PEND
FN_CLAIMS_ADJMT	ICN_START_MEDARC	SU_SUT005_CLM_TMP

Files

CA-F-003	CA-F-013	CA-F-015
CA-F-028	CA-F-060	CP-F-006
CP-F-006E	CP-F-006LC	CP-F-006LL
CP-F-006O		CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-015	CP-F-018
CP-F-022	CP-F-040	CP-F-040-01
CP-F-040-02	CP-F-041	CP-F-042
CP-F-050	CP-F-055	CP-F-060
CP-F-100	CP-F-105	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-141	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-175	CP-F-180
CP-F-181	CP-F-182	CP-F-305
CP-F-320	CP-F-325	CP-F-330
CP-F-335	CP-F-400	CP-F-405
CP-F-530		
CP-F-540	CP-F-700	CP-F-801
CP-F-802	CP-F-803	CP-F-804
CP-F-805	CP-F-806	CP-F-807
CP-F-809	CP-F-810	CP-F-811
CP-F-812	CP-F-813	CP-F-816
CP-F-818	CP-F-820	CP-F-821
CP-F-822	CP-F-823	CP-F-824
CP-F-825	EP-F-002	EP-F-003
EP-F-007	EP-F-017	EP-F-018
FIQ-F-013	FIQ-F-016	FIQ-F-017
FN-F-010	FN-F-052	FN-F-053
FN-F-068	FN-F-070	FN-F-072
FRB-F-011	MC-F-220	

MR-F-022	MR-F-026	
MR-F-076	RS-F-703	RS-F-706
	SS-F-FRBO012S	SU-F-800

Outputs

CA-O-050	CP-O-289-01	CP-O-310-01
CP-O-405		
CP-O-740	CP-O-750	RS-O-700

Data Elements 2344 Claims PA Util Sequence Number

General Information

Sequence number on the claims Pa utilization table.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_PA_UTIL_SEQ_NO
Cobol Picture:	S9(04) COMP
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_PA_UTIL		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2345 PA Amount Used

General Information

The money paid for a particular claim for the prior authorization. This field is only used when the authorization is dollar based (as opposed to unit based).

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_AMT_USED
Cobol Picture:	9(9)V99
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(11,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-004-06		

Tables

CP_CLM_PA_UTIL		

Files

CP-F-040	CP-F-600	CP-F-700
MC-F-220		
SS-F-PADRGCLO	SS-F-PADRGMTH	SS-F-PADRGOPN
SS-F-PAMEDCLO	SS-F-PAMEDMTH	SS-F-PAMEDOPN

Outputs

CP-O-029	CP-O-463	CP-O-464
SU-O-073		

Data Elements 2346 Claim Units Used

General Information

The claim units paid for a particular claim for the prior authorization. This field is only used when the authorization is units based (as opposed to dollar based).

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_UNITS_USED
Cobol Picture:	S9(02)V999
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(9,3)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-001-05	CP-S-004-06	

Tables

CP_CLM_PA_UTIL		

Files

CP-F-600	CP-F-700	MC-F-220
SS-F-PADRGCLO		
SS-F-PADRGMTH	SS-F-PADRGOPN	SS-F-PAMEDCLO
SS-F-PAMEDMTH	SS-F-PAMEDOPN	

Outputs

CP-F-240	CP-O-029	CP-O-463
CP-O-464	SU-O-072	SU-O-073

Data Elements 2347 Claim Week Ending Date

General Information

The date of the last day of the week in which the claim service from date occurs for the claim using the prior authorization. This is only used for authorizations based on a "per week" limit.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_WEEK_ENDING
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_PA_UTIL		

Files

CP-F-700		

Outputs

SU-O-073		

Data Elements 2348 DRG Payment Type

General Information

Indicates the type of pricing calculation for this claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_DRG_PYMT_TYPE
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

D	DRG
P	Per diem
T	Transfer

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-018
CP-F-050	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-131	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	FN-F-027
FN-F-052	FN-F-069	FN-F-098
FN-F-099	FN-F-130	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2349 Claim Edit Invalid Data

General Information

Invalid Data - Describes what table info caused edit 0799 to set.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	INVALID_DATA
Cobol Picture:	X(25)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(25)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_EDIT		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-400		

Outputs

CP-O-289-01	CP-O-472-01	

Data Elements 2350 Insured Sex

General Information

Sex of the other insured.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_INSRD_SEX
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

F	Female
M	Male

Inputs

CP-I-02		

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_OTHER_INSRD		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-006	CP-F-006O
CP-F-020	CP-F-021	CP-F-050
CP-F-071	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2351 Interrelationship Type

General Information

The interrelation type indicates the relationship between an ICN and the related document on the CP_CLM_INTRREL table.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_INTRREL_TYP_CVAL
Cobol Picture:	X(04)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(04)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

ADJT	Original ICN links to adjusting ICN for claim types other than Pharmacy
ADJT	Rebill ICN links to original ICN for Pharmacy
CONV	Converted ICN
FRMA	Adjusting ICN links to original ICN
FRMV	Voiding ICN links to original ICN
HMO	HMO's claim number
VOID	Original ICN links to voiding ICN

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_INTRREL		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-035
CP-F-050	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-400		

Outputs

CP-O-472-01	CP-O-518	

Data Elements 2352 Relationship to Patient

General Information

The relationship of the insured to the patient.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_PATNT_REL
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

01	Self
02	Spouse
03	Child
09	Other

Inputs

CP-I-01		

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_OTHER_INSRD		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-006	CP-F-006O
CP-F-020	CP-F-021	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-071	CP-F-072
CP-F-073	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2354 Policy Owner

General Information

This code indicates whether the policy is for the insured or other insured.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	C-POLICY-OWNR-CVAL
Reference Name:	C_POLICY_OWNR_CVAL
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

I	Insured
O	Other insured

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_INS_CARRIER	CP_OTHER_INSRD	CP_SCHOOL_EMPLYR

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-050
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151		

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2356 Claim TAD Sequence Number

General Information

Sequence number column for the CP_CLM_TAD table. The highest sequence number indicates the number of TADs generated for this claim, which also indicates the number of times the claim has received a status of reject.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_TAD_SEQ_NO
Cobol Picture:	S9(04) COMP.
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_TAD		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-050
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2357 Value Code Sequence Number

General Information

Sequence number column for the CP_FAC_VALUE_CODE table. The highest sequence number indicates the number of value codes on the claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_VALUE_SEQ_NO
Cobol Picture:	S9(04) COMP.
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_FAC_VALUE_CODE		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-050
CP-F-072	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2358 Claim Reduced Payment Days

General Information

The number of days that represent the reduction in payment days.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_REDUCD_PYMT_DAYS
Cobol Picture:	S9(04) COMP.
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-001-03		

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-018	CP-F-022
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-100
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-131

CP-F-141	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-400	CP-F-823	FIQ-F-014
FN-F-027	FN-F-052	FN-F-053
FN-F-069	FN-F-098	FN-F-099
FN-F-102	FN-F-130	MR-F-076
SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA
SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINVP01
SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03
	SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02
SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV10
SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03
SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP10	SU-F-800

Outputs

FN-O-053		

Data Elements 2383 Claim Status Begin Date

General Information

The date on which this status was assigned to the claim. It is essentially the claims activity date, which can be assigned by adjudication or financial cycles.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_MOD_STAT_BEGIN
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-001-09	CP-S-001-10	CP-S-001-11
CP-S-003-02	CP-S-004-02	CP-S-004-04
CP-S-008-10	POS-S-010	RS-S-085

Tables

CP_CLM_MOD_STATUS	ICN_START_MEDARC	

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-015	CP-F-018
CP-F-022	CP-F-040	CP-F-050
CP-F-060	CP-F-065	CP-F-100
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-131
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-175
CP-F-305	CP-F-320	CP-F-325
CP-F-330	CP-F-335	CP-F-400
CP-F-540	CP-F-801	FN-F-027
FN-F-052	FN-F-067	FN-F-072
FN-F-098	FN-F-099	FN-F-102
FN-F-130	MR-F-076	POS-F-009
POS-F-015	RS-F-703	SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA
SS-F-ACS-09B-DATA	SS-F-ACS-1500-DATA	SS-F-ACS-DRUG-DATA
SS-F-ACS-UB92-DATA	SS-F-CG_1500-DATA	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC
SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA	SS-F-CG-1500-ENC
SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG	SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG-D
SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB
SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D	SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03
SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV06
SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13
SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-EINVP04
SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-EINVP08
SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-MEINV01
SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV01
SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV04
SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINV08
SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV10
SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15
SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96
SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03
SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP06
SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B
SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13
SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17

SS-F-MINVP96	SS-F-RECAP	SS-F-RECAPP

Outputs

CA-O-050	CP-O-045-03	CP-O-053-01
CP-O-053-02	CP-O-124-1	CP-O-124-2
CP-O-406	CP-O-411	CP-O-425
CP-O-426	CP-O-427	CP-O-471
CP-O-476	CP-O-503	CP-O-540
RS-O-700		

Data Elements 2384 Claim Status End Date

General Information

The date on which this status ended, which means that another status was assigned to the claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_MOD_STAT_END
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-10		

Tables

CP_CLM_MOD_STATUS		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-018
CP-F-050	CP-F-100	CP-F-105
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-131
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400

Outputs

CA-O-050		

Data Elements 2385 Comment Begin Date

General Information

Comment Begin Date

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_COMMENT_BEGIN
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PHRM_COMMENTS_R		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2386 Comment End Date

General Information

Comment End Date

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_COMMENT_END
Cobol Picture:	X(10))
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PHRM_COMMENTS_R		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2387 Claim Condition Code Begin Date

General Information

The effective date on which the value of condition code may be used in the system.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_COND_CODE_BEGIN
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_COND_CODE_R		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2388 Claim Condition Code End Date

General Information

The effective end date for the value of condition code. This is the last date on which the value of condition code is valid in the system.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_COND_CODE_END
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_COND_CODE_R		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2390 Claim Place Of Service Begin Date

General Information

The effective begin date for the value of place of service.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_POS_BEGIN
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PLACE_SERVICE_R		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2391 Claim Place Of Service End Date

General Information

The effective end date for the value of place of service.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_POS_END
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PLACE_SERVICE_R		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2392 Quadrant Begin Date

General Information

The effective begin date for the value of quadrant code.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_QUADRANT_BEGIN
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_MOUTH_QUAD_R		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2393 Quadrant End Date

General Information

The effective end date for the value of quadrant code.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_QUADRANT_END
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_MOUTH_QUAD_R		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2395 Tooth Surface Begin Date

General Information

The effective begin date for the value of tooth surface code.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_SURFACE_BEGIN
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_TOOTH_SRFC_R		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2396 Tooth Surface End Date

General Information

The effective end date of the value of tooth surface code.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_SURFACE_END
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_TOOTH_SRFC_R		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2397 Tooth Begin Date

General Information

The effective begin date for the value of tooth code.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_TOOTH_BEGIN
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_TOOTH_R		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2398 Tooth End Date

General Information

The effective end date of the value of tooth code.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_TOOTH_END
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_TOOTH_R		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2402 Claim Medicare Coverage Indicator

General Information

This field is being used to show that the recipient has Medicare Part B coverage only. (As in BUYIN status.)

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F_MCARE_CVRD
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-04	CP-I-05	

Screens

CP-S-001-06	CP-S-008-08	POS-S-037

Tables

RX_DRUG_EXCEP		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-040
CP-F-074	CP-F-455	CP-F-610
CP-F-611	MR-F-018	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2404 Pend Transfer Date

General Information

This field indicates the date a pend reso clerk transferred a claim from one pend location to another.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_TRANSFER
Cobol Picture:	x(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-11		

Tables

CP_PEND_LOCATION		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-006	CP-F-006O
CP-F-050	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2410 Claim Hospital Start Date

General Information

The beginning date of Hospital leave.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_HOSP_FROM
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-02		

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_MED_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-006	CP-F-006O
CP-F-050	CP-F-071	CP-F-100
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2411 Claim Hospital End Date

General Information

The last day of Hospital leave.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_HOSP_THRU
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-02		

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_MED_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-006	CP-F-006O
CP-F-050	CP-F-071	CP-F-100
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2412 Claim Hour of Discharge

General Information

Indicates the hour of discharge from a facility.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	H_DISCHARGE_HOUR
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

00	12:00 AM
01	01:00 AM
02	02:00 AM
03	03:00 AM
04	04:00 AM
05	05:00 AM
06	06:00 AM
07	07:00 AM
08	08:00 AM
09	09:00 AM
10	10:00 AM
11	11:00 AM
12	12:00 PM
13	01:00 PM
14	02:00 PM
15	03:00 PM
16	04:00 PM

17	05:00 PM
18	06:00 PM
19	07:00 PM
20	08:00 PM
21	09:00 PM
22	10:00 PM
23	11:00 PM
99	Unknown Hour

Inputs

CP-I-01		

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_FAC_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-017	CP-F-018	CP-F-019
CP-F-021	CP-F-022	CP-F-023
CP-F-040	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-072	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-131	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	CP-F-610
CP-F-611	CP-F-823	FIQ-F-014
MR-F-049	MR-F-076	SS-F-EINV01
SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03
SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03	
SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03
SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINVP01
SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP09A

SS-F-MINVP10	SU-F-800	

Outputs

CP-O-445	CP-O-472-01	

Data Elements 2415 Claim Signed Date

General Information

The date the provider signed the paper claim. This date will be used as the PA Request Date for Dental (ADA) only.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Claim Signed Date
Cobol Picture:	X(06)
DB2 Data Type:	Char
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-073		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2418 Claim Dispensed as Written Indicator

General Information

Code indicating whether or not the prescriber's instructions regarding generic substitution were followed.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F_DAW
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

0	No product Selection Indicated(Default)
1	Substitution Not Allowed by Prescribing Physician
2	Subtitution Allowed-Patient Requested Product Dispensed
3	Substitution Allowed-Pharmacist Selected Product Dispensed
4	Substitution Allowed-Generic Drug not in Stock
5	Substitution Allowed-Brand Drug Dispensed as Generic
6	Override
7	Substitution Not Allowed-Brand Drug Mandated by Law
8	Substitution Allowed-Generic Drug not Available in Marketplace.
9	Other

Inputs

CP-I-06	CP-I-07	

Screens

CP-S-008-08	POS-S-010	POS-S-025
POS-S-028	POS-S-030	

Tables

CP_PHRM_NDC		

Files

CA-F-060	CP-F-001	CP-F-002
CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-017	CP-F-019
CP-F-022	CP-F-040	CP-F-050
CP-F-060	CP-F-075	CP-F-076
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
CP-F-401	CP-F-610	CP-F-611
CP-F-813	FIQ-F-013	FRB-F-011
MR-F-007	MR-F-054	MR-F-076
POS-F-009	POS-F-015	SS-F-ACS-DRUG-DATA
SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-FRBO012S
SS-F-MINV06		
SS-F-MINVP06	SU-F-800	

Outputs

CA-O-027	CA-O-029	CA-O-055
CA-O-056	CP-O-425	CP-O-472-01

Data Elements 2429 Type Service Begin Date

General Information

The effective begin date of the value of type of service code.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_TYPE_SRVC_BEGIN
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_TYPE_SERVICE_R		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2430 Type Service End Date

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_TYPE_SRVC_END
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_TYPE_SERVICE_R		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2431 Claim Auto Accident

General Information

A flag which indicates whether or not the enrollee's condition is related to an auto accident,

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F_AUTO_ACCIDENT
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N	Not related to an auto accident
Y	Related to an auto accident

Inputs

CP-I-02	CP-I-03	

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_MED_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-006	CP-F-006O

CP-F-007	CP-F-008	CP-F-009
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-022
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-071
CP-F-073	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-400	MR-F-076	SS-F-EINV04
SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11
SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05
SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13
		SS-F-MEINV05
SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV08
SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13
SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17
SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05
SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP11
SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16
SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96	SU-F-800

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2432 Pregnancy

General Information

A flag on the claim to indicate whether an enrollee is pregnant.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F_PREGNANCY
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

1	Enrollee is not pregnant
2	Enrollee is pregnant

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PHRM_CLM		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-050
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2433 Claims TPL Pay Chase Flag

General Information

This flag, which indicates Pay/Chase for TPL, is set to Y in claims adjudication if the enrollee has TPL coverage = U (absent parent) or the claim procedure has a reference flag code = 90 or the primary diagnosis code = V202 and there is an EPSDT procedure modifier on the claim or the primary diagnosis code begins with 630-659 and the claim procedure has a reference flag code = 91.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F_TPL_PAY_CHASE
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N	No
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-400	FN-F-069	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2435 Claim Status Sequence Number

General Information

The sequence number of the occurrence of the claim's status.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_MOD_STAT_SEQ_NO
Cobol Picture:	S9(04) COMP.
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_EDIT	CP_CLM_MOD_STATUS	CP_CLM_MSG
CP_CLM_PYMT_REQ	CP_CLM_REMARKS	CP_EDIT_ICN
CP_PEND_LOCATION	CP_PRODUR_MSG	FN_BUDGET_PEND

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-050
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
FN-F-027	FN-F-052	FN-F-068
FN-F-069	FN-F-070	FN-F-098
FN-F-099	FN-F-102	FN-F-130

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2436 Claim Message Sequence Number

General Information

A sequence number assigned to the messages so that multiple messages may be maintained.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_CLM_MSG_SEQ_NO
Cobol Picture:	S9(04) COMP.
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_MSG		

Files

CP-F-400		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2437 Claim Resp Sequence Number

General Information

A sequence number assigned to the response so that the response can be linked to the specific claim mod status.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_CLM_RESP_SEQ_NO
Cobol Picture:	S9(04) COMP.
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PRODUR_MSG		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2439 Claim Facility Condition Code Sequence Number

General Information

The sequence number of the occurrence of the claim's condition code.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_COND_SEQ_NO
Cobol Picture:	S9(04) COMP.
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_FAC_COND_CODE		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-050
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2440 Claim Conflict ICN

General Information

The ICN date of the historical claim that caused the conflict.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_CNFLCT_ICN_DATE
Cobol Picture:	S9(09)
DB2 Data Type:	INTEGER
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_EDIT_ICN		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-400	FN-F-069	POS-F-009

Outputs

CP-O-470		

Data Elements 2441 Claim Edit ICN Sequence Number

General Information

The sequence number of the occurrence of ICN related to the edit set on the claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_EDIT_ICN_SEQ_NO
Cobol Picture:	S9(04) COMP
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_EDIT_ICN		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-050
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-260-02
CP-F-400		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2444 Claim Procedure Sequence Number

General Information

The sequence number of the procedure on the claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_CLM_PROC_SEQ_NO
Cobol Picture:	S9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_PROCEDURE		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-050
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2445 Claims Facility Revenue Line Number

General Information

The line number of each revenue code on the claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_FAC_REV_LINE_NO
Cobol Picture:	S9(04)
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-04	CP-S-008-09	CP-S-008-12

Tables

CP_CLM_EDIT	CP_CLM_PYMT_ADJ	CP_FAC_LINE
CP_FAC_LINE_CNTL	CP_FAC_LINE_NDC	

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006LC	CP-F-006LL
CP-F-006O	CP-F-050	
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-180
CP-F-181	CP-F-182	CP-F-400
CP-F-402	SS-F-CG-ANC-DATA	SS-F-CG-ANC-ENC
SS-F-UB-NDC-REBATE	SS-F-UB-NDC-REBATE-P	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01	FN-O-053	

Data Elements 2446 Insured Plan Number

General Information

The insurance plan number of the insured party.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_INSRD_PLAN_NO
Cobol Picture:	X(15)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(15)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-02		

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_INS_CARRIER		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-006	CP-F-006O
CP-F-050	CP-F-073	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2448 Claim Title18 Mcare Enrollee

General Information

The Medicare enrollee entered on a Title 18 claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_MCARE_ENROLLEE
Cobol Picture:	X(12)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(12)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-04	CP-I-05	

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_TITLE18_DATA		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-006	CP-F-006O
CP-F-040	CP-F-050	CP-F-074
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400

Outputs

CP-O-426	CP-O-427	CP-O-472-01

Data Elements 2449 Claim Diagnosis Sequence Number

General Information

The sequence number of the diagnosis code on the claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_CLM_DIAG_SEQ_NO
Cobol Picture:	S9(04) COMP.
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_DIAGNOSIS		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-050
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2450 NDC Drug Sequence Number

General Information

A sequence number assigned to the NDC so that multiple NDCs may be maintained.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_NDC_DRUG_SEQ_NO
Cobol Picture:	S9(04) COMP.
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_EDIT_ICN	CP_PHRM_NDC	

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-050
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
FN-F-069	POS-F-999	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01	FN-O-054	POS-O-999-1
POS-O-999-2	POS-O-999-3	

Data Elements 2451 Facility Occurrence Sequence Number

General Information

The sequence number of the occurrence of the claim's occurrence code.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_OCCUR_SEQ_NO
Cobol Picture:	S9(04) COMP.
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_FAC_OCCURANCE		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-050
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2452 Other Provider 1

General Information

The Provider Identification Number of the first other physician on a facility claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_OTHER_PROV1
Cobol Picture:	S9(09)
DB2 Data Type:	INTEGER
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-021	CP-F-023
CP-F-040	CP-F-072	CP-F-100
CP-F-400	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA
SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2453 Other Provider 2

General Information

The Provider Identification Number of the second other physician on a facility claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_OTHER_PROV2
Cobol Picture:	S9(09)
DB2 Data Type:	INTEGER
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_FAC_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-006	CP-F-006O
CP-F-007	CP-F-008	CP-F-009
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-018
CP-F-021	CP-F-022	CP-F-023
CP-F-040	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-072	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C

CP-F-126T	CP-F-131	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	MR-F-076
SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA	SS-F-ACS-UB92-DATA	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC
SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB
SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D	SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03
SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-MEINV01
SS-F-MEINV01		SS-F-MINV01
SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV09A
SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02
SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP10

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2456 Claim Condition Code Description

General Information

The description of the value of condition code. See data element 2115 for condition codes and their descriptions.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	T_CONDITION_DESC
Cobol Picture:	X(25)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(25)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_COND_CODE_R		

Files

SU-F-875		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2457 Claim Formatted Message

General Information

A text message that can returned via the POS provider response. This is utilized for ProDUR non-denial messages.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	T_FORMATTED_MSG
Cobol Picture:	X(30)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(30)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_MSG		

Files

CP-F-400		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2459 Claim Mouth Quad Description

General Information

The description of the value of the quadrant code.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	T_MOUTH_QUAD_DESC
Cobol Picture:	X(25)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(25)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_MOUTH_QUAD_R		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2462 Place Of Service Description

General Information

The description for place of service. See data element 2173.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	T_POS_DESC
Cobol Picture:	X(50)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(50)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PLACE_SERVICE_R		

Files

CP-F-008O		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2463 Tooth Description

General Information

The description of the value of tooth code. See data element 2200.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	T_TOOTH_DESC
Cobol Picture:	X(25)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(25)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_TOOTH_R		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2464 Tooth Surface Description

General Information

The description of the value of tooth surface code. See data element 2201.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	T_TOOTH_SRFC_DESC
Cobol Picture:	X(25)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(25)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_TOOTH_SRFC_R		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2465 Type Service Description

General Information

The description of the value of type of service code. See data element 2072.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	T_TYPE_SERV_DESC
Cobol Picture:	X(25)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(25)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_TYPE_SERVICE_R		

Files

SU-F-874		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2466 Claim PA Reason Code Sequence

General Information

Prior Authorization reason code sequence number

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_PA_RSN_SEQ_NO
Cobol Picture:	S9(04) COMP.
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PA_STAT_RSN		

Files

CP-F-831		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2467 Claim Prescription Number Qualifier

General Information

This number modifies the service/prescription number I_RX_NO.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_RX_NO_QUALIFER
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

1	Prescription Billing
2	Service Billing

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PHRM_CLM		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-040-01
CP-F-040-02	CP-F-050	CP-F-100
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2469 Claim Product Service Qualifier

General Information

This data element is used to qualify the type of code is in the pharmacy C_NDC_DRUG.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_PRDCT_SRVC_QUAL
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

1	First DataBank GCN
2	Medispan GPI
3	First DataBank GC3
4	Medispan DDID
A	American Hospital Formulary Service
C	Contracting organization assigned code
M	Manufacturer assigned code
N	Eleven-digit NDC
O	UPC
P	Product group (brand or generic name)
U	Universal System of Classification
Z	Mutually agreed upon code

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PHRM_NDC		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-050
CP-F-070	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-400		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2470 Claims DRG CAP Amount

General Information

Capital add-on for DRG payment calculation.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_DRG_CAP_AMT
Cobol Picture:	S9(9)V99 COMP-3.
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(11,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
CP-F-018	CP-F-050	CP-F-100
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-131
CP-F-141	CP-F-150	CP-F-151

CP-F-400	FN-F-027	FN-F-052
FN-F-053	FN-F-098	FN-F-130
SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINVP01
SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03
	SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02
SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV10
SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03
SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP10	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2476 Transmission Code

General Information

The transmission code comes in on paper claims and identifies the form type. The first two positions become the Claim Type (DE 2002). This indicates the type of processing to be done. The third character becomes the Claim Type Modifier (DE2003). The only exception would be if the third position is 0, meaning the item is a Prior Authorization--not a claim type. For example, a transmission code of 092 would be a Title 18 claim that is an adjustment. See DE 2002 and 2003 for specific valid values for claim types and modifiers.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	DE-CLAIM-TRANS-CODE
Cobol Picture:	X(3)
DB2 Data Type:	Char
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-04	CP-I-05	

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-035	CP-F-071
CP-F-072	CP-F-073	CP-F-074
CP-F-075	CP-F-076	

Outputs

CP-O-518		

Data Elements 2477 Claims Payment Request Date Identifier

General Information

DATE PORTION OF THE PAYMENT REQUEST NUMBER.(CCYYDDD)

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_PYMT_REQ_DATE
Cobol Picture:	9(7)
DB2 Data Type:	INTEGER
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CA_CPAS_REVIEW	CP_CLM_DIAGNOSIS	CP_CLM_EAPG
CP_CLM_EDIT	CP_CLM_INTRREL	CP_CLM_MOD_STATUS
CP_CLM_MSG	CP_CLM_PA_UTIL	CP_CLM_PENDED
CP_CLM_PPAY_UTIL		
CP_CLM_PROCEDURE	CP_CLM_PYMT_ADJ	CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL
CP_CLM_PYMT_REQ	CP_CLM_REMARKS	CP_CLM_TAD
CP_COMPOUND	CP_DENTAL	CP_EDIT_ICN
CP_FAC_CLM	CP_FAC_COND_CODE	CP_FAC_LINE
CP_FAC_LINE_CNTL		

CP_FAC_LINE_NDC	CP_FAC_OCCURANCE	CP_FAC_VALUE_CODE
CP_INS_CARRIER	CP_MED_CLM	CP_NPI_DATA
CP_OTHER_INSRD	CP_PEND_LOCATION	CP_PHRM_CLM
CP_PHRM_NDC	CP_POS_TRANS_HDR	CP_PRODUR_MSG
CP_PRODUR_PROV	CP_PYMT_REQ_ATTACH	CP_PYMT_REQ_DOC
CP_SCHOOL_EMPLYR	CP_TITLE18_DATA	FN_BUDGET_PEND
FN_CLAIMS_ADJMT	ICN_START_MEDARC	SU_SUT005_CLM_TMP

Files

CA-F-003	CA-F-013	CA-F-015
CA-F-028	CA-F-060	CP-F-006
CP-F-006E	CP-F-006LC	CP-F-006LL
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-015	CP-F-018
CP-F-022	CP-F-040	CP-F-040-01
CP-F-040-02	CP-F-041	CP-F-042
CP-F-050	CP-F-055	CP-F-060
CP-F-100	CP-F-105	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-141	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-175	CP-F-180
CP-F-181	CP-F-182	CP-F-305
CP-F-320	CP-F-325	CP-F-330
CP-F-335	CP-F-400	CP-F-405
CP-F-530		
CP-F-540	CP-F-600	CP-F-700
CP-F-801	CP-F-802	CP-F-803
CP-F-804	CP-F-805	CP-F-806
CP-F-807	CP-F-809	CP-F-810
CP-F-811	CP-F-812	CP-F-813
CP-F-816	CP-F-818	CP-F-820
CP-F-821	CP-F-822	CP-F-823
CP-F-824	CP-F-825	EP-F-002
EP-F-003	EP-F-007	EP-F-017
EP-F-018	FN-F-010	FN-F-027
FN-F-052	FN-F-053	FN-F-068

FN-F-070	FN-F-072	FN-F-098
FN-F-130	FRB-F-011	MC-F-220
MR-F-026		
MR-F-076	RS-F-703	RS-F-706
SS-F-PADRGCLO	SS-F-PADRGMTH	SS-F-PADRGOPN
SS-F-PAMEDCLO	SS-F-PAMEDMTH	SS-F-PAMEDOPN
SU-F-800		

Outputs

CA-O-050	CP-O-289-01	CP-O-310-01
CP-O-405	CP-O-476	
CP-O-492	CP-O-740	CP-O-750
RS-O-700		

Data Elements 2478 Claims Payment Request Media Code

General Information

The portion of the payment request number that indicates the source of the data.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_PYMT_REQ_MEDIA
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

0	Paper
1	Paper
2	DDE
3	Paper
4	Paper
5	Paper
6	POS
7	EMC (via EDI)
8	EMC (via NSF)
9	Encounter (via EDI Gateway)
A	Assessments
F	Fees (Capitation, Mgtment, Admin)
I	Individual Adjustments
P	Prior Authorization (PA's being processed as a claim)
S	Mass ADJ/VOIDS (System generated)

Inputs

N/A

Screens

POS-S-009	POS-S-028	POS-S-030

Tables

CA_CPAS_REVIEW	CP_CLM_DIAGNOSIS	CP_CLM_EAPG
CP_CLM_EDIT	CP_CLM_INTRREL	CP_CLM_MOD_STATUS
CP_CLM_MSG	CP_CLM_PA_UTIL	CP_CLM_PENDED
CP_CLM_PPAY_UTIL		
CP_CLM_PROCEDURE	CP_CLM_PYMT_ADJ	CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL
CP_CLM_PYMT_REQ	CP_CLM_REMARKS	CP_CLM_TAD
CP_COMPOUND	CP_DENTAL	CP_EDIT_ICN
CP_FAC_CLM	CP_FAC_COND_CODE	CP_FAC_LINE
CP_FAC_LINE_CNTL		
CP_FAC_LINE_NDC	CP_FAC_OCCURANCE	CP_FAC_VALUE_CODE
CP_INS_CARRIER	CP_MED_CLM	CP_NPI_DATA
CP_OTHER_INSRD	CP_PEND_LOCATION	CP_PHRM_CLM
CP_PHRM_NDC	CP_POS_TRANS_HDR	CP_PRODUR_MSG
CP_PRODUR_PROV	CP_PYMT_REQ_ATTACH	CP_PYMT_REQ_DOC
CP_SCHOOL_EMPLYR	CP_TITLE18_DATA	FN_BUDGET_PEND
FN_CLAIMS_ADJMT	ICN_START_MEDARC	SU_SUT005_CLM_TMP

Files

CA-F-003	CA-F-013	CA-F-015
CA-F-028	CA-F-060	CP-F-006
CP-F-006E	CP-F-006LC	CP-F-006LL
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-015	CP-F-018
CP-F-022	CP-F-040	CP-F-040-01
CP-F-040-02	CP-F-041	CP-F-042

CP-F-050	CP-F-055	CP-F-060
CP-F-100	CP-F-105	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-141	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-175	CP-F-180
CP-F-181	CP-F-182	CP-F-305
CP-F-320	CP-F-325	CP-F-330
CP-F-335	CP-F-400	CP-F-405
CP-F-530		
CP-F-540	CP-F-700	CP-F-801
CP-F-802	CP-F-803	CP-F-804
CP-F-805	CP-F-806	CP-F-807
CP-F-809	CP-F-810	CP-F-811
CP-F-812	CP-F-813	CP-F-816
CP-F-818	CP-F-820	CP-F-821
CP-F-822	CP-F-823	CP-F-824
CP-F-825	EP-F-002	EP-F-003
EP-F-007	EP-F-017	EP-F-018
FIQ-F-013	FN-F-010	FN-F-052
FN-F-053	FN-F-068	FN-F-070
FN-F-072	FRB-F-011	MC-F-220
MR-F-026		
MR-F-069	MR-F-076	POS-F-009
RS-F-703	RS-F-706	SU-F-800

Outputs

CA-O-050	CP-O-016	CP-O-289-01
CP-O-310-01	CP-O-405	
CP-O-740	CP-O-750	RS-O-700

Data Elements 2480 Claims Payment Request Sequence

General Information

Sequence number portion of the payment request number.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_PYMT_REQ_SEQ_NO
Cobol Picture:	9(06)
DB2 Data Type:	INTEGER
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CA_CPAS_REVIEW	CP_CLM_DIAGNOSIS	CP_CLM_EAPG
CP_CLM_EDIT	CP_CLM_INTRREL	CP_CLM_MOD_STATUS
CP_CLM_MSG	CP_CLM_PA_UTIL	CP_CLM_PENDED
CP_CLM_PPAY_UTIL		
CP_CLM_PROCEDURE	CP_CLM_PYMT_ADJ	CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL
CP_CLM_PYMT_REQ	CP_CLM_REMARKS	CP_CLM_TAD
CP_COMPOUND	CP_DENTAL	CP_EDIT_ICN
CP_FAC_CLM	CP_FAC_COND_CODE	CP_FAC_LINE
CP_FAC_LINE_CNTL		

CP_FAC_LINE_NDC	CP_FAC_OCCURANCE	CP_FAC_VALUE_CODE
CP_INS_CARRIER	CP_MED_CLM	CP_NPI_DATA
CP_OTHER_INSRD	CP_PEND_LOCATION	CP_PHRM_CLM
CP_PHRM_NDC	CP_POS_TRANS_HDR	CP_PRODUR_MSG
CP_PRODUR_PROV	CP_PYMT_REQ_ATTACH	CP_PYMT_REQ_DOC
CP_SCHOOL_EMPLYR	CP_TITLE18_DATA	FN_BUDGET_PEND
FN_CLAIMS_ADJMT	ICN_START_MEDARC	SU_SUT005_CLM_TMP

Files

CA-F-003	CA-F-013	CA-F-015
CA-F-028	CA-F-060	CP-F-006
CP-F-006E	CP-F-006LC	CP-F-006LL
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-015	CP-F-018
CP-F-022	CP-F-040	CP-F-040-01
CP-F-040-02	CP-F-041	CP-F-042
CP-F-050	CP-F-055	CP-F-060
CP-F-100	CP-F-105	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-141	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-175	CP-F-180
CP-F-181	CP-F-182	CP-F-305
CP-F-320	CP-F-325	CP-F-330
CP-F-335	CP-F-400	CP-F-405
CP-F-530		
CP-F-540	CP-F-700	CP-F-801
CP-F-802	CP-F-803	CP-F-804
CP-F-805	CP-F-806	CP-F-807
CP-F-809	CP-F-810	CP-F-811
CP-F-812	CP-F-813	CP-F-816
CP-F-818	CP-F-820	CP-F-821
CP-F-822	CP-F-823	CP-F-824
CP-F-825	EP-F-002	EP-F-003
EP-F-007	EP-F-017	EP-F-018
FN-F-010	FN-F-052	FN-F-053
FN-F-068	FN-F-070	FN-F-072

FRB-F-011	MC-F-220	
MR-F-026	MR-F-076	
RS-F-703	RS-F-706	SU-F-800

Outputs

CA-O-050	CP-O-289-01	CP-O-310-01
CP-O-405	CP-O-740	
CP-O-750	RS-O-700	

Data Elements 2481 Claims Original PA Number

General Information

On a prior authorization that has been created by transferring a PA to a different provider, this is the PA number of the original authorization. On claims, this is a PA number that was assigned to a prior authorization prior to the VaMMIS conversion.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_ORIG_PA_NUM
Cobol Picture:	X(11)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(11)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-004-01		

Tables

CP_PEND_LOC_USER	CP_PRIOR_AUTH	

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-043

CP-F-050	CP-F-120	
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	
CP-F-130	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-600	CP-F-700	CP-F-826
SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA	SS-F-ACS-09B-DATA	SS-F-ACS-1500-DATA
SS-F-ACS-DRUG-DATA	SS-F-ACS-UB92-DATA	SS-F-CG_1500-DATA
SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-1500-ENC	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA
SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG	SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF
SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D
SS-F-PADRGCLO	SS-F-PADRGMTH	SS-F-PADRGOPN
SS-F-PAMEDCLO	SS-F-PAMEDMTH	SS-F-PAMEDOPN

Outputs

CP-F-240	CP-O-472-01	

Data Elements 2483 Claims PA External Text Sequence Number

General Information

PA external text sequence number.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_EXT_TEXT_SEQ_NO
Cobol Picture:	S9(04) COMP.
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PA_EXT_TEXT		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2484 Claims PA Send To Code

General Information

Code identifies who a PA letter is sent to.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_SEND_TO
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

D	DMAS only
E	Enrollee only
ED	Enrollee and DMAS
P	Provider only
PD	Provider and DMAS

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-004-04		

Tables

CP_PA_CORRESP	CP_PA_LETTER_R	

Files

CP-F-600	CP-F-700	SS-F-PADRGCLO
SS-F-PADRGMTH	SS-F-PADRGOPN	SS-F-PAMEDCLO
SS-F-PAMEDMTH	SS-F-PAMEDOPN	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2485 Claims PA Authorized By

General Information

This contains the initials of the analyst that worked the prior authorization request.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_PA_AUTHORIZED_BY
Cobol Picture:	X(03)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(03)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-004-06		

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH_LINE		

Files

CP-F-002	CP-F-043	CP-F-120
CP-F-350	CP-F-355	
CP-F-600	CP-F-700	CP-F-827

SS-F-PADRGCLO	SS-F-PADRGMTH	SS-F-PADRGOPN
SS-F-PAMEDCLO	SS-F-PAMEDMTH	SS-F-PAMEDOPN

Outputs

CP-O-350	MC-O-125	

Data Elements 2486 Claims Chirp Output Format

General Information

Identifies the Chirp Output format from the Chirp selection screen.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_CHR_OUTPUT_FORMAT
Cobol Picture:	9(01)
DB2 Data Type:	NUMERIC
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

1	Hard Copy report
2	Data File

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-03		

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-015	CP-F-540	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2490 Claims Chirp Adjudicated Claims Request Flag

General Information

Flag that identifies that the Claims request selection was made for adjudicated claims from the Chirp request screen.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C-RQST-ADJUDICATE
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

A	Adjudicated only
B	Both
I	In-Process

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-015	CP-F-040	CP-F-540

Outputs

CP-O-008-H	CP-O-009-H	CP-O-424
CP-O-455	CP-O-540	

Data Elements 2493 Claims Chirp Encounter Request Flag

General Information

Flag that identifies that the encounter request selection was made from the Chirp request screen.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C-RQST-ENCOUNTER
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

B	Both
E	Encounter only
N	Non-Encounter

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-015	CP-F-040	CP-F-540

Outputs

CP-O-008-H	CP-O-009-H	CP-O-424
CP-O-455	CP-O-477	CP-O-540

Data Elements 2494 E ELIGIBLE DAYS

General Information

Encounter Eligible Days for Case Extract Encounter File, CP-F-131, only. This field is not a database field.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	Encounter eligible days
Reference Name:	Encounter Eligible Days
Cobol Picture:	S9(04)
DB2 Data Type:	Numeric
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-131		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2496 Claims Pend Resolution Update Flag

General Information

Flag set to indicate Pend Resolution update.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F-PEND-LOCATION-UPD
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PEND_LOCATION		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-050
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2498 Claims PA Number Sequence

General Information

The sequence portion of the Prior Authorization number.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_PA_SEQ_NO
Cobol Picture:	9(06)
DB2 Data Type:	INTEGER
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_ARCFILE_PA_XREF	CP_CLM_PA_UTIL	CP_FAC_CLM
CP_MED_CLM	CP_MED_PA_LINE	CP_PA_COMMENTS
CP_PA_CORRESP	CP_PA_EXT_TEXT	CP_PA_LINE_278
CP_PA_LINE_STATUS	CP_PA_STAT_RSN	CP_PA_TRACKING
CP_PHRM_CLM	CP_PHRM_PA_LINE	CP_PRIOR_AUTH
CP_PRIOR_AUTH_278	CP_PRIOR_AUTH_LINE	RS_PHRM_MAP_DATA

Files

CA-F-046	CP-F-ARC	CP-F-001

CP-F-006		
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-009	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-015	CP-F-018	CP-F-022
CP-F-040	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-073	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-130	CP-F-131
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-350
CP-F-355	CP-F-400	CP-F-540
CP-F-600	CP-F-700	CP-F-805
CP-F-826	CP-F-827	CP-F-828
CP-F-829	CP-F-830	CP-F-831
MC-F-220		
MR-F-076	SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03
SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV06
SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13
SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-EINVP04
SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-EINVP08
SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-MEINV01
SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV01
SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV04
SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINV08
SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV10
SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15
SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96
SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03
SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP06
SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B
SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13
SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17
SS-F-MINVP96	SS-F-PADRGCLO	SS-F-PADRGMTH
SS-F-PADRGOPN	SS-F-PAMEDCLO	SS-F-PAMEDMTH
SS-F-PAMEDOPN	SU-F-800	

Outputs

CP-O-028	CP-O-029	CP-O-209
CP-O-350	CP-O-465	CP-O-477
CP-O-540	SU-O-073	

Data Elements 2499 Claims PA Number of Days Since

General Information

Number of days since 1/1/1980. Used to identify the day the number was issued. This is the first five digits of the Prior Authorization Number.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_DAYS_SINCE
Cobol Picture:	9(05)
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(5)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-03		

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_ARCFILE_PA_XREF	CP_CLM_PA_UTIL	CP_FAC_CLM
CP_MED_CLM	CP_MED_PA_LINE	CP_PA_COMMENTS
CP_PA_CORRESP	CP_PA_EXT_TEXT	CP_PA_LINE_278
CP_PA_LINE_STATUS	CP_PA_STAT_RSN	CP_PA_TRACKING
CP_PHRM_CLM	CP_PHRM_PA_LINE	CP_PRIOR_AUTH
CP_PRIOR_AUTH_278	CP_PRIOR_AUTH_LINE	RS_PHRM_MAP_DATA

Files

CA-F-046	CP-F-ARC	CP-F-001
CP-F-006		
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-008O	CP-F-009	CP-F-009O
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-015
CP-F-018	CP-F-022	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-073
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-130	CP-F-131	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-350	CP-F-355
CP-F-400	CP-F-540	CP-F-600
CP-F-700	CP-F-805	CP-F-826
CP-F-827	CP-F-828	CP-F-829
CP-F-830	CP-F-831	
MC-F-220	MR-F-076	
SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04
SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08
SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01
SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05
SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11
SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03
SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02
SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05
SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09A
SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINV11
SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16
SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP01
SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP04
SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP06	SS-F-MINVP08
SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP10
SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15
SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96
SS-F-PADRGCLO	SS-F-PADRGMTH	SS-F-PADRGOPN
SS-F-PAMEDCLO	SS-F-PAMEDMTH	SS-F-PAMEDOPN
SU-F-800		

Outputs

CP-O-009	CP-O-028	CP-O-029
CP-O-209	CP-O-350	CP-O-465
CP-O-540	SU-O-073	

Data Elements 2500 Claims Patient Pay Util Sequence Number

General Information

Sequence number on the claims Patient Pay utilization table.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_PPAY_UTIL_SEQ_NO
Cobol Picture:	S 9(04) COMP
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

Screens

Tables

CP_CLM_PPAY_UTIL		

Files

Outputs

Data Elements 2501 Claims Patient Pay Util Date

General Information

Patient Pay Utilization Date - this is the same as Claims Service From date.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_PPAY_DATE
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

Tables

CP_CLM_PPAY_UTIL		

Files

Outputs

Data Elements 2502 Claims Patient Pay Amount Used

General Information

The Patient Pay amount that has been utilized by a particular claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_PPAY_AMT_USED
Cobol Picture:	S9(07)V9(02) Comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	Decimal(9,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_PPAY_UTIL		

Files

Outputs

CP-O-750		

Data Elements 2508 Claims PA Type Code

General Information

Identifies the type of Prior Authorization it is.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_PA_TYPE_CVAL
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

D	Drug
I	Pharmacy Submitted
M	Medical
P	Pharmacy Pend - system generated

Inputs

N/A

Screens

POS-S-034		

Tables

CP_ARCFILE_PA_XREF	CP_CLM_PA_UTIL	CP_FAC_CLM
CP_MED_CLM	CP_MED_PA_LINE	CP_PA_COMMENTS
CP_PA_CORRESP	CP_PA_EXT_TEXT	CP_PA_LINE_278

CP_PA_LINE_STATUS	CP_PA_STAT_RSN	CP_PA_TRACKING
CP_PHRM_CLM	CP_PHRM_PA_LINE	CP_PRIOR_AUTH
CP_PRIOR_AUTH_278	CP_PRIOR_AUTH_LINE	RS_PHRM_MAP_DATA

Files

CA-F-046	CP-F-ARC	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O		
CP-F-007	CP-F-008	CP-F-009
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-015
CP-F-018	CP-F-022	CP-F-040
CP-F-040-01	CP-F-040-02	CP-F-050
CP-F-060	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-131	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-350	CP-F-355
CP-F-400	CP-F-540	CP-F-600
CP-F-700	CP-F-826	CP-F-827
CP-F-828	CP-F-829	CP-F-830
CP-F-831		
MC-F-220	MR-F-076	SS-F-EINV01
SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05
SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11
SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03
SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP06
SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13
SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05
SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03
SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06
SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B
SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13
SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17
SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02
SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05
SS-F-MINVP06	SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A
SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11
SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16
SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96	SS-F-PADRGCLO
SS-F-PADRGMTH	SS-F-PADRGOPN	SS-F-PAMEDCLO
SS-F-PAMEDMTH	SS-F-PAMEDOPN	SU-F-800

Outputs

CP-O-209	CP-O-350	CP-O-472-01
CP-O-540	SU-O-073	

Data Elements 2512 Claim Insured s Identification

General Information

For other insurance coverage, the cardholder's identification number.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_INSRD_ID
Cobol Picture:	X(25)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(25)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_INS_CARRIER		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-006	CP-F-006O
CP-F-020	CP-F-021	CP-F-050
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151		

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2515 Claim Group Name Insurance

General Information

From field 61 of the UB

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	T_GROUP_NAME
Cobol Picture:	X(40)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(40)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_INS_CARRIER		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-020
CP-F-021	CP-F-023	CP-F-050
CP-F-072	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2516 Claim Group Number or FECA Number Insurance

General Information

from field 62 of the UB, field 11 from the HCFA, field 13 of the ADA (1994), field 21 of the ADA (1999 Version 2000) and field 9 of the ADA (2002)

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_GROUP_NO
Cobol Picture:	X(16)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(16)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-01	CP-I-02	CP-I-03

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_INS_CARRIER		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-006	CP-F-006O
CP-F-020	CP-F-021	CP-F-050
CP-F-071	CP-F-072	CP-F-073
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	FIQ-F-014	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2517 Claim Employer Name

General Information

From field 65 of the UB, fields 09c of the HCFA

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	T_SCHOOL_EMP_NAME
Cobol Picture:	X(40)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(40)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-01	CP-I-02	CP-I-03

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_SCHOOL_EMPLYR		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-006	CP-F-006O
CP-F-020	CP-F-021	CP-F-050
CP-F-071	CP-F-072	CP-F-073
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151		

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2522 Claim Other Insured s Name

General Information

from field 09 of the HCFA

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	T_INSRD_NAME
Cobol Picture:	X(40)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(40)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-01	CP-I-02	CP-I-03

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_INS_CARRIER	CP_OTHER_INSRD	

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-006	CP-F-006O
CP-F-020	CP-F-021	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-071	CP-F-072
CP-F-073	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2524 Claim Other Insured s Date of Birth

General Information

from field 09b of the HCFA

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_INSRD_BIRTH
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-02	CP-I-03	

Screens

FN-S-011		

Tables

CP_OTHER_INSRD		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-006	CP-F-006O
CP-F-020	CP-F-050	CP-F-071
CP-F-073	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2527 Claim Insured s Plan Name or Program Name

General Information

from field 11c of the HCFA

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	CLAIM-INSURED-PLAN-NAME
Cobol Picture:	X(40)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-02		

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2532 Claim Other Dental Plan Coverage Indicator

General Information

From field 14a of the ADA (Form 1994) From field 31 on the ADA (Form 1999 Version 2000) From field 4 on the ADA (Form 2002)

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F_OTHER_CVRG
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N	No
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_OTHER_INSRD		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-006	CP-F-006O
CP-F-050	CP-F-073	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2533 Claim Patient Medical Plan Coverage Indicator

General Information

from field 14b of the ADA

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F_PAT_MED_COV
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	9
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N	No
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2534 Claim Name and Address of Other Carriers

General Information

from field 15a of ADA form (1994 Version) from field 33 of ADA form (1999 Version 2000) from field 11 on ADA form(2002 Version)

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	T-CARRIER-ADDRESS
Cobol Picture:	X(80)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(80)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-02	CP-I-03	

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_INS_CARRIER		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-006	CP-F-006O
CP-F-020	CP-F-050	CP-F-073
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151		

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2535 Insurance Carrier Name

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	T_CARRIER_NAME
Cobol Picture:	X(40)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(40)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-020	CP-F-021	RF-F-150
RF-F-175		

Outputs

CP-O-472-01	RS-O-700	

Data Elements 2537 Claim Employer School Address

General Information

The address of the school or employer of the insured party.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	T_EMP_ADDRESS
Cobol Picture:	X(80)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(80)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_SCHOOL_EMPLYR		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-006	CP-F-006O
CP-F-020	CP-F-021	CP-F-050
CP-F-072	CP-F-073	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2543 Claim TAD Resubmittal Number not claim

General Information

This is the unique number assigned to Payment Requests that have been returned to provider for additional information.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_RESUBMIT_TAD_ICN
Cobol Picture:	X(16)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(16)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Numeric	Data element must be numeric.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-001-07		

Tables

CP_CLM_TAD		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-017	CP-F-019
CP-F-040	CP-F-050	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-400	CP-F-540	CP-F-610
CP-F-611		

Outputs

CP-O-008-02	CP-O-009	CP-O-424
CP-O-455	CP-O-540	

Data Elements 2544 Claim COB Indicator

General Information

Coordination of benefits; primary carrier information other than Medicare - Title XVIII form.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_COB
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

0	(NCPDP) Not Specified
1	(NCPDP) No other coverage identified
2	(NCPDP) Other coverage exists-payment collected
2	(82) no other coverage
3	(83) billed and paid
3	(NCPDP) Other coverage exists-this claim not covered
4	(NCPDP) Other coverage exists-payment not collected
5	(NCPDP) Managed care plan denial
5	(85) billed, no coverage
6	(NCPDP) Other coverage denied-not a participating provider
7	(NCPDP) Other coverage exists-not in effect at time of service
8	(NCPDP) Claim is a billing for a copay

Inputs

CP-I-01	CP-I-02	CP-I-03
CP-I-04	CP-I-05	CP-I-06

CP-I-07		

Screens

CP-S-001-03	CP-S-001-05	CP-S-001-06
CP-S-001-07	CP-S-003-02	CP-S-008-02
CP-S-008-05	CP-S-008-06	CP-S-008-07
CP-S-008-08		

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_REQ		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-008O	CP-F-009	CP-F-009O
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-015
CP-F-017	CP-F-018	CP-F-019
CP-F-020	CP-F-022	CP-F-023
CP-F-030	CP-F-040	CP-F-040-01
CP-F-040-02	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-071	CP-F-074	CP-F-075
CP-F-076	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-131	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-175	CP-F-400
CP-F-455	CP-F-540	CP-F-610
CP-F-611	CP-F-801	MR-F-018
MR-F-049	MR-F-076	SS-F-CG_1500-DATA
SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA
SS-F-CG-1500-ENC	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-EINV01
SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05
SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11
SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03
SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP06
SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13
SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05
SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03

SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06
SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B
SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13
SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17
SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02
SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05
SS-F-MINVP06	SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A
SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11
SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16
SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96	SU-F-800

Outputs

CA-O-018	CA-O-027	CA-O-031
CA-O-056	CP-O-008-02	CP-O-008-H
CP-O-009	CP-O-009-H	CP-O-045-03
CP-O-424	CP-O-455	CP-O-472-01
CP-O-472-02	CP-O-476	CP-O-477
CP-O-540		

Data Elements 2545 Claim Calculated Co Insurance

General Information

The coinsurance that was used to price the claim regardless of whether it was submitted on the claim or internally calculated.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_CALC_COINS
Cobol Picture:	S9(05)V9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(7,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-08		

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011

CP-F-012	CP-F-022	CP-F-040
CP-F-040-01	CP-F-040-02	CP-F-050
CP-F-060	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-400	FN-F-027	FN-F-052
FN-F-069	FN-F-098	FN-F-099
FN-F-102	FN-F-130	MR-F-076
SS-F-CG_1500-DATA	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA
SS-F-CG-09B-DATA	SS-F-CG-1500-ENC	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA
SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04
SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08
SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01
SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05
SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11
SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03
SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02
SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05
SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09A
SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINV11
SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16
SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP01
SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP04
SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP06	SS-F-MINVP08
SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP10
SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15
SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96
SU-F-800		

Outputs

FN-O-053		

Data Elements 2547 DRG Payment Amount

General Information

Hospital operating rate per case X DRG relative weight.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_DRG_PYMT_AMT
Cobol Picture:	S9(09)v99
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(11,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-008O	CP-F-009
CP-F-009O	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-018	CP-F-022	CP-F-040

CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-100
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-131
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
FN-F-027	FN-F-052	FN-F-053
FN-F-069	FN-F-098	FN-F-099
FN-F-102	FN-F-130	MR-F-076
SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA	SS-F-ACS-UB92-DATA	SS-F-CG_1500-DATA
SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA
SS-F-CG-1500-ENC	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB
SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D	SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03
SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV06
SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13
SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-EINVP04
SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-EINVP08
SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-MEINV01
SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV01
SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV04
SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINV08
SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV10
SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15
SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96
SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03
SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP06
SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B
SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13
SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17
SS-F-MINVP96	SU-F-800	

Outputs

CP-O-009	CP-O-455	FN-O-053

Data Elements 2551 Claims Chirp Request Sort 1

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	CP-RQST-SORT-1
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	Char
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-03		

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-015	CP-F-040	CP-F-540

Outputs

CP-O-008-H	CP-O-009-H	CP-O-424
CP-O-455	CP-O-477	CP-O-540

Data Elements 2552 Claims Chirp Request Sort 2

General Information

Second of eight Chirp Sort criteria.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	CP-RQST-SORT-2
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	Char
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-03		

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-015	CP-F-040	CP-F-540

Outputs

CP-O-008-H	CP-O-009-H	CP-O-424
CP-O-455	CP-O-477	CP-O-540

Data Elements 2553 Claims Chirp Request Sort 3

General Information

The third of eight Chirp Sort criteria.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	CP-RQST-SORT-3
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	Char
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-03		

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-015	CP-F-040	CP-F-540

Outputs

CP-O-008-H	CP-O-009-H	CP-O-424
CP-O-455	CP-O-477	CP-O-540

Data Elements 2554 Claims Chirp Request Sort 4

General Information

The fourth of eight Chirp Sort criteria.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	CP-RQST-SORT-4
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	Char
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-03		

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-015	CP-F-040	CP-F-540

Outputs

CP-O-008-H	CP-O-009-H	CP-O-424
CP-O-455	CP-O-477	CP-O-540

Data Elements 2555 Claims Chirp Request Sort 5

General Information

The fifth of eight Chirp Sort criteria.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	CP-RQST-SORT-5
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	Char
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-03		

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-015	CP-F-040	CP-F-540

Outputs

CP-O-008-H	CP-O-009-H	CP-O-424
CP-O-455	CP-O-477	CP-O-540

Data Elements 2556 Claims Chirp Request Sort 6

General Information

The sixth of eight Chirp Sort criteria.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	CP-RQST-SORT-6
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	Char
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-03		

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-015	CP-F-040	CP-F-540

Outputs

CP-O-008-H	CP-O-009-H	CP-O-424
CP-O-455	CP-O-477	CP-O-540

Data Elements 2557 Claims Chirp Request Sort 7

General Information

The seventh of eight Chirp Sort criteria.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	CP-RQST-SORT-7
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	Char
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-03		

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-015	CP-F-040	CP-F-540

Outputs

CP-O-008-H	CP-O-009-H	CP-O-424
CP-O-455	CP-O-477	CP-O-540

Data Elements 2558 Claims Chirp Request Sort 8

General Information

The eighth of eight Chirp Sort criteria.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	CP-RQST-SORT-8
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	Char
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-03		

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-015	CP-F-040	CP-F-540

Outputs

CP-O-008-H	CP-O-009-H	CP-O-424
CP-O-455	CP-O-477	CP-O-540

Data Elements 2559 Claims PA Control File Type

General Information

This field identifies whether the control totals are for Input Claims data or Input PA data.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	CLM-PA-INPUT-CNTL-TYPE
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	Char (2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

CL	Claims Input
PA	Prior Authorization Input

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-034	CP-F-035	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2560 Claims Control File Media Type

General Information

This field identifies the media type for the input data.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	CLM-PA-MEDIA-TYPE
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	Char
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

D	DISKETTE
E	EDI
P	PAPER
T	MAG TAPE

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-034	CP-F-035	CP-F-132

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2566 Claims Determined EPSDT Flag

General Information

Flag that gets set when Claims processing edits determines the service is EPSDT.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F_DETERMINED_EPSDT
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N	No
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011

CP-F-012	CP-F-022	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-100
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	CP-F-816
MR-F-076	SS-F-CG_1500-DATA	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC
SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA	SS-F-CG-1500-ENC
SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03
SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV06
SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13
SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-EINVP04
SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-EINVP08
SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-MEINV01
SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV01
SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV04
SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINV08
SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV10
SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15
SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96
SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03
SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP06
SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B
SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13
SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17
SS-F-MINVP96	SU-F-800	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2569 Claims Submission Identifier

General Information

This field is used to capture the user ID of the person submitting or data entering the Claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_MAINT_USER
Cobol Picture:	X(08)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(08)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-05		

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH	CP_PRIOR_AUTH_LINE	CP_PYMT_REQ_DOC

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-050
CP-F-074	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-130	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-350	CP-F-355
CP-F-400	CP-F-600	CP-F-700
CP-F-826	CP-F-827	SS-F-PADRGCLO
SS-F-PADRGMTH	SS-F-PADRGOPN	SS-F-PAMEDCLO
SS-F-PAMEDMTH	SS-F-PAMEDOPN	

Outputs

CP-O-350	CP-O-472-01	CP-O-487

Data Elements 2571 PA Application Senders Code

General Information

This is the Service Center Code for a Prior Authorization created as the result of a 278 PA Request.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	Application Sender's Code,
Reference Name:	PA Application Senders Code
Cobol Picture:	X(15)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH_278		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2575 Claims Procedure Modifier Description

General Information

Description of the procedure modifier. See data element 2171.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	T_PROC_MOD_DESC
Cobol Picture:	X(25)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(25)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PROC_MODIFIER_R		

Files

SU-F-865		

Outputs

CP-O-289-01		

Data Elements 2576 Claims Modifier Begin Date

General Information

Beginning effective date for the modifier code.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_MODIFIER_BEGIN
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PROC_MODIFIER_R		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2577 Claims Modifier End Date

General Information

Ending date for the modifier code.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_MODIFIER_END
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PROC_MODIFIER_R		

Files

FN-F-107		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2578 Claims Remarks Sequence Number

General Information

Claim remarks table sequence number.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_REMARKS_SEQ_NO
Cobol Picture:	S9(04) COMP
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_REMARKS		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2579 Claims Remarks Text

General Information

Remarks entered into the remarks table during Pend Resolution or remarks entered on the claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	T_REMARKS
Cobol Picture:	X(50)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(50)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-001-10	CP-S-008-11	

Tables

CP_CLM_REMARKS		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-030
CP-F-050	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2580 Claims Remarks User Entered ID

General Information

User ID of the person that entered the remarks.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_USER_ENTERED
Cobol Picture:	X(08)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(08)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_REMARKS		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2581 Claims MCN Number

General Information

Number assigned at transmission time that identifies the file transmitted. This appears on both the PA and Claims Tables.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_CLM_MCN
Cobol Picture:	X(20)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(20)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-06	CP-S-008-07	CP-S-008-08

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH	CP_PYMT_REQ_DOC	

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-010
CP-F-013	CP-F-050	CP-F-070

CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
CP-F-600	CP-F-826	FN-F-131-04
SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04
SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08
SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-MEINV01
SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-PADRGCLO
SS-F-PADRGMTH	SS-F-PADRGOPN	SS-F-PAMEDCLO
SS-F-PAMEDMTH	SS-F-PAMEDOPN	

Outputs

CP-O-200-01	CP-O-200-02	CP-O-200-03
CP-O-472-01	CP-O-506-01	CP-O-506-02
CP-O-507		

Data Elements 2583 Claims Pend Loc User Date Added

General Information

Date the user ID was added to the pend/location table

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_USER_ADDED
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PEND_LOC_USER		

Files

CP-F-260-01		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2584 Claims Pend Location Sequence Number

General Information

Claims Pend Location sequence number.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_PEND_LOC_SEQ_NO
Cobol Picture:	S9(04) COMP.
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_REMARKS	CP_PEND_LOCATION	

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-050
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-260-01
CP-F-260-02		

Outputs

CP-O-065	CP-O-289-01	

Data Elements 2585 Claims Diag Type Code

General Information

A value that defines the diagnosis.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_DIAG_TYPE_CVAL
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	Char(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

01	Primary Diagnosis
02	Second Diagnosis
03	Third Diagnosis
04	Fourth Diagnosis
05	Fifth Diagnosis
06	Sixth Diagnosis
07	Seventh Diagnosis
08	Eighth Diagnosis
09	Ninth Diagnosis
10	Tenth Diagnosis
11	Eleventh Diagnosis
12	Twelfth Diagnosis
13	Thirteenth Diagnosis
14	Fourteenth Diagnosis
15	Fifteenth Diagnosis
16	Sixteenth Diagnosis
17	Seventeenth Diagnosis

18	Eighteenth Diagnosis
19	Nineteenth Diagnosis
20	Twentieth Diagnosis
21	Twenty-first Diagnosis
22	Twenty-second Diagnosis
23	Twenty-third Diagnosis
24	Twenty-fourth Diagnosis
A	Admitting Diagnosis
E	External Cause of Injury Diagnosis
P	Patient Reason for Admission

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-17		

Tables

CP_CLM_DIAGNOSIS		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
CP-F-018	CP-F-030	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-131	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	MR-F-007	MR-F-076
SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04
SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08
SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01
SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05
SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11
SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03
SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02
SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05

SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09A
SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINV11
SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16
SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP01
SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP04
SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP06	SS-F-MINVP08
SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP10
SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15
SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2586 Prior Authorization Header Reject Cancel code

General Information

Code that determines if Prior Auth is rejected or cancelled for all lines.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_PA_CANREJ_CVAL
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

C	Cancelled
J	Rejected

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-004-05		

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH		

Files

CP-F-043	CP-F-120	

CP-F-130	CP-F-600	
CP-F-700	CP-F-826	SS-F-PADRGCLO
SS-F-PADRGMTH	SS-F-PADRGOPN	SS-F-PAMEDCLO
SS-F-PAMEDMTH	SS-F-PAMEDOPN	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2587 Prior Authorization Cancel Reject Reason

General Information

Code that represents the reason why a PA was cancelled or rejected at entirety.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_PA_CANREJ_RVAL
Cobol Picture:	X(04)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(04)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

4040	Service type missing
4050	Invalid service type
4075	Recipients age over 21 years
4076	Recipients age under 21 years
4170	No service provider on file
4190	No enrollee id on file
4700	Cancel PA Header

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-004-05		

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH		

Files

CP-F-043	CP-F-120	
CP-F-130	CP-F-700	
CP-F-826		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2588 Claim DRG Severity of Illness

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_DRG_SOI
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

0 or Space	Not Applicable
1	Minor
2	Moderate
3	Major
4	Extreme

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-02	CP-S-008-06	

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL	CP_ICD109_DIAG_GEM	CA_PROV_DRG
SU_UT_DRG		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-008O	CP-F-009	CP-F-009O
CP-F-011	CP-F-015	CP-F-018
CP-F-040-02	CP-F-131	CP-F-141
FN-F-027	FN-F-052	FN-F-053
FN-F-069	MR-F-076	SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA
SS-F-ACS-UB92-DATA	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA
SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D
SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINVP01
SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03
	SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02
SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV10
SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03
SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP10	SU-F-800

Outputs

CP-O-008-02	CP-O-008-H	CP-O-009
CP-O-009-H	CP-O-424	CP-O-455
CP-O-477	CP-O-540	CP-O-630

Data Elements 2589 Claim DRG Grouper Return Code

General Information

The return code from the Grouper Routine which assigns the DRG code for the claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_DRG_GRPRET
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

0	Record grouped
1	Code cannot be used as principal diagnosis
2	No criteria match for any DRG in MDC indicated by principal diagnosis
3	Invalid age
4	Invalid sex
5	Invalid discharge status
6	Invalid birth weight
7	Invalid discharge age
8	Invalid principal diagnosis

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-018
CP-F-050	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-131	CP-F-141
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2590 Claim DRG MDC Code

General Information

Major diagnostic category assigned by the DRG Grouper.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_DRG_MDC
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-018
CP-F-050	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-131	CP-F-141
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2591 Claim DRG Type Code

General Information

Type of Inpatient Claim as used in DRG processing.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_DRG_TYPE
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

1	Medical/Surgical
2	Psychiatric
3	Rehab

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-018
CP-F-050	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-131	CP-F-150
CP-F-151		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2592 Claim DRG Per Diem Rate

General Information

Per Diem used in pricing inpatient rehab, psych, and transfer cases.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_DRG_PD_RATE
Cobol Picture:	S9(5)V99 COMP-3.
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(7,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-018
CP-F-050	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-131	CP-F-150
CP-F-151		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2593 Claim DRG Total Payment

General Information

Sum of DRG Payment Amount (DE 2547), DRG Outlier Amount (DE 6827), DRG Cap Amount (DE 2470), and DRG Per Diem Amount (DE 2594) less TPL amount (DE 2018) and Copay (DE 2022). For DRG claims, this is the amount to be paid.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_DRG_TOT_PYMT
Cobol Picture:	S9(6)V99 COMP-3.
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(8,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-018
CP-F-050	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-131	CP-F-141
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	FN-F-027
FN-F-052	FN-F-069	FN-F-098
FN-F-099	FN-F-102	FN-F-130

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2594 Claim DRG Per Diem Amount

General Information

DRG per diem rate (DE 2592) x number of days. Applies to inpatient rehab, psych, and transfer cases.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_DRG_PERDIEM
Cobol Picture:	S9(6)V99 COMP-3.
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(8,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-018
CP-F-050	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-131	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	FN-F-027	FN-F-052
FN-F-069	FN-F-098	FN-F-099
FN-F-102	FN-F-130	

Outputs

FN-O-053		

Data Elements 2595 PA Action Reason Range Code

General Information

Prior Authorization Action Reason Range Code (A=Approve, D= Deny, P= Pend, R= Reject), This will indicate what range a specific PA Reason Code is in.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_PA_ACTION_CVAL
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

A	APPROVED
D	DENIED
I	PARTIAL APPROVAL
P	PENDED
R	REJECTED

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-004-26		

Tables

CP_PA_ACTION_RSN_R		

Files

CP-F-040	CP-F-404	

Outputs

CP-O-404		

Data Elements 2597 PA Reason Code Begin Date

General Information

PA REASON CODE BEGIN DATE.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_PA_ACTION_BEGIN
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-004-26		

Tables

CP_PA_ACTION_RSN_R		

Files

CP-F-040	CP-F-404	

Outputs

CP-O-404		

Data Elements 2598 PA Reason Code End Date

General Information

PA REASON CODE DATE END.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_PA_ACTION_END
Cobol Picture:	N/A
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-004-26		

Tables

CP_PA_ACTION_RSN_R		

Files

CP-F-040	CP-F-404	

Outputs

CP-O-404		

Data Elements 2599 Claim Co-pay Indicator

General Information

Indicates what copay taken.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_COPAY_IND
Cobol Picture:	PIC X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

A	$1 per copay unit
B	$3 per copay unit
C	$100 copay
D	Under 21 Exempt from Pharmacy Copay
E	Copay reduced to zero - gross overlap with another copay claim
F	Family Planning exempt from Pharmacy Copay
G	$2 FAMIS Aid Catg 6 or 7
H	$5 FAMIS Aid Catg 8 or 9
L	Over 57 Exempt from Pharmacy Copay (LTC)
M	Emergency - Exempt from Pharmacy Copay
N	No Copay Taken
U	Copay reduced by $1
V	Copay reduced by $3
Y	Copay applied to Pharmacy Claim
Z	Copay reduced to zero-exact overlap with another copay

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-001-03	CP-S-001-05	CP-S-001-06
CP-S-001-07	POS-S-030	

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-022	CP-F-050
CP-F-060	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-816	CP-F-818	MR-F-076
SS-F-CG_1500-DATA	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA
SS-F-CG-09B-DATA	SS-F-CG-1500-ENC	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA
SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04
SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08
SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01
SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05
SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11
SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03
SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02
SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05
SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09A
SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINV11
SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16
SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP01
SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP04
SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP06	SS-F-MINVP08
SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP10
SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15

SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2600 PA Received Date

General Information

Date that the Prior Authorization Request form was received in the FIRST HEALTH mailroom.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_RECVD
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-004-02	CP-S-004-04	CP-S-004-05

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH		

Files

CP-F-043	CP-F-120	

CP-F-600	CP-F-700	
CP-F-826	SS-F-PADRGCLO	SS-F-PADRGMTH
SS-F-PADRGOPN	SS-F-PAMEDCLO	SS-F-PAMEDMTH
SS-F-PAMEDOPN		

Outputs

CP-O-462-02	SU-O-073	

Data Elements 2601 PA Entry Date

General Information

Date that the Prior Authorization Request is entered into the FIRST HEALTH computer system.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_PA_ENTERED
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

POS-S-003		

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH		

Files

CP-F-043	CP-F-120	
CP-F-130	CP-F-600	
CP-F-700	CP-F-826	SS-F-PADRGCLO
SS-F-PADRGMTH	SS-F-PADRGOPN	SS-F-PAMEDCLO
SS-F-PAMEDMTH	SS-F-PAMEDOPN	

Outputs

CP-O-209	SU-O-073	

Data Elements 2602 PA Service Center Number

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	PA Service Center Number
Cobol Picture:	N/A
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

N/A

Outputs

MC-O-125		

Data Elements 2604 PA DMAS Worker Initials

General Information

These are the initials of the DMAS employee who has reviewed and is referring the PA to another DMAS employee.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	T_SENT_TO_INITIALS
Cobol Picture:	X(03)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(03)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-004-06		

Tables

CP_PA_TRACKING		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2605 PA Reference Number Mailroom Control Number

General Information

This is the internal control number stamped upon the PA in the mailroom screening process.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_PA_IMAGE_NO
Cobol Picture:	X(16)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(16)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-004-01	CP-S-004-04	CP-S-004-05
RS-S-076	RS-S-079	

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH		

Files

CP-F-002	CP-F-070	CP-F-120
CP-F-130	CP-F-350	

CP-F-600	CP-F-700	CP-F-826
RS-F-703	RS-F-706	SS-F-PADRGCLO
SS-F-PADRGMTH	SS-F-PADRGOPN	SS-F-PAMEDCLO
SS-F-PAMEDMTH	SS-F-PAMEDOPN	

Outputs

CP-O-028	CP-O-350	CP-O-517
RS-O-700		

Data Elements 2606 PA Cancel Date

General Information

This is the date that the PA was canceled or rejected, if canceled or rejected.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_CANREJ
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-004-04	CP-S-004-05	

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH		

Files

CP-F-043	CP-F-120	
CP-F-130	CP-F-600	
CP-F-700	CP-F-826	SS-F-PADRGCLO
SS-F-PADRGMTH	SS-F-PADRGOPN	SS-F-PAMEDCLO
SS-F-PAMEDMTH	SS-F-PAMEDOPN	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2607 PA Line Number

General Information

A PA may contain requests regarding up to 15 procedures (NDCs are listed on a Drug PA). Each request occupies a "line" on the PA request input form. This is the line number of a specific PA procedure request. A Drug PA is based on the ESC code, generally 1 per line.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_PA_LINE_NO
Cobol Picture:	S9(04) COMP
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	1 - 15

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-08	CP-I-09	

Screens

CP-S-004-04	CP-S-004-06	CP-S-004-23
POS-S-001	POS-S-003	POS-S-007

Tables

CP_CLM_PA_UTIL	CP_MED_PA_LINE	CP_PA_COMMENTS
CP_PA_CORRESP	CP_PA_EXT_TEXT	CP_PA_LINE_278
CP_PA_LINE_STATUS	CP_PA_STAT_RSN	CP_PA_TRACKING
CP_PHRM_PA_LINE	CP_PRIOR_AUTH_LINE	

Files

CP-F-002	CP-F-035	
CP-F-043	CP-F-070	CP-F-120
CP-F-130	CP-F-350	CP-F-355
CP-F-600	CP-F-700	CP-F-827
CP-F-828	CP-F-829	CP-F-830
CP-F-831	FN-F-053	SS-F-PADRGCLO
SS-F-PADRGMTH	SS-F-PADRGOPN	SS-F-PAMEDCLO
SS-F-PAMEDMTH	SS-F-PAMEDOPN	

Outputs

CP-O-028	CP-O-029	CP-O-350
CP-O-465	CP-O-517	MC-O-125
SU-O-073		

Data Elements 2608 PA Request From Date

General Information

This is the from date of service for which the provider has requested prior authorization.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_REQ_FROM
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-08		

Screens

CP-S-004-06		

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH_LINE		

Files

CP-F-002	CP-F-040	
CP-F-043	CP-F-070	CP-F-120

CP-F-130	CP-F-355	CP-F-600
CP-F-700	CP-F-827	SS-F-PADRGCLO
SS-F-PADRGMTH	SS-F-PADRGOPN	SS-F-PAMEDCLO
SS-F-PAMEDMTH	SS-F-PAMEDOPN	

Outputs

CP-O-028	CP-O-447-01	CP-O-447-02
CP-O-447-03	CP-O-447-04	CP-O-448-01
CP-O-448-04		

Data Elements 2609 PA Request Through Date

General Information

This is the through date of service for which the provider has requested prior authorization.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_REQ_THRU
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-08		

Screens

CP-S-004-06		

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH_LINE		

Files

CP-F-002	CP-F-040	
CP-F-043	CP-F-070	CP-F-120

CP-F-130	CP-F-355	CP-F-600
CP-F-700	CP-F-827	SS-F-PADRGCLO
SS-F-PADRGMTH	SS-F-PADRGOPN	SS-F-PAMEDCLO
SS-F-PAMEDMTH	SS-F-PAMEDOPN	

Outputs

CP-O-028	CP-O-447-01	CP-O-447-02
CP-O-447-03	CP-O-447-04	CP-O-448-01
CP-O-448-04		

Data Elements 2610 PA Authorized From Date

General Information

The from (begin) date of service that DMAS has actually approved for a specific procedure that required prior authorization.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_AUTH_FROM
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

POS-I-001	POS-I-002	

Screens

CP-S-004-06	CP-S-004-24	POS-S-002
POS-S-003	POS-S-006	POS-S-007
RS-S-079		

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH_LINE		

Files

CP-F-002	CP-F-040	
CP-F-043	CP-F-120	CP-F-130

CP-F-132	CP-F-350	CP-F-355
CP-F-600	CP-F-700	CP-F-827
RS-F-703	SS-F-PADRGCLO	SS-F-PADRGMTH
SS-F-PADRGOPN	SS-F-PAMEDCLO	SS-F-PAMEDMTH
SS-F-PAMEDOPN		

Outputs

CP-O-028	CP-O-029	CP-O-350
CP-O-447-01	CP-O-447-03	CP-O-447-05
CP-O-447-06	CP-O-448-01	CP-O-448-04
CP-O-465	CP-O-466	CP-O-467
MC-F-220		
MC-O-125	MC-O-310	RS-O-700
SU-O-072	SU-O-073	

Data Elements 2611 PA Authorized Through Date

General Information

The through (end) date of service that DMAS has actually approved for a specific procedure that required prior authorization.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_AUTH_THRU
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-004-06	POS-S-002	POS-S-003
POS-S-007	RS-S-079	

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH_LINE	SU_UT_UNUSED_PA	

Files

CP-F-002	CP-F-040	

CP-F-043	CP-F-120	CP-F-130
CP-F-132	CP-F-350	CP-F-355
CP-F-600	CP-F-700	CP-F-827
MC-F-220		
RS-F-703	SS-F-PADRGCLO	SS-F-PADRGMTH
SS-F-PADRGOPN	SS-F-PAMEDCLO	SS-F-PAMEDMTH
SS-F-PAMEDOPN		

Outputs

CP-O-028	CP-O-029	CP-O-350
CP-O-447-01	CP-O-447-03	CP-O-447-05
CP-O-447-06	CP-O-448-01	CP-O-448-04
CP-O-465	CP-O-467	MC-O-125
MC-O-310	RS-O-700	SU-O-072
SU-O-073		

Data Elements 2612 PA Requested Units

General Information

This is the number of units for which the provider requested DMAS to grant prior authorization.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_REQ_UNITS
Cobol Picture:	S9(04) COMP
DB2 Data Type:	decimal(9,3)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-08		

Screens

CP-S-004-06		

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH_LINE		

Files

CP-F-002	CP-F-040	
CP-F-043	CP-F-070	CP-F-120

CP-F-130	CP-F-600	CP-F-700
CP-F-827	SS-F-PADRGCLO	SS-F-PADRGMTH
SS-F-PADRGOPN	SS-F-PAMEDCLO	SS-F-PAMEDMTH
SS-F-PAMEDOPN		

Outputs

CP-O-028	CP-O-447-01	CP-O-447-02
CP-O-447-03	CP-O-447-04	CP-O-448-01
CP-O-448-04	CP-O-463	

Data Elements 2614 PA Submitter Transaction Identifier

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	PA Submitter Transaction Identifier
Cobol Picture:	N/A
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH_278		

Files

CP-F-043		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2615 PA Requested Amount

General Information

This is the dollar amount for which a provider has requested DMAS to pay for a specific procedure in a prior authorization situation.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_REQ_AMT
Cobol Picture:	S9(09)V99 COMP-3.
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(11,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-08		

Screens

CP-S-004-06		

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH_LINE		

Files

CP-F-002	CP-F-040	
CP-F-043	CP-F-070	CP-F-120

CP-F-130	CP-F-355	CP-F-600
CP-F-700	CP-F-827	SS-F-PADRGCLO
SS-F-PADRGMTH	SS-F-PADRGOPN	SS-F-PAMEDCLO
SS-F-PAMEDMTH	SS-F-PAMEDOPN	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2616 PA Authorized Amount

General Information

Dollar amount that DMAS has authorized to pay to a provider who has requested prior authorization for a specific procedure.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_AUTH_AMT
Cobol Picture:	S9(09)V99
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(11,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-004-06	POS-S-003	POS-S-007
RS-S-079		

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH_LINE		

Files

CP-F-002	CP-F-040	

CP-F-043	CP-F-120	CP-F-130
CP-F-355	CP-F-600	CP-F-700
CP-F-827	RS-F-703	SS-F-PADRGCLO
SS-F-PADRGMTH	SS-F-PADRGOPN	SS-F-PAMEDCLO
SS-F-PAMEDMTH	SS-F-PAMEDOPN	

Outputs

CP-O-463	CP-O-467	RS-O-700
SU-O-073		

Data Elements 2617 PA Entity Identifier Code

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	PA Entity Identifier Code
Cobol Picture:	N/A
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH_278		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2618 PA Patient Event Tracking Number

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	PA Patient Event Tracking Number
Cobol Picture:	N/A
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH_278		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2620 PA Trace Assigning Entity Identifier

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	PA Trace Assigning Entity Identifier
Cobol Picture:	N/A
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH_278		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2621 PA Authorization Type Code

General Information

The type of medical prior authorization that has been submitted.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_AUTH_TYPE_CVAL
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

C	Change request for existing PA
D	Cancel request for existing PA
O	Original PA request
R	Reconsideration request for denied PA
S	Support request for pended PA
T	Transfer
U	Update or Change request for existing PA

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-004-02		

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH		

Files

CP-F-002	CP-F-035	
CP-F-043	CP-F-120	CP-F-130
CP-F-600	CP-F-700	CP-F-826
SS-F-PADRGCLO	SS-F-PADRGMTH	SS-F-PADRGOPN
SS-F-PAMEDCLO	SS-F-PAMEDMTH	SS-F-PAMEDOPN

Outputs

CP-O-028		

Data Elements 2622 PA Attachment Control Number

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	PA Attachment Control Number
Cobol Picture:	N/A
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH_278		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2623 PA Detail Action Status Sequence Number

General Information

The through (end) date of service that DMAS has actually approved for a specific procedure that required prior authorization.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_PA_STAT_SEQ_NO
Cobol Picture:	S9(04) COMP
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PA_CORRESP	CP_PA_EXT_TEXT	CP_PA_LINE_STATUS
CP_PA_STAT_RSN		

Files

CP-F-355	CP-F-828	CP-F-831

Outputs

MC-O-125		

Data Elements 2624 PA Detail Action Status Date

General Information

The PA Detail Action Status Date represents the last date that any associated PA Line Data Element was changed.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_PA_LINE_STAT
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-004-01	CP-S-004-06	POS-S-003
RS-S-079		

Tables

CP_PA_LINE_STATUS		

Files

CP-F-043	CP-F-120	
CP-F-130	CP-F-350	
CP-F-355	CP-F-600	CP-F-700
CP-F-828	RS-F-703	SS-F-PADRGCLO

SS-F-PADRGMTH	SS-F-PADRGOPN	SS-F-PAMEDCLO
SS-F-PAMEDMTH	SS-F-PAMEDOPN	

Outputs

CP-O-350	CP-O-467	MC-O-125
RS-O-700	SU-O-073	

Data Elements 2625 PA Service Trace Number Provider

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	PA Service Trace Number - Provider
Cobol Picture:	N/A
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PA_LINE_278		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2626 PA Trace Assigning Entity Identifier Provider

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	PA Trace Assigning Entity Identifier - Provider
Cobol Picture:	N/A
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PA_LINE_278		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2627 PA Letter Sequence Number

General Information

This is the field used on the PA Letter table to make each row unique.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_PA_LTR_SEQ_NO
Cobol Picture:	S9(04) COMP
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PA_CORRESP	CP_PA_EXT_TEXT	

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2628 Claims PA Letter Description

General Information

This is the description that corresponds to the PA Letter number DE2335. This describes the type of PA letter.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	T_LETTER_DESC
Cobol Picture:	X(25)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(25)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PA_LETTER_R		

Files

CP-F-700		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2629 PA Request Category Code

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	PA Request Category Code
Cobol Picture:	N/A
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N	No
S	Sent
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH_278		

Files

N/A

Outputs

MC-O-125		

Data Elements 2630 PA Letter Sent Date

General Information

This is the date on which a letter was sent to the provider or enrollee or both regarding a specific PA procedure.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_PA_LTR_SENT
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	Date
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-004-04		

Tables

CP_PA_CORRESP		

Files

CP-F-600	CP-F-700	SS-F-PADRGCLO
SS-F-PADRGMTH	SS-F-PADRGOPN	SS-F-PAMEDCLO
SS-F-PAMEDMTH	SS-F-PAMEDOPN	

Outputs

MC-O-125		

Data Elements 2631 PA Certification Type Code

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	PA Certification Type Code
Cobol Picture:	N/A
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

A	Approved
D	Denied
J	Rejected
P	Pending
R	Received

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH_278		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2632 HIPAA 278 PA Service Type Code

General Information

This data element is associated with HIPAA X.12 for 278 PA Processing.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	HIPAA-278 PA Service Type Code
Cobol Picture:	N/A
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

A	Approved
D	Denied
P	Pending
R	Received

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH_278		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2633 PA Code List Qualifier Code

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	PA Code List Qualifier Code
Cobol Picture:	N/A
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

D	Daily
M	Monthly
Q	Quarterly
W	Weekly
Y	Yearly

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PA_LINE_278		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2634 PA Per Frequency Code

General Information

Description that corresponds to a PA Per Frequency Code; used to indicate time frames, such as month or year, that would apply to a PA.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_PER_FREQ_CVAL
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

BW	Bi-Weekly
DY	Daily
HR	Hourly
MO	Monthly
QR	Quarterly
WK	Weekly
YR	Yearly
FY	Fiscal Year

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-004-06	RS-S-079	

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH_LINE		

Files

CP-F-002	CP-F-120	CP-F-130
CP-F-600	CP-F-700	CP-F-827
MC-F-220	RS-F-703	SS-F-PADRGCLO
SS-F-PADRGMTH	SS-F-PADRGOPN	SS-F-PAMEDCLO
SS-F-PAMEDMTH	SS-F-PAMEDOPN	

Outputs

CP-O-028	CP-O-447-01	CP-O-447-02
CP-O-447-03	CP-O-447-04	CP-O-448-01
CP-O-463	CP-O-466	RS-O-700
SU-O-073		

Data Elements 2635 PA Service Type Code

General Information

Valid code(s) for DMAS-defined service categories.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_SRVC_TYPE
Cobol Picture:	X(04)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(04)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

0050	Outpatient Psych
0051	SPO Substance Abuse
0090	Private Duty Nursing
0091	Personal Care
0092	EPSDT DME
0093	EPSDT In-Patient Psych.
0094	EPSDT Outpatient Psychiatric Services
0095	EPSDT Outpatient Rehabilitation Services
0096	EPSDT Substance Abuse Services
0097	EPSDT Home Health
0098	EPSDT Inpatient Treatment
0099	EPSDT Pharmacy
0100	DME
0101	Nursing Home
0102	Tech Waiver DME
0200	Intensive Rehab
0201	CORF (Inactivated 06/30/2009)
0202	Special Vent Contract

0203	Special Contract (Out of State)
0204	Outpatient Rehab
0205	Department of Education
0206	Special DOE Rehab
0300	Organ Transplants
0301	Out of State Services
0302	Surgical/Invasive
0303	Prosthetics
0304	Muscular Skeletal Devices
0305	Vision
0306	Other
0307	Rhinoplasty/Septoplasty
0308	Muscular Skeletal Devices/Procs
0309	Vision
0310	Other Surgical Procedures
0311	Anesthesia (Telephonic Only)
0312	Urinary and Genital Devices/Procs
0313	Hearing Aides
0314	Transportation (Out of State Services)
0400	Inpatient Admission
0401	Inpatient Psych
0450	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Scan
0451	Computerized Axial Tomography (CAT) Scan
0452	Positron Emission Tomography (PET) Scan
0500	Home Health
0550	Hospice
0600	Community MHMR Services
0625	ECM (Elderly Case Management)
0650	Community Mental health Rehab Services
0700	Treatment Foster Care
0701	Regular Foster Care
0750	CSA Residential Treatment
0751	NON-CSA Residential Treatment
0752	PA Community Based Residential Level A
0753	PA Community Based Residential Level B
0800	Children under 21
0801	ORTHO under 21
0850	Adult over 21

0900	Elderly & Disabled with Consumer Directed Waiver
0902	IFDDS (Individual & Family Development Disability Services)
0909	Money Follows People (MFP)
0920	AIDS Waiver
0940	Mental Retardation Waiver
0945	Day Support Waiver
0950	CDPAS
0960	Tech Waiver
0970	Children's Mental Health Waiver
0980	Alzheimer's Disease Waiver
0990	Medicaid Works

Inputs

CP-I-08	CP-I-09	

Screens

CA-S-025	CP-S-004-01	CP-S-004-02
CP-S-004-04	CP-S-004-05	CP-S-004-06
CP-S-004-23	CP-S-004-24	CP-S-004-25
SU-S-003		

Tables

CA_PA_SERVICE_TYPE	CP_PA_SVCTY_R	CP_PRIOR_AUTH

Files

CA-F-046	CP-F-002	CP-F-035
CP-F-043	CP-F-070	CP-F-120
CP-F-130	CP-F-132	
CP-F-350	CP-F-500	CP-F-600
CP-F-700	CP-F-826	SS-F-PADRGCLO
SS-F-PADRGMTH	SS-F-PADRGOPN	SS-F-PAMEDCLO
SS-F-PAMEDMTH	SS-F-PAMEDOPN	

Outputs

CA-O-045	CA-O-046	CA-O-047
CP-O-028	CP-O-029	CP-O-350
CP-O-446	CP-O-462-02	CP-O-463

CP-O-464	CP-O-465	CP-O-466
CP-O-517	MC-O-125	SU-O-073

Data Elements 2636 PA Service Type Description

General Information

These are the descriptions that correspond to the valid codes for DMAS defined service categories that appear on the reverse side of the PA Request form.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	T_SRVC_TYPE_DESC
Cobol Picture:	X(100)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(100)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

0050	Outpatient Psych
0051	SPO Substance Abuse
0090	Private Duty Nursing
0091	Personal Care
0092	EPSDT DME
0093	EPSDT In-Patient Psych.
0094	EPSDT Outpatient Psychiatric Services
0095	EPSDT Outpatient Rehabilitation Services
0096	EPSDT Substance Abuse Services
0097	EPSDT Home Health
0098	EPSDT Inpatient Treatment
0099	EPSDT Pharmacy

0100	DME
0101	Nursing Home
0102	Tech Waiver DME
0200	Intensive Rehab
0201	CORF
0202	Special Vent Contract
0203	Special Contract (Out of State)
0204	Outpatient Rehab
0205	Department of Education
0206	Special DOE Rehab
0300	Organ Transplants
0301	Out of State Services
0302	Surgical/Invasive
0303	Prosthetics
0304	Muscular Skeletal Devices
0305	Vision
0306	Other
0307	Rhinoplasty/Septoplasty
0308	Muscular Skeletal Devices/Procs
0309	Vision
0310	Other Surgical Procedures
0311	Anesthesia (Telephonic Only)
0312	Urinary and Genital Devices/Procs
0313	Hearing Aides
0400	Inpatient Admission
0401	Inpatient Psych
0450	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Scan
0451	Computerized Axial Tomography (CAT) Scan
0452	Positron Emission Tomography (PET) Scan
0500	Home Health
0550	Hospice
0600	Community MHMR Services
0625	ECM (Elderly Case Management)
0700	Treatment Foster Care
0701	Regular Foster Care
0750	CSA Residential Treatment
0751	NON-CSA Residential Treatment
0752	PA Community Based Residential Level A

0753	PA Community Based Residential Level B
0800	Children under 21
0801	ORTHO under 21
0850	Adult over 21
0900	Elderly & Disabled with Consumer Directed Waiver
0902	IFDDS (Individual & Family Development Disability Services)
0920	AIDS Waiver
0940	Mental Retardation Waiver
0945	Day Support Waiver
0950	CDPAS
0960	Tech Waiver
0970	Children's Mental Health Waiver
0980	Alzheimer's Disease Waiver

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-004-05	CP-S-004-25	

Tables

CP_PA_SVCTY_R		

Files

N/A

Outputs

MC-O-125		

Data Elements 2637 PA Detail Action Reason Code

General Information

Prior Authorization Action reason code.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_PA_ACTION_RSN
Cobol Picture:	X(04)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(04)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

0999-1999	Approved Reason code range
2000-2999	Pend Reason code range
3000-3999	Deny Reason code range
4000-4999	Reject Reason code range

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-004-06	CP-S-004-26	

Tables

CP_PA_ACTION_RSN_R	CP_PA_STAT_RSN	

Files

CP-F-002	CP-F-040	
CP-F-043	CP-F-120	CP-F-130
CP-F-404	CP-F-600	CP-F-700
CP-F-831	SS-F-PADRGCLO	SS-F-PADRGMTH

SS-F-PADRGOPN	SS-F-PAMEDCLO	SS-F-PAMEDMTH
SS-F-PAMEDOPN		

Outputs

CP-O-028	CP-O-404	CP-O-447-01
CP-O-447-02	CP-O-447-03	CP-O-448-01
CP-O-448-04	CP-O-467	MC-O-125

Data Elements 2638 PA Detail Action Reason Description

General Information

Prior Authorization Action reason code description.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	T_PA_ACTION_DESC
Cobol Picture:	X(255)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(255)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-004-26		

Tables

CP_PA_ACTION_RSN_R		

Files

CP-F-040	CP-F-404	

Outputs

CP-O-028	CP-O-404	CP-O-447-01
CP-O-447-02	CP-O-447-03	CP-O-447-04
CP-O-448-01	CP-O-448-04	

Data Elements 2639 PA Media Type Code

General Information

These are the valid codes that indicate in which form the PA originated: paper, telephone, etc.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_MEDIA_TYPE_CVAL
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

0	Paper
1	Online entry
7	EDI
8	Telephone

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-004-01	CP-S-004-04	CP-S-004-05

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH		

Files

CP-F-002	CP-F-043	

CP-F-120	CP-F-130	CP-F-350
CP-F-600	CP-F-700	CP-F-826
SS-F-PADRGCLO	SS-F-PADRGMTH	SS-F-PADRGOPN
SS-F-PAMEDCLO	SS-F-PAMEDMTH	SS-F-PAMEDOPN

Outputs

CP-O-028	CP-O-350	

Data Elements 2640 PA Procedure Code

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	PA Procedure Code
Cobol Picture:	N/A
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PA_LINE_278		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2641 PA Detail Action Status Code

General Information

The code indicating the status of a PA at any given point in its history.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_PA_STAT_CVAL
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

A	Approved
AC	Approved Combined (used for Miscellaneous DME and Scan Total Lines)
AJ	Approved and rejected
AM	Approved and modified
AR	Approved/Received (New Data Received)
AT	Approved Transferred
C	Cancelled
CT	Cancelled Transferred
D	Denied
DR	Denied/Received (Supporting Document Received)
J	Rejected
K	KePRO error
MC	Approved Combined (used for Miscellaneous DME and Scan Detail Lines)
MJ	Approved Rejected (used for Miscellaneous DME and Scan Detail Lines)
MM	Approved Modified (used for Miscellaneous DME and Scan Detail Lines)

MN	Approval Reversed; Claims No Longer Accepted (used for Miscellaneous DME and Scan Total Lines)
MR	Miscellaneous Received (used for Miscellaneous DME procedures)
MT	Miscellaneous Transferred (used for Miscellaneous DME procedures)
N	Negative (Pharmacy Only)
P	Pend
PR	Pend/Received (Supporting Document Received)
R	Received
RJ	Received/Rejected

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-004-01	CP-S-004-06	POS-S-003
RS-S-079		

Tables

CP_PA_LETTER_R	CP_PA_LINE_STATUS	

Files

CA-F-046	CP-F-002	
CP-F-040	CP-F-043	CP-F-120
CP-F-130	CP-F-132	CP-F-350
CP-F-600	CP-F-700	CP-F-828
RS-F-703	SS-F-PADRGCLO	SS-F-PADRGMTH
SS-F-PADRGOPN	SS-F-PAMEDCLO	SS-F-PAMEDMTH
SS-F-PAMEDOPN		

Outputs

CA-O-046	CP-O-350	RS-O-700
SU-O-073		

Data Elements 2642 PA Time Period Qualifier

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	PA Time Period Qualifier
Cobol Picture:	N/A
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2643 PA Non paper Enclosure Indicator

General Information

Indicates whether a non-paper enclosure accompanied a request for a prior authorization.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F_NONPAPER_ENCL
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N	No
Y	Yes

Inputs

CP-I-08	CP-I-09	

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH		

Files

CP-F-070	CP-F-600	CP-F-700
CP-F-826	SS-F-PADRGCLO	SS-F-PADRGMTH
SS-F-PADRGOPN	SS-F-PAMEDCLO	SS-F-PAMEDMTH
SS-F-PAMEDOPN		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2644 PA X rays Enclosed Indicator

General Information

Indicates whether X-rays accompanied a request for a prior authorization.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F_XRAY_ENCL
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N	No
Y	Yes

Inputs

CP-I-08	CP-I-09	

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH		

Files

CP-F-070	CP-F-600	CP-F-700
CP-F-826	SS-F-PADRGCLO	SS-F-PADRGMTH
SS-F-PADRGOPN	SS-F-PAMEDCLO	SS-F-PAMEDMTH
SS-F-PAMEDOPN		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2645 PA Photographs Enclosed Indicator

General Information

Indicates whether photographs accompanied a request for a prior authorization.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F_PHOTO_ENCL
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N	No
Y	Yes

Inputs

CP-I-08	CP-I-09	

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH		

Files

CP-F-070	CP-F-600	CP-F-700
CP-F-826	SS-F-PADRGCLO	SS-F-PADRGMTH
SS-F-PADRGOPN	SS-F-PAMEDCLO	SS-F-PAMEDMTH
SS-F-PAMEDOPN		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2646 PA Actual Cost Per Unit

General Information

The unit cost of the procedure that is authorized.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_PA_COST_PER_UNIT
Cobol Picture:	9(07)V99
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(9,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-08		

Screens

CP-S-004-06		

Tables

CP_MED_PA_LINE		

Files

CP-F-002	CP-F-043	
CP-F-070	CP-F-120	CP-F-130
CP-F-600	CP-F-700	CP-F-829
SS-F-PAMEDCLO	SS-F-PAMEDMTH	SS-F-PAMEDOPN

Outputs

CP-O-463		

Data Elements 2648 PA EPSDT Indicator

General Information

Prior Authorization Early Periodic Screening Indicator.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F_EPSDT
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N	No
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-004-01	CP-S-004-06	

Tables

CP_MED_PA_LINE		

Files

CP-F-002	CP-F-043	CP-F-120
CP-F-130	CP-F-600	
CP-F-700	CP-F-829	SS-F-PAMEDCLO
SS-F-PAMEDMTH	SS-F-PAMEDOPN	

Outputs

CP-O-028		

Data Elements 2649 PA Service Trace Number Clearing House

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	PA Service Trace Number - Clearing House
Cobol Picture:	X(30)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PA_LINE_278		

Files

RS-F-706		

Outputs

CP-O-448-01	MC-O-310	RS-O-700

Data Elements 2650 PA Enrollee Identification Number

General Information

ENROLLEE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_ENROLLEE
Cobol Picture:	X(12)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(12)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-09		

Screens

CP-S-004-01	CP-S-004-02	CP-S-004-04
CP-S-004-05	CP-S-004-06	CP-S-004-24

Tables

CP_ARCFILE_PA_XREF	CP_PRIOR_AUTH	SU_UT_UNUSED_PA

Files

CA-F-046	CP-F-002	
CP-F-043	CP-F-061	CP-F-120
CP-F-130	CP-F-600	CP-F-700
CP-F-826	SS-F-PADRGCLO	SS-F-PADRGMTH
SS-F-PADRGOPN	SS-F-PAMEDCLO	SS-F-PAMEDMTH
SS-F-PAMEDOPN		

Outputs

CP-O-028	CP-O-029	CP-O-209
CP-O-470	SU-O-073	

Data Elements 2651 PA Trace Assigning Entity Identifier Clearing House

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	PA Trace Assigning Entity Identifier - Clearing House
Cobol Picture:	N/A
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PA_LINE_278		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2652 PA Referring Provider Identification Number

General Information

The provider number of the referring provider.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_REFR_PRESCB_PROV
Cobol Picture:	9(09)
DB2 Data Type:	INTEGER
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-08		

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH		

Files

CP-F-002	CP-F-043	CP-F-120
CP-F-130	CP-F-600	
CP-F-700	CP-F-826	SS-F-PADRGCLO

SS-F-PADRGMTH	SS-F-PADRGOPN	SS-F-PAMEDCLO
SS-F-PAMEDMTH	SS-F-PAMEDOPN	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2653 PA Requester Follow up Action Code

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	PA Requester Follow-up Action Code
Cobol Picture:	N/A
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PA_ACTION_RSN_R		

Files

CP-F-040	CP-F-043	CP-F-120
CP-F-130	CP-F-404	

Outputs

CP-O-404		

Data Elements 2654 HIPAA AAA Error Designation

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	HIPAA AAA Error Designation
Cobol Picture:	N/A
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PA_ACTION_RSN_R		

Files

CP-F-040	CP-F-043	CP-F-120
CP-F-130	CP-F-404	

Outputs

CP-O-404		

Data Elements 2655 PA Attachment Report Type Code

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	PA Attachment Report Type Code
Cobol Picture:	PIC X(02).
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH_278		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2656 PA Attachment Report Transmission Code

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	PA Attachment Report Transmission Code
Cobol Picture:	PIC X(02).
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH_278		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2660 PA Health Care Services Action Code

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	PA Health Care Services Action Code
Cobol Picture:	N/A
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2661 PA Health Care Services Reject Reason Code

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	PA Health Care Services Reject Reason Code
Cobol Picture:	N/A
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PA_ACTION_RSN_R		

Files

CP-F-040	CP-F-043	CP-F-120
CP-F-130	CP-F-404	

Outputs

CP-O-404		

Data Elements 2662 PA Time Period Qualifier

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	PA Time Period Qualifier
Cobol Picture:	N/A
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PA_LINE_278		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2673 Split Claim Flag

General Information

Flag that indicates that another claim was system generated to split this bill due to overlapping coverage's.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F_SPLIT_CLAIM
Cobol Picture:	PIC X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N	This is not a split claim.
Y	This is a split claim.

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-018	CP-F-022

CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-100
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-131
CP-F-141	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
MR-F-076	SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03
SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV06
SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13
SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-EINVP04
SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-EINVP08
SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-MEINV01
SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV01
SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV04
SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINV08
SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV10
SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15
SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96
SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03
SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP06
SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B
SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13
SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17
SS-F-MINVP96		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2674 Claim TPL Flag

General Information

Indicates that the enrollee had TPL coverage on the claim's date of service.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F_TPL
Cobol Picture:	PIC X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N	No TPL on the date of service.
Y	One or more TPL policies on the date of service.

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-001-03	CP-S-001-05	CP-S-001-06
CP-S-001-07	CP-S-008-07	

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011

CP-F-012	CP-F-022	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-100
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-401	CP-F-820
FIQ-F-013	FN-F-027	FN-F-052
FN-F-098	FN-F-099	FN-F-102
FN-F-130	MR-F-076	SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA
SS-F-ACS-09B-DATA	SS-F-ACS-1500-DATA	SS-F-ACS-DRUG-DATA
SS-F-ACS-UB92-DATA	SS-F-CG_1500-DATA	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC
SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA	SS-F-CG-1500-ENC
SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03
SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV06
SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13
SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-EINVP04
SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-EINVP08
SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-MEINV01
SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV01
SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV04
SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINV08
SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV10
SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15
SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96
SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03
SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP06
SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B
SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13
SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17
SS-F-MINVP96		

Outputs

AS-O-317		

Data Elements 2678 Conflicting Claim ICN Media

General Information

The ICN media code of the conflicting history claim. See data element 2478.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_CNFLCT_ICN_MEDIA
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_EDIT_ICN		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2679 Conflicting Claim ICN Sequence Number

General Information

The ICN sequence number of the conflicting history claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_CNFLCT_ICN_SEQ
Cobol Picture:	9(06)
DB2 Data Type:	INTEGER
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_EDIT_ICN		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2681 Conflicting Claim ICN Line Number

General Information

The claim line number of the conflicting history claim.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_CNFLCT_ICN_LINE
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_EDIT_ICN		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-260-02

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2684 Claim Dental Medical Coverage Flag

General Information

Indicates the patient has dental insurance.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F_ADA_MED_COVERAGE
Cobol Picture:	N/A
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N	No
Y	Yes

Inputs

CP-I-03		

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PYMT_REQ_DOC		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-006	CP-F-006O
CP-F-050	CP-F-073	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2700 PA Dental Models Enclosed Indicator

General Information

Indicates whether dental models were enclosed with the PA application.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F_DNTL_MOLD_ENCL
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N	No
Y	Yes

Inputs

CP-I-09		

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH		

Files

CP-F-070	CP-F-600	CP-F-700
CP-F-826	SS-F-PADRGCLO	SS-F-PADRGMTH
SS-F-PADRGOPN	SS-F-PAMEDCLO	SS-F-PAMEDMTH
SS-F-PAMEDOPN		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2704 Transportation Enrollee Region

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	ENC-TRANS-ENROLL-RGN
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-416	SS-F-EINVP13	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2705 Transportation Number of Rides

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	ENC-TRANS-NO-RIDE
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-416	SS-F-EINVP13	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2706 Transportation Number of Passengers

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	ENC-TRANS-NO-PASSNGR
Cobol Picture:	X(04)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(04)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-416	SS-F-EINVP13	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2707 Transportation Trip Type

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	ENC-TRANS-TRIP-TYP
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-416	SS-F-EINVP13	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2708 Transportation Trip Number

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	ENC-TRANS-TRIP-NUMBER
Cobol Picture:	9(06)
DB2 Data Type:	INTEGER
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-416	SS-F-EINVP13	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2709 Transportation Trip Leg

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	ENC-TRANS-TRIP-LEG
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-416	SS-F-EINVP13	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2710 Transportation Trip Reason

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	ENC-TRANS-TRIP-RSN
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-416	SS-F-EINVP13	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2711 Transportation Pickup Hour

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	ENC-TRANS-PICKUP-HH
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-416	SS-F-EINVP13	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2712 Transportation Pickup Minute

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	ENC-TRANS-PICKUP-MM
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-416	SS-F-EINVP13	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2713 Transportation Dropoff Hour

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	ENC-TRANS-DROPOFF-HH
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-416	SS-F-EINVP13	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2714 Transportation Dropoff Minute

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	ENC-TRANS-DROPOFF-MM
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-416	SS-F-EINVP13	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2715 Transportation Destination Address 1

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	ENC-TRANS-DEST-ADDR1
Cobol Picture:	X(18)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(18)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-416	SS-F-EINVP13	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2716 Transportation Destination Address 2

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	ENC-TRANS-DEST-ADDR2
Cobol Picture:	X(18)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(18)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-416	SS-F-EINVP13	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2717 Transportation Destination City

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	ENC-TRANS-DEST-CITY
Cobol Picture:	X(17)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(17)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-416	SS-F-EINVP13	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2720 Transportation Destination State

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	ENC-TRANS-DEST-ST
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-416	SS-F-EINVP13	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2721 Transportation Destination Zip Code

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	ENC-TRANS-DEST-ZIP
Cobol Picture:	X(05)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(05)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-416	POS-F-999	SS-F-EINVP13

Outputs

CP-O-472-01	POS-O-999-1	POS-O-999-2

Data Elements 2722 Transportation Pickup Address 1

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	ENC-TRANS-PKUP-ADDR1
Cobol Picture:	X(18)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(18)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-416	SS-F-EINVP13	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2723 Transportation Pickup Address 2

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	ENC-TRANS-PKUP-ADDR2
Cobol Picture:	X(18)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(18)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-416	SS-F-EINVP13	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2724 Transportation Pickup City

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	ENC-TRANS-PKUP-CITY
Cobol Picture:	X(17)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(17)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-416	SS-F-EINVP13	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2725 Transportation Pickup State

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	ENC-TRANS-PKUP-ST
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-416	SS-F-EINVP13	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2726 Transportation Pickup Zip Code

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	ENC-TRANS-PKUP-ZIP
Cobol Picture:	X(05)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(05)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-416	SS-F-EINVP13	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2780 Claim CHIRP Adjustment Request Name

General Information

For CHIRP requests, this is the name of the user entering the request. For Mass Adjustment requests, this is the user chosen name given to the request (Any text can be entered).

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	T_REQ_NAME
Cobol Picture:	X(35)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-003-02	CP-S-003-03	CP-S-008-01
CP-S-008-02	CP-S-008-03	CP-S-008-06
CP-S-008-07	CP-S-008-08	CP-S-008-09

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-015	CP-F-040	CP-F-540

Outputs

CP-O-008-H	CP-O-009-H	CP-O-045-01
CP-O-045-02	CP-O-045-03	CP-O-045-04
CP-O-424	CP-O-455	CP-O-477
CP-O-540		

Data Elements 2781 Claim CHIRP Request Identification

General Information

The unique ID assigned to the request record that is built. The first 7 characters are the date the request was made (CCYYDDD) and the next 6 are a sequence number.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_REQUEST_NO
Cobol Picture:	PIC 9(13)
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(13)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-03		

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_REQ		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-040	CP-F-050
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-424	CP-F-455
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	

Outputs

CP-O-008-01	CP-O-008-02	CP-O-008-H
CP-O-009	CP-O-009-H	CP-O-045-01
CP-O-045-02	CP-O-045-04	CP-O-424
CP-O-455	CP-O-540	

Data Elements 2785 Claim Chirp Request Report Format

General Information

Identifies the report requested from the Chirp selection screen.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_CHR_RQST_RPT
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	NUMERIC
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

1	Enrollee Payment Request by Provider (CP-O-008-01 & CP-O-008-02)
10	Provider Payment Request Procedure Codes (CP-O-009)
11	Provider Payment Request Select Sorts (CP-O-009)
2	Enrollee Payment Request by Dates of Services (CP-O-008-01 & CP-O-008-02)
3	Enrollee Payment Request by Select Sorts (CP-O-008-01 & CP-O-008-02)
4	Enrollee Peer Review by Provider (CP-O-455)
5	Enrollee Peer Review by Dates of Services (CP-O-455)
6	Enrollee Peer Review Select Sorts (CP-O-455)
7	Enrollee Drug Utilization (CP-O-424)
8	Provider Payment Request by Enrollee (CP-O-009)
9	Provider Payment Request by Dates of Services (CP-O-009)

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-03		

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-015	CP-F-040	CP-F-540

Outputs

CP-O-008-H	CP-O-009-H	CP-O-424
CP-O-455	CP-O-477	CP-O-540

Data Elements 2789 Claims PA Archive File Name

General Information

Contains the file name that contains the data for Prior Authorization.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	T_ARCHIVE_FILE
Cobol Picture:	X(44)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(44)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_ARCFILE_PA_XREF		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2790 Prior Authorization Archived Record Type

General Information

This field describes the type of record that will be archived.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	WR-FA-C-REC-TYPE
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

VALUE	DESCRIPTION
02	PA-LINE
03	CLM-PA-UTIL
04	MED-PA-LINE
05	PA-TRACKING
06	PA-COMMENTS
07	PA-STATUS
08	PA-STAT-RSN
09	PA-CORRESP
10	PA-EXT-TEXT
11	PRIOR-AUTH-278
12	PA-LINE-278

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-ARC		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2791 Data from the Prior Authorization Record to be Archived

General Information

This field contains the data removed from the tables to be archived for the Prior Authorizations.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	WR-FA- REC-AREA
Cobol Picture:	X(300)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(300)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-ARC		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2802 Claim Emergency Identifier

General Information

A flag that indicates whether or not the service was an emergency.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F_EMERGENCY
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N	No emergency
Y	Emergency

Inputs

CP-I-02	CP-I-04	CP-I-05

Screens

CP-S-001-06	CP-S-008-06	CP-S-008-07
CP-S-008-08		

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_REQ		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-002	CP-F-006
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-008O	CP-F-009	CP-F-009O
CP-F-011	CP-F-012	CP-F-017
CP-F-018	CP-F-019	CP-F-020
CP-F-021	CP-F-022	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-071
CP-F-074	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-131	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	CP-F-401
CP-F-610	CP-F-611	FIQ-F-012
MR-F-076	SS-F-CG_1500-DATA	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC
SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA	SS-F-CG-1500-ENC
SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03
SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV06
SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13
SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-EINVP04
SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-EINVP08
SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-MEINV01
SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV01
SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV04
SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINV08
SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV10
SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15
SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96
SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03
SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP06
SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B
SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13
SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17
SS-F-MINVP96	SU-F-800	

Outputs

CA-O-027	CA-O-056	CP-O-008-02
CP-O-009	CP-O-425	CP-O-472-01

Data Elements 2803 ClaimCheck savings report frequency

General Information

Frequency of the record in CP-F-065

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	ClaimCheck savings report frequency
Reference Name:	CP-CPF065-FREQ
Cobol Picture:	8
DB2 Data Type:	Char(x)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

CCDLY	Daily record
CCMON	Monthly record
CCYEAR	Year-to-date record

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-065		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2826 Claim Prescribing Physician Identification Number

General Information

Drug Claim Prescribing provider ID. It is left-justified, space filled.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_PRESCRIB_PROV
Cobol Picture:	X(15)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(15)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-06	CP-I-07	

Screens

POS-S-025		

Tables

CP_PHRM_CLM		

Files

CA-F-060	CP-F-001	CP-F-002
CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-008O	CP-F-009
CP-F-009O	CP-F-011	CP-F-012
CP-F-017	CP-F-019	CP-F-022
CP-F-040	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-075	CP-F-076	CP-F-100
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-160	CP-F-400
CP-F-424	CP-F-455	CP-F-610
CP-F-611	CP-F-813	FIQ-F-012
FRB-F-011	MC-F-220	
MR-F-076	POS-F-009	POS-F-250
SS-F-ACS-DRUG-DATA	SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG	SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG-D
SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-MINV06
SS-F-FRBO012S	SS-F-MINVP06	

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2828 Claim CHIRP Request Status

General Information

The status of the CHIRP or Mass Adjustment/Void request on the Claim Request File.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_RQST-STATUS
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

A	Active (unprocessed)
F	Failed - no records selected
P	Processed

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-015	CP-F-540	

Outputs

CP-O-540		

Data Elements 2840 Claim Pend From Location

General Information

The location a pended claim was transferred from.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_PND_LOC_FRM_CVAL
Cobol Picture:	X(03)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(03)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

001	Budget Pend Recycle
002	Financial Pend
100	ACS Claims Reso (Easy Pends)
200	ACS Claims Reso (Complex Pends)
217	Special Batch Pends
218	Payment Processing Manager
219	Contract Monitor
220	Management Review
221	Pricing - DMAS
225	Capitation Payments
230	Medallion Management Fees
250	ACS Claims Reso (Supervisor Review)
300	HUR General Claims Receipt
308	SLH Hospital

310	SLH
312	ER Hospital
313	CMM Claims
314	ER Physician
317	Nonresident Alien
319	TDO Physician
320	TDO
321	Consultant Review
333	Out of State Hospital
400	Medical Support - Professional Consultant
403	Medical Support - Professional Consultant
404	Medical Support - Professional Consultant
407	Pharmacy Consultant
500	Customer Services
600	DMAS Recycle by System
650	Pend for Letter
700	Pre Authorization - WVMI
750	EDI Claims waiting for attachment
800	Post Payment Review
900	DMAS TPL

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-001-03	CP-S-001-05	CP-S-001-06
CP-S-001-07	CP-S-001-10	CP-S-008-11
POS-S-030	POS-S-031	

Tables

CP_PEND_LOCATION		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-050
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151		

Outputs

CP-O-401		

Data Elements 2841 Claim Pend To Location

General Information

The location a pended claim was transferred to.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_PND_LOC_TO_CVAL
Cobol Picture:	X(03)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(03)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

001	Budget Pend Recycle
002	Financial Pend
100	ACS Claims Reso (Easy Pends)
200	ACS Claims Reso (Complex Pends)
217	Special Batch Pends
218	Payment Processing Manager
219	Contract Monitor
220	Management Review
221	Pricing - DMAS
225	Capitation Payments
230	Medallion Management Fees
250	ACS Claims Reso (Supervisor Review)
300	HUR General Claims Receipt

308	SLH Hospital
310	SLH Physician
312	ER Hospital
313	CMM Claims
314	ER Physician
317	Nonresident Alien
319	TDO Physician
320	TDO Hospital
321	Consultant Review
333	Out of State Hospital
400	Medical Support - Professional Consultant
403	Medical Support
404	Medical Support
407	Pharmacy Consultant
500	Customer Services
600	DMAS Recycle by System
650	Pend for Letter
700	Pre Auth - WVMI
750	EDI Claims waiting for attachment
800	Post Payment Review
900	DMAS TPL

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-001-00	CP-S-001-02	CP-S-001-03
CP-S-001-05	CP-S-001-06	CP-S-001-07
CP-S-001-10	CP-S-008-11	POS-S-030

Tables

CP_CLM_PENDED	CP_PEND_LOCATION	

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-100	CP-F-126C
CP-F-126T	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-305		

Outputs

CP-O-053-01	CP-O-056-01	CP-O-056-03
CP-O-065	CP-O-124-1	CP-O-124-2
CP-O-406	CP-O-413	

Data Elements 2845 Claim Medical Record Number

General Information

The facility medical record number.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_MED_REC_NO
Cobol Picture:	X(24)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(24)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

Inputs

CP-I-01		

Screens

CP-S-008-02	CP-S-008-06	RS-S-085

Tables

CP_FAC_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-006	CP-F-006O
CP-F-007	CP-F-008	CP-F-008O
CP-F-009	CP-F-009O	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-015	CP-F-017
CP-F-018	CP-F-019	CP-F-021
CP-F-022	CP-F-023	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-072
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-131	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-320	CP-F-325	CP-F-330
CP-F-335	CP-F-400	CP-F-540
FIQ-F-014	FN-F-069	FN-F-072
MR-F-076	POS-F-009	RS-F-703
SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA	SS-F-ACS-UB92-DATA	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC
SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-EINV01
SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03
SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03	
SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03
SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINVP01
SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP09A
SS-F-MINVP10		

Outputs

CP-O-008-02	CP-O-008-H	CP-O-009
CP-O-009-H	CP-O-424	CP-O-455
CP-O-477	CP-O-540	RS-O-700

Data Elements 2846 Claim CHIRP Request Recipient Age

General Information

The enrollee age (on the claim from date of service) that will be used for selecting claims for a CHIRP or mass adjustment request.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C-RQST-ENROL-AGE
Cobol Picture:	9(03)
DB2 Data Type:	NUMERIC
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-02		

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-015	CP-F-040	CP-F-540

Outputs

CP-O-008-H	CP-O-009-H	CP-O-424
CP-O-455	CP-O-477	CP-O-540

Data Elements 2855 Claim CHIRP Adjustment Request Type of Action

General Information

This is the field in the Claim Request File (CP-F-015), which is used in CHIRP and Mass Adjustment processing, that identifies the type of request. For CHIRP, it determines whether a report (C) or a data file (F) or a report and CSV excel file (B) is to be produced. For Mass Adjustments it controls whether adjustments (A) or voids (V) are to be created, or whether the generated adjustments/voids are to be deleted (D) or approved (M).

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C-RQST-ACTION
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

A	Generate Mass Adjustments
B	Generate Chirp Report and CSV excel file
C	Generate Chirp Report
D	Delete Mass Adjustment or Mass Void Request
F	Chirp File
M	Approve Mass Adjustments or Mass Voids or Reprocess of Denied Claims
P	Generate Reprocess of Denied Claims
R	Recycle Pended Claims with selection criteria
V	Generate Mass Voids

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-003-02		

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-015	CP-F-540	

Outputs

CP-O-540		

Data Elements 2868 Claim CHIRP Request Payment Date

General Information

The payment date that will be used for selecting claims for a CHIRP or mass adjustment request.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C-RQST-PYMT-DATE
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-02		

Tables

N/A

Files

N/A

Outputs

CP-O-455		

Data Elements 2869 Claim Discharge Status

General Information

For facility claims, a code indicating the status of the patient.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_DISCHG_STAT_CVAL
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

01	Discharged to home or self care (routine discharge)
02	Discharged/transferred to another short term general hospital for inpatient
03	Discharged/transferred to skilled nursing facility (SNF)
04	Discharged/transferred to intermediate care facility (ICF)
05	Discharged/transferred to another type of institution for inpatient care or
06	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home health service
07	Left against medical advice or discontinued care
08	Discharged/transferred to home under care of a Home IV provider
09	**Admitted as an inpatient to this hospital
10	Discharge to be defined at state level, if necessary
11	Discharge to be defined at state level, if necessary
12	Discharge to be defined at state level, if necessary
13	Discharge to be defined at state level, if necessary
14	Discharge to be defined at state level, if necessary
15	Discharge to be defined at state level, if necessary
16	Discharge to be defined at state level, if necessary
17	Discharge to be defined at state level, if necessary
18	Discharge to be defined at state level, if necessary
19	Discharge to be defined at state level, if necessary

20	Expired
21	Discharged/transferred to Court/Law Enforcement
22	Expired to be defined at state level, if necessary
23	Expired to be defined at state level, if necessary
24	Expired to be defined at state level, if necessary
25	Expired to be defined at state level, if necessary
26	Expired to be defined at state level, if necessary
27	Expired to be defined at state level, if necessary
28	Expired to be defined at state level, if necessary
29	Expired to be defined at state level, if necessary
30	Still patient or expected to return for outpatient services
31	Still patient to be defined at state level, if necessary
32	Still patient to be defined at state level, if necessary
33	Still patient to be defined at state level, if necessary
34	Still patient to be defined at state level, if necessary
35	Still patient to be defined at state level, if necessary
36	Still patient to be defined at state level, if necessary
37	Still patient to be defined at state level, if necessary
38	Still patient to be defined at state level, if necessary
39	Still patient to be defined at state level, if necessary
40	*Expired at home
41	*Expired in a medical facility, e.g. hospital, SNF, ICF or free standing ho
42	*Expired - place unknown
43	Discharged/transferred to a federal hospital
50	Hospice - home
51	Hospice - medical facility
61	Discharged/transferred within this institution to hospital-based swing bed
62	Discharged to Inpat Rehab Fac Incl Rehab Distinct Part Units of a Hosp
63	Discharged/Transferred to a medicare certified long term care Hospital
64	Dischrg/Tranfrd to a Nursing Fac certified under Medicaid not Medicare
65	Dischrg/Tranfrd to a Psych Hosp or Psych distinct part unit of Hosp
66	Dischrg/Tranfrd to a Critical Access Hospital (CAH)
70	Dischrg/Tranfrd to another type health care institution not defined elsewhere in code list

Inputs

CP-I-01		

Screens

CP-S-001-03	CP-S-001-09	CP-S-008-06

Tables

CP_FAC_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-006	CP-F-006O
CP-F-007	CP-F-008	CP-F-008O
CP-F-009	CP-F-009O	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-018	CP-F-021
CP-F-022	CP-F-023	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-072
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-131	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-175	CP-F-400	CP-F-806
CP-F-810	CP-F-823	FIQ-F-014
MR-F-049	MR-F-076	SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA
SS-F-ACS-UB92-DATA	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC	SS-F-CG-09A-DATA
SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D
SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINVP01
SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03
SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02
SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV10
SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03
SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP10	SU-F-800

Outputs

CP-O-008-02	CP-O-009	CP-O-310-01
CP-O-472-01	MR-O-014A	

Data Elements 2881 NATCEP Payment Amount

General Information

The payment days multiplied by the provider's NATCEP (Nurse Aide Training and Competency Evaluation Program) rate.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_NATCEP_PMT_AMT
Cobol Picture:	S9(09)V99
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(11,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-022	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-100

CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	CP-F-810
MR-F-007	MR-F-036	MR-F-054
MR-F-076	MR-F-082	SS-F-EINV01
SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05
SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11
SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03
SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP06
SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13
SS-F-MEINV01	SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05
SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03
SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06
SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B
SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13
SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17
SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02
SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05
SS-F-MINVP06	SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A
SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11
SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16
SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96	SU-F-800

Outputs

MR-O-031A	MR-O-032A	MR-O-076

Data Elements 2884 NPI Only Ind

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	NPI-only selection indicator
Reference Name:	N/A
Cobol Picture:	N/A
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-02		

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-015	CP-F-017	CP-F-019

Outputs

CP-O-008-H	CP-O-009	CP-O-009-H
CP-O-424	CP-O-477	CP-O-540

Data Elements 2886 PA Incoming Request Code

General Information

The type of request that comes in on the PA form.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_PA_INC_REQ_CD
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

C	Change request
D	Cancel request
O	Original request

Inputs

CP-I-08	CP-I-09	

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-070		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2892 Claim Dental Quadrant

General Information

The mouth quadrant code.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_MOUTH_QUADRANT
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(02)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

FM	Full Mouth
LL	Lower Left
LR	Lower Right
UL	Upper Left
UR	Upper Right

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-08		

Tables

CP_DENTAL	CP_MOUTH_QUAD_R	

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-008O	CP-F-009
CP-F-009O	CP-F-010	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-020	CP-F-022
CP-F-040	CP-F-050	CP-F-060
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
CP-F-455	CP-F-805	MR-F-076
SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-MINV11
SS-F-MINVP11	SU-F-800	

Outputs

CP-O-008-02	CP-O-009	CP-O-455
CP-O-472-01	SU-O-072	

Data Elements 2895 PA Servicing Provider Phone Number

General Information

Provider contact phone number.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	T_CONTACT_PHONE
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(10)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-004-04	CP-S-004-05	

Tables

CP_PRIOR_AUTH	RS_PHRM_MAP_DATA	

Files

CP-F-002	CP-F-043	
CP-F-070	CP-F-120	CP-F-130
CP-F-600	CP-F-700	CP-F-826
SS-F-PADRGCLO	SS-F-PADRGMTH	SS-F-PADRGOPN
SS-F-PAMEDCLO	SS-F-PAMEDMTH	SS-F-PAMEDOPN

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2990 Other Payer Reject Code

General Information

The Other Payer Reject Code is used to communicate if the claim has been rejected and why. The code is edited using the 569 (I_CODE_NUM) pointer in the GL_CODE_VALUE (TABLE FOR OTHER REJECTS) for a list of valid Other Payer Reject Code entries.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_OTHR_PYR_REJECT1 C_OTHR_PYR_REJECT2 C_OTHR_PYR_REJECT3 C_OTHR_PYR_REJECT4 C_OTHR_PYR_REJECT5
Cobol Picture:	PIC X(3)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(3)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

Data Element 2990 Other Payer Reject Code should be errored with the ‘6E’ NCPDP error if it is not one of the Valid Values listed. Blanks are ok.
The acceptable NCPDP valid values are located in the GL_CODE_VALUE table with a 569 (I_CODE_NUM). Below is a list of the valid Other Payer Reject Code entries:

Reject Code	Explanation
ØØ	("M/I" Means Missing/Invalid)
Ø1	M/I Bin
Ø2	M/I Version Number
Ø3	M/I Transaction Code
Ø4	M/I Processor Control Number
Ø5	M/I Service Provider Id
Ø6	M/I Group Number
Ø7	M/I Cardholder ID Number
Ø8	M/I Person Code
Ø9	M/I Birth Date
1C	M/I Smoker/Non-Smoker Code

1E	M/I Prescriber Location Code
1R	Version/Release Not Supported
1S	Transaction Code/Type Not Supported
1T	PCN Must Contain Processor/Payer Assigned Value
1U	Transaction Count Does Not Match Number of Transactions
1V	Multiple Transactions Not Supported
1W	Multi-Ingredient Compound Must Be A Single Transaction
1X	Vendor Not Certified For Processor/Payer
1Y	Claim Segment Required For Adjudication
1Z	Clinical Segment Required For Adjudication
1Ø	M/I Patient Gender Code
11	M/I Patient Relationship Code
12	M/I Patient Location
13	M/I Other Coverage Code
14	M/I Eligibility Clarification Code
15	M/I Date of Service
16	M/I Prescription/Service Reference Number
17	M/I Fill Number
19	M/I Days Supply
2A	M/I Medigap ID
2B	M/I Medicaid Indicator
2C	M/I Pregnancy Indicator
2D	M/I Provider Accept Assignment Indicator
2E	M/I Primary Care Provider ID Qualifier
2G	M/I Compound Ingredient Modifier Code Count
2H	M/I Compound Ingredient Modifier Code
2J	M/I Prescriber First Name
2K	M/I Prescriber Street Address
2M	M/I Prescriber City Address
2N	M/I Prescriber State/Province Address
2P	M/I Prescriber Zip/Postal Zone
2Q	M/I Additional Documentation Type ID
2R	M/I Length of Need
2S	M/I Length of Need Qualifier
2T	M/I Prescriber/Supplier Date Signed
2U	M/I Prescriber/Supplier Date Signed
2V	M/I Request Period Begin Date
2W	M/I Request Period Recert/Revised Date
2X	M/I Supporting Documentation
2Z	M/I Question Number/Letter Count
2Ø	M/I Compound Code
21	M/I Product/Service ID

22	M/I Dispense As Written (DAW)/Product Selection Code
23	M/I Ingredient Cost Submitted
25	M/I Prescriber ID
28	M/I Date Prescription Written
29	M/I Number Refills Authorized
3A	M/I Request Type
3B	M/I Request Period Date-Begin
3C	M/I Request Period Date-End
3D	M/I Basis Of Request
3E	M/I Authorized Representative First Name
3F	M/I Authorized Representative Last Name
3G	M/I Authorized Representative Street Address
3H	M/I Authorized Representative City Address
3J	M/I Authorized Representative State/Province Address
3K	M/I Authorized Representative Zip/Postal Zone
3M	M/I Prescriber Phone Number
32	M/I Level Of Service
33	M/I Prescription Origin Code
34	M/I Submission Clarification Code
35	M/I Primary Care Provider ID
38	M/I Basis Of Cost
39	M/I Diagnosis Code
4C	M/I Coordination Of Benefits/Other Payments Count
4Ø	Pharmacy Not Contracted With Plan On Date Of Service
41	Submit Bill To Other Processor Or Primary Payer
5C	M/I Other Payer Coverage Type
5E	M/I Other Payer Reject Count
5Ø	Non-Matched Service Provider Id
51	Non-Matched Group ID
52	Non-Matched Cardholder ID
53	Non-Matched Person Code
54	Non-Matched Product/Service ID Number
55	Non-Matched Product Package Size
56	Non-Matched Prescriber ID
58	Non-Matched Primary Prescriber
6C	M/I Other Payer ID Qualifier
6Ø	Product/Service Not Covered For Patient Age
61	Product/Service Not Covered For Patient Gender
62	Patient/Card Holder ID Name Mismatch
64	Claim Submitted Does Not Match Prior Authorization
65	Patient Is Not Covered
66	Patient Age Exceeds Maximum Age

67	Filled Before Coverage Effective
68	Filled After Coverage Expired
69	Filled After Coverage Terminated
7C	M/I Other Payer ID
7E	M/I DUR/PPS Code Counter
7Ø	Product/Service Not Covered
71	Prescriber Is Not Covered
72	Primary Prescriber Is Not Covered
73	Refills Are Not Covered
74	Other Carrier Payment Meets Or Exceeds Payable
75	Prior Authorization Required
76	Plan Limitations Exceeded
77	Discontinued Product/Service ID Number
78	Cost Exceeds Maximum
79	Refill Too Soon
8E	M/I DUR/PPS Level Of Effort
8Ø	Drug-Diagnosis Mismatch
81	Claim Too Old
82	Claim Is Post-Dated
83	Duplicate Paid/Captured Claim
84	Claim Has Not Been Paid/Captured
85	Claim Not Processed
86	Submit Manual Reversal
87	Reversal Not Processed
88	DUR Reject Error
9Ø	Host Hung Up
91	Host Response Error
92	System Unavailable/Host Unavailable
95	Time Out
96	Scheduled Downtime
97	Payer Unavailable
98	Connection To Payer Is Down
99	Host Processing Error
AB	Date Written Is After Date Filled
AE	QMB (Qualified Medicare Beneficiary)-Bill Medicare
AG	Days Supply Limitation For Product/Service
AJ	Generic Drug Required
AK	M/I Software Vendor/Certification ID
AM	M/I Segment Identification
A9	M/I Transaction Count
B2	M/I Service Provider ID Qualifier
CA	M/I Patient First Name

CB	M/I Patient Last Name
CC	M/I Cardholder First Name
CD	M/I Cardholder Last Name
CM	M/I Patient Street Address
CN	M/I Patient City Address
CO	M/I Patient State/Province Address
CP	M/I Patient Zip/Postal Zone
CQ	M/I Patient Phone Number
CW	M/I Alternate ID
CX	M/I Patient ID Qualifier
CY	M/I Patient ID
CZ	M/I Employer ID
DC	M/I Dispensing Fee Submitted
DN	M/I Basis Of Cost Determination
DQ	M/I Usual And Customary Charge
DR	M/I Prescriber Last Name
DT	M/I Unit Dose Indicator
DU	M/I Gross Amount Due
DV	M/I Other Payer Amount Paid
DX	M/I Patient Paid Amount Submitted
EA	M/I Originally Prescribed Product/Service Code
EB	M/I Originally Prescribed Quantity
EJ	M/I Originally Prescribed Product/Service ID Qualifier
EM	M/I Prescription/Service Reference Number Qualifier
EN	M/I Associated Prescription/Service Reference Number
EP	M/I Associated Prescription/Service Date
ET	M/I Quantity Prescribed
EU	M/I Prior Authorization Type Code
EV	M/I Prior Authorization Number Submitted
EW	M/I Intermediary Authorization Type ID
EX	M/I Intermediary Authorization ID
EZ	M/I Prescriber ID Qualifier
E1	M/I Product/Service ID Qualifier
E4	M/I Reason For Service Code
E5	M/I Professional Service Code
E6	M/I Result Of Service Code
E7	M/I Quantity Dispensed
E8	M/I Other Payer Date
FO	M/I Plan ID
GE	M/I Percentage Sales Tax Amount Submitted
HA	M/I Flat Sales Tax Amount Submitted
HB	M/I Other Payer Amount Paid Count

HC	M/I Other Payer Amount Paid Qualifier
HD	M/I Dispensing Status
HE	M/I Percentage Sales Tax Rate Submitted
HF	M/I Quantity Intended To Be Dispensed
HG	M/I Days Supply Intended To Be Dispensed
H1	M/I Measurement Time
H2	M/I Measurement Dimension
H3	M/I Measurement Unit
H4	M/I Measurement Value
H5	M/I Primary Care Provider Location Code
H6	M/I DUR Co-Agent ID
H7	M/I Other Amount Claimed Submitted Count
H8	M/I Other Amount Claimed Submitted Qualifier
H9	M/I Other Amount Claimed Submitted
JE	M/I Percentage Sales Tax Basis Submitted
J9	M/I DUR Co-Agent ID Qualifier
M5	Requires Manual Claim
M6	Host Eligibility Error
M7	Host Drug File Error
M8	Host Provider File Error
PB	Invalid Transaction Count For This Transaction Code
PC	M/I Claim Segment
PD	M/I Clinical Segment
PE	M/I COB/Other Payments Segment
PF	M/I Compound Segment
PG	M/I Coupon Segment
PH	M/I DUR/PPS Segment
PJ	M/I Insurance Segment
PK	M/I Patient Segment
PM	M/I Pharmacy Provider Segment
PN	M/I Prescriber Segment
PP	M/I Pricing Segment
PR	M/I Prior Authorization Segment
PS	M/I Transaction Header Segment
PT	M/I Workers' Compensation Segment
PV	Non-Matched Associated Prescription/Service Date
PX	Non-Matched Other Payer ID
P1	Associated Prescription/Service Reference Number Not Found
P2	Clinical Information Counter Out Of Sequence
P4	Coordination Of Benefits/Other Payments Count Does Not Match Number Of Repetitions
P6	Date Of Service Prior To Date Of Birth

P7	Diagnosis Code Count Does Not Match Number Of Repetitions
P8	DUR/PPS Code Counter Out Of Sequence
P9	Field Is Non-Repeatable
RB	Multiple Partials Not Allowed
RC	Different Drug Entity Between Partial & Completion
RD	Mismatched Cardholder/Group ID-Partial To Completion
RF	Improper Order Of 'Dispensing Status' Code On Partial Fill Transaction
RG	M/I Associated Prescription/service Reference Number On Completion Transaction
RH	M/I Associated Prescription/Service Date On Completion Transaction
RJ	Associated Partial Fill Transaction Not On File
RM	Completion Transaction Not Permitted With Same 'Date Of Service' As Partial Transaction
RN	Plan Limits Exceeded On Intended Partial Fill Values
RP	Out Of Sequence 'P' Reversal On Partial Fill Transaction
RS	M/I Associated Prescription/Service Date On Partial Transaction
RT	M/I Associated Prescription/Service Reference Number On Partial Transaction
RU	Mandatory Data Elements Must Occur Before Optional Data Elements In A Segment
R1	Other Amount Claimed Submitted Count Does Not Match Number Of Repetitions
R2	Other Payer Reject Count Does Not Match Number Of Repetitions
R7	Repeating Segment Not Allowed In Same Transaction
R8	Syntax Error
R9	Value In Gross Amount Due Does Not Follow Pricing Formulae
VE	M/I Diagnosis Code Count
WE	M/I Diagnosis Code Qualifier
XE	M/I Clinical Information Counter
ZE	M/I Measurement Date

Inputs

N/A

Screens

POS-S-010	POS-S-028	POS-S-030

Tables

CP_PHRM_CLM

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2991 Claim Revenue Allowed Amt

General Information

Claim revenue line allowed amount.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_REV_ALLOWED_AMT
Cobol Picture:	S9(9)V99
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(11,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

POS-S-030		

Tables

CP_FAC_LINE		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-022	CP-F-040
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-100
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-150
CP-F-151	CP-F-400	MR-F-007
MR-F-040	MR-F-054	MR-F-076
RS-F-703	SS-F-ACS-ANC-DATA	SS-F-CG-ANC-DATA
SS-F-CG-ANC-ENC	SS-F-DHHS-CP-ANCIL	SS-F-DHHS-CP-ANCIL-D
SS-F-EANC01	SS-F-EANC03	SS-F-EANCP01
SS-F-EANCP03	SS-F-MANC01	SS-F-MANC02
SS-F-MANC03	SS-F-MANC09A	SS-F-MANC10
SS-F-MANCP01	SS-F-MANCP02	SS-F-MANCP03
SS-F-MANCP09A	SS-F-MANCP10	SU-F-800

Outputs

FN-O-053	MR-O-014A	

Data Elements 2992 Claim Original Allowed Amount

General Information

The calculated allowed amount prior to reduction.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_ORIG_ALLOW_AMT
Cobol Picture:	S9(09)V99
DB2 Data Type:	DECIMAL(11,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-017	CP-F-019
CP-F-022	CP-F-030	CP-F-040

CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-100
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-141
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400
FN-F-027	FN-F-052	FN-F-069
FN-F-098	FN-F-099	FN-F-102
FN-F-130	MR-F-076	SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA
SS-F-ACS-09B-DATA	SS-F-ACS-1500-DATA	SS-F-ACS-DRUG-DATA
SS-F-ACS-UB92-DATA	SS-F-CG_1500-DATA	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC
SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA	SS-F-CG-1500-ENC
SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA	SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03
SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV06
SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13
SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-EINVP04
SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-EINVP08
SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-MEINV01
SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV01
SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV04
SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINV08
SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV10
SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15
SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96
SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03
SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP06
SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B
SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13
SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17
SS-F-MINVP96	SU-F-800	

Outputs

CP-O-437-03	CP-O-437-04	

Data Elements 2993 Claims CLIA Number

General Information

CLIA number captured from the HCFA input data.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_CLIA_
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(10)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-008-07		

Tables

CP_MED_CLM		

Files

CP-F-001	CP-F-006	CP-F-006O
CP-F-020	CP-F-050	CP-F-071
CP-F-100	CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T
CP-F-150	CP-F-151	CP-F-400

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2994 Encounter Payment Amount

General Information

This field will contain proprietary claim payment amount for encounters received from service centers contracted as Managed Care Organizations, Non-Emergency Transportation Vendors, Dental Vendors, and BHSA Vendors. Service center IDs: 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1075, 1076, and 1077. These claims can be identified as encounters because they will have a media type of 9

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_ENC_PYMT_AMT
Cobol Picture:	S9(09)V99
DB2 Data Type:	Decimal(11,2)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
CP-F-416A	FN-F-131-01	FN-F-131-02
FN-F-131-03	FN-F-131-04	
MR-F-076	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF
SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D
		SS-F-MCO-ENC01
SS-F-MCO-ENC03	SS-F-MCO-ENC04	SS-F-MCO-ENC05
SS-F-MCO-ENC06	SS-F-MCO-ENC08	SS-F-MCO-ENC11
SS-F-MCO-ENC13	SS-F-MCO-OTHER	SS-F-MEINV01
SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05	SU-F-800

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2995 Encounter Payment Date

General Information

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_ENC_PYMT
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CLM_PYMT_DETAIL		

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
CP-F-416A	FN-F-131-04	
MR-F-076	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF
SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D
		SS-F-MCO-ENC01

SS-F-MCO-ENC03	SS-F-MCO-ENC04	SS-F-MCO-ENC05
SS-F-MCO-ENC06	SS-F-MCO-ENC08	SS-F-MCO-ENC11
SS-F-MCO-ENC13	SS-F-MCO-OTHER	SS-F-MEINV01
SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05	SU-F-800

Outputs

CP-O-472-01		

Data Elements 2996 Claim Life Threatening Indicator

General Information

Indicator that identifies that the situation was life threatening based on documentation with the consent form.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F_LIFE_THREATENING
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N	No
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

CP-S-001-03	CP-S-001-05	CP-S-001-11

Tables

CP_CONSENT		

Files

SS-F-CONSENT		

Outputs

CP-O-503		

Data Elements 2997 Paired Line Number

General Information

Claim line number from associated transportation claim

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	I-PAIR-LINE-NO
Reference Name:	I_PAIR_LINE_NO
Cobol Picture:	S9(04) Comp
DB2 Data Type:	Small Integer
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_MED_CLM		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2998 Claim Service Code Mileage

General Information

This field identifies the units from the corresponding mileage claim on this the service code claim

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N-MILEAGE
Reference Name:	N_MILEAGE
Cobol Picture:	S9(04) Comp
DB2 Data Type:	Small Integer
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_MED_CLM		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 2999 Consent Sequence Number

General Information

Assigned sequence number to force multiple consent lines from history to be unique.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	Consent Sequence Number
Reference Name:	I_CONSENT_SEQ_NO
Cobol Picture:	S9(04) Comp
DB2 Data Type:	Integer
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_CONSENT		

Files

SS-F-CONSENT		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 3153 Plan First Indicator

General Information

A code indicating whether a claim consent can be overridden manually.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	F_PLAN_FIRST
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	Char(x)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N	No manual override allowed
Y	Yes, manual override is allowed

Inputs

N/A

Screens

RS-S-015		

Tables

CP_CONSENT		

Files

RS-F-009	SS-F-CONSENT	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 5064 Claim EAPG Code

General Information

Date on which the service was first rendered; for a claim covering only one service (e.g., a prescription), this is the only service date.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_SERV_FROM
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

CP-I-01	CP-I-02	CP-I-03
CP-I-04	CP-I-05	CP-I-06
CP-I-07	FN-I-007	

Screens

CA-S-020	CP-S-001-03	CP-S-001-05
CP-S-001-06	CP-S-001-07	CP-S-001-09
CP-S-001-11	CP-S-003-02	CP-S-008-02
CP-S-008-05	CP-S-008-06	CP-S-008-07
CP-S-008-08	CP-S-008-09	CP-S-008-10
CP-S-008-11	CP-S-008-13	CP-S-008-14
CP-S-008-17	FN-S-023	MR-S-001
MR-S-002	PD-S-004	PD-S-019
POS-S-006	POS-S-007	POS-S-009
POS-S-010	POS-S-023	POS-S-024
POS-S-025	POS-S-026	POS-S-027

POS-S-028	POS-S-030	POS-S-034
RS-S-080	SU-S-001	SU-S-002
SU-S-051		

Tables

CA_CAM570_TMP	CP_CLM_PYMT_REQ	CP_NPI_DATA
FN_TRNS_HOLD_PYMT	ICN_START_MEDARC	RS_PHRM_MAP_DATA
SU_SUT005_CLM_TMP	SU_UT_ENROLLEE	SU_UT_PROV_REQ

Files

CA-F-025	CA-F-060	CP-F-001
CP-F-002	CP-F-006	CP-F-006E
CP-F-006O	CP-F-007	CP-F-008
CP-F-008O	CP-F-009	CP-F-009-01
CP-F-009O	CP-F-010	CP-F-011
CP-F-012	CP-F-015	CP-F-017
CP-F-018	CP-F-019	CP-F-020
CP-F-021	CP-F-022	CP-F-023
CP-F-030	CP-F-040	CP-F-040-01
CP-F-040-02	CP-F-041	CP-F-042
CP-F-050	CP-F-060	CP-F-061
CP-F-062	CP-F-063	CP-F-071
CP-F-072	CP-F-073	CP-F-074
CP-F-075	CP-F-076	CP-F-100
CP-F-126C	CP-F-126T	CP-F-131
CP-F-141	CP-F-150	CP-F-151
CP-F-160	CP-F-175	CP-F-180
CP-F-181	CP-F-305	CP-F-320
CP-F-325	CP-F-330	CP-F-335
CP-F-400	CP-F-401	CP-F-402
CP-F-424	CP-F-455	CP-F-530
CP-F-540	CP-F-610	CP-F-611
CP-F-801	CP-F-866-A	CP-F-866-M

EP-F-001	EP-F-002	EP-F-003
EP-F-007	EP-F-017	EP-F-018
EP-F-021	EP-F-022	EP-F-851
EP-F-852	EP-F-853	FIQ-F-012
FIQ-F-013	FIQ-F-014	FIQ-F-015
FIQ-F-016	FIQ-F-017	FIQ-F-021
FIQ-F-022	FN-F-010	FN-F-024
FN-F-027	FN-F-037	FN-F-052
FN-F-053	FN-F-055	FN-F-056
FN-F-067	FN-F-069	FN-F-072
FN-F-098	FN-F-099	FN-F-102
FN-F-130	FN-F-131	FN-F-132
FRB-F-011	MR-F-007	MR-F-018
MR-F-020	MR-F-021	MR-F-022
MR-F-024	MR-F-036	MR-F-037
MR-F-049	MR-F-050	MR-F-054
MR-F-076	POS-F-009	POS-F-015
RS-F-703	SS-F-ACS-09A-DATA	SS-F-ACS-09B-DATA
SS-F-ACS-1500-DATA	SS-F-ACS-ANC-DATA	SS-F-ACS-DRUG-DATA
SS-F-ACS-UB92-DATA	SS-F-CG_1500-DATA	SS-F-CG_UB92_ENC
SS-F-CG-09A-DATA	SS-F-CG-09B-DATA	SS-F-CG-1500-ENC
SS-F-CG-ANC-DATA	SS-F-CG-ANC-ENC	SS-F-CG-UB92-DATA
SS-F-DHHS-CP-ANCIL	SS-F-DHHS-CP-ANCIL-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG
SS-F-DHHS-CP-DRUG-D	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF	SS-F-DHHS-CP-PROF-D
SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB	SS-F-DHHS-CP-UB-D	SS-F-EANC01
SS-F-EANC03	SS-F-EANCP01	SS-F-EANCP03
SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03	SS-F-EINV04
SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV06	SS-F-EINV08
SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13	SS-F-EINVP01
SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-EINVP04	SS-F-EINVP05
SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-EINVP08	SS-F-EINVP11

SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-INV-OTHER	SS-F-MANC01
SS-F-MANC02	SS-F-MANC03	SS-F-MANC09A
SS-F-MANC10	SS-F-MANCP01	SS-F-MANCP02
SS-F-MANCP03	SS-F-MANCP09A	SS-F-MANCP10
SS-F-MINV01	SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03
SS-F-MINV04	SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06
SS-F-MINV08	SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B
SS-F-MINV10	SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13
SS-F-MINV15	SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17
SS-F-MINV96	SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02
SS-F-MINVP03	SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05
SS-F-MINVP06	SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A
SS-F-MINVP09B	SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11
SS-F-MINVP13	SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16
SS-F-MINVP17	SS-F-MINVP96	SS-F-RECAP
SS-F-RECAPP	SU-F-050	SU-F-051
SU-F-800	SU-F-943	

Outputs

CA-O-002	CA-O-018	CA-O-027
CA-O-029	CA-O-030	CA-O-031
CA-O-055	CA-O-056	CP-F-240
CP-O-008-02	CP-O-008-H	CP-O-009
CP-O-009-H	CP-O-045-01	CP-O-045-02
CP-O-045-03	CP-O-045-04	CP-O-053-01
CP-O-053-02	CP-O-056-01	CP-O-056-02
CP-O-086	CP-O-091	CP-O-092-01
CP-O-092-02	CP-O-093	CP-O-095
CP-O-100-02	CP-O-124-1	CP-O-124-2
CP-O-141	CP-O-289-01	CP-O-400
CP-O-424	CP-O-425	CP-O-426
CP-O-427	CP-O-439	CP-O-444-01
CP-O-444-04	CP-O-444-05	CP-O-444-06
CP-O-444-07	CP-O-445	CP-O-451
CP-O-455	CP-O-467	CP-O-470
CP-O-472-01	CP-O-472-02	CP-O-475
CP-O-476	CP-O-477	CP-O-480

CP-O-486	CP-O-490	CP-O-503
CP-O-506-01	CP-O-506-02	CP-O-508
CP-O-509	CP-O-511	CP-O-519-01
CP-O-519-02	CP-O-519-03	CP-O-522
CP-O-540	CP-O-866-01	CP-O-866-02
DR-O-006	DR-O-007	FN-O-008
FN-O-053	FN-O-054	FN-O-105
FN-O-110	FN-O-118	MI-O-020
MR-O-014A	MR-O-014B	MR-O-068A
MR-O-068B	MR-O-069A	MR-O-069B
MR-O-073A	MR-O-073B	MR-O-073C
MR-O-073D	MR-O-073E	MR-O-073F
MR-O-075	MR-O-097	RS-O-291
RS-O-700	SU-O-053	SU-O-056
SU-O-071		

Data Elements 5565 Revenue Line Number in Error

General Information

Identifies the Revenue Line Number in Error

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_FAC_REV_LINE_NO
Cobol Picture:	9(04)
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

CP-F-006	CP-F-006O	CP-F-007
CP-F-008	CP-F-009	CP-F-011
CP-F-530	SS-F-EINV01	SS-F-EINV03
SS-F-EINV04	SS-F-EINV05	SS-F-EINV06

SS-F-EINV08	SS-F-EINV11	SS-F-EINV13
SS-F-EINVP01	SS-F-EINVP03	SS-F-EINVP04
SS-F-EINVP05	SS-F-EINVP06	SS-F-EINVP08
SS-F-EINVP11	SS-F-EINVP13	SS-F-MEINV01
SS-F-MEINV03	SS-F-MEINV05	SS-F-MINV01
SS-F-MINV02	SS-F-MINV03	SS-F-MINV04
SS-F-MINV05	SS-F-MINV06	SS-F-MINV08
SS-F-MINV09A	SS-F-MINV09B	SS-F-MINV10
SS-F-MINV11	SS-F-MINV13	SS-F-MINV15
SS-F-MINV16	SS-F-MINV17	SS-F-MINV96
SS-F-MINVP01	SS-F-MINVP02	SS-F-MINVP03
SS-F-MINVP04	SS-F-MINVP05	SS-F-MINVP06
SS-F-MINVP08	SS-F-MINVP09A	SS-F-MINVP09B
SS-F-MINVP10	SS-F-MINVP11	SS-F-MINVP13
SS-F-MINVP15	SS-F-MINVP16	SS-F-MINVP17
SS-F-MINVP96		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 5729 ProDUR Code Counter

General Information

Counter number for each ProDUR set/logical grouping for pharmacy claims with ProDUR data. (The set includes conflict, intervention and outcome codes)

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	I_PRODUR_SEQ_NO
Cobol Picture:	S9(04) COMP
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PRODUR_PROV		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 5732 ProDUR Other Prescriber Indicator

General Information

Code indicating the pharmacy responsible for the previous event involved in the DUR conflict.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_OTH_PRESCRIBER
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

0	Not Specified
1	Same Prescriber
2	Other Prescriber

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PRODUR_MSG		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 5739 ProDUR Clinical Significance Severity Code

General Information

Code identifying the significance or severity level of a clinical event as contained in the originating data base.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_SEVERITY
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

0 or space	N/A
1	MAJOR
2	MAJOR/MODERATE
3	MODERATE
4	MODERATE/MINOR
5	MINOR

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PRODUR_MSG		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 5744 ProDUR Other Pharmacy Indicator

General Information

Code indicating the pharmacy responsible for the previous event involved in the DUR conflict.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	C_OTHER_PHRM
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	CHAR(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

0	Not Specified
1	Your Pharmacy
2	Other Pharmacy in Same Chain
3	Other Pharmacy

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PRODUR_MSG		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 5745 ProDUR Previous Fill Date

General Information

Date prescription was previously filled.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	D_PREV_FILL
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	DATE
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PRODUR_MSG		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 5746 ProDUR Previous Filled Quantity

General Information

Amount expressed in metric decimal units of the conflicting agent that was previously filled.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	N_PREV_FILL_QTY
Cobol Picture:	9(04)
DB2 Data Type:	SMALLINT
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

CP_PRODUR_MSG		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 5800 Multiple Part Person Indicator

General Information

Indicates when a ICN has multiple Part Person Numbers associated to it on the ICN_START_MEDARC table.

Subsystem:	Claims
Business Name:	Multiple Part Person Indicator
Reference Name:	C_CLM_DIFF_PARTSN
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	Char(01)
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N	ICN associated to single Part Person Number
Y	ICN associated to multiple Part Person Numbers

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

ICN_START_MEDARC		

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Claims Data Elements

Claims Data Elements **1**
Data Elements 2001 Claim Request ICN **2**
General Information 2
Business Rules 2
Valid Values Description 2
Inputs 2
Screens 2
Tables 3
Files 3
Outputs 5
Data Elements 2002 Claim Type **6**
General Information 6
Business Rules 6
Valid Values Description 6
Inputs 7
Screens 7
Tables 7
Files 7
Outputs 9
Data Elements 2003 Claim Type Modifier **11**
General Information 11
Business Rules 11
Valid Values Description 11
Inputs 11
Screens 11
Tables 12
Files 12
Outputs 13
Data Elements 2004 Claim Billing Provider Identification Number **15**
General Information 15
Business Rules 15
Valid Values Description 15
Inputs 15
Screens 15
Tables 15
Files 16
Outputs 17
Data Elements 2005 Occurrence Type **18**
General Information 18
Business Rules 18
Valid Values Description 18
Inputs 18
Screens 18
Tables 18
Files 18

Outputs 19
Data Elements 2006 Claim Partial Recipient Name 20
General Information 20
Business Rules 20
Valid Values Description 20
Inputs 20
Screens 20
Tables 20
Files 20
Outputs 21
Data Elements 2007 Claim EDI DRG Code 22
General Information 22
Business Rules 22
Valid Values Description 22
Inputs 22
Screens 22
Tables 22
Files 22
Outputs 23
Data Elements 2008 Claim Principal Procedure Code 24
General Information 24
Business Rules 24
Valid Values Description 24
Inputs 24
Screens 24
Tables 24
Files 24
Outputs 25
Data Elements 2009 Claim Number of Units/Visits/Studies 26
General Information 26
Business Rules 26
Valid Values Description 26
Inputs 26
Screens 26
Tables 26
Files 27
Outputs 28
Data Elements 2010 Claim Service From Date 29
General Information 29
Business Rules 29
Valid Values Description 29
Inputs 29
Screens 29
Tables 30
Files 30
Outputs 32
Data Elements 2011 Claim Service Thru Date 34
General Information 34
Business Rules 34

Valid Values Description 34
Inputs 34
Screens 34
Tables 35
Files 35
Outputs 36
Data Elements 2012 Claim EDI Line Item Control Number 38
General Information 38
Business Rules 38
Valid Values Description 38
Inputs 38
Screens 38
Tables 38
Files 38
Outputs 39
Data Elements 2013 Claim EDI Attachment Control Number 40
General Information 40
Business Rules 40
Valid Values Description 40
Inputs 40
Screens 40
Tables 40
Files 41
Outputs 41
Data Elements 2014 Claim EDI Attachment Report Type 42
General Information 42
Business Rules 42
Valid Values Description 42
Inputs 42
Screens 42
Tables 42
Files 42
Outputs 43
Data Elements 2015 Claim EDI Attachment Trans Code 44
General Information 44
Business Rules 44
Valid Values Description 44
Inputs 44
Screens 44
Tables 44
Files 45
Outputs 45
Data Elements 2016 Claim Billed Charge 46
General Information 46
Business Rules 46
Valid Values Description 46
Inputs 46
Screens 46
Tables 47

Files 47
Outputs 48
Data Elements 2017 Claim Total Document Charge 50
General Information 50
Business Rules 50
Valid Values Description 50
Inputs 50
Screens 50
Tables 50
Files 51
Outputs 51
Data Elements 2018 Claim Third Party Payment 52
General Information 52
Business Rules 52
Valid Values Description 52
Inputs 52
Screens 52
Tables 53
Files 53
Outputs 54
Data Elements 2019 Claim EDI Encounter Contract Code 55
General Information 55
Business Rules 55
Valid Values Description 55
Inputs 55
Screens 55
Tables 56
Files 56
Outputs 56
Data Elements 2020 Claim Conversion Indicator 57
General Information 57
Business Rules 57
Valid Values Description 57
Inputs 57
Screens 57
Tables 57
Outputs 58
Data Elements 2021 Claim Procedure Code Date 59
General Information 59
Business Rules 59
Valid Values Description 59
Inputs 59
Screens 59
Tables 59
Files 60
Outputs 60
Data Elements 2022 Claim Medicaid Co Payment 61
General Information 61
Business Rules 61

Valid Values Description 61
Inputs 61
Screens 61
Tables 61
Files 62
Outputs 63
Data Elements 2023 Claim Payment Amount 64
General Information 64
Business Rules 64
Valid Values Description 64
Inputs 64
Screens 64
Tables 65
Files 65
Outputs 66
Data Elements 2024 Prior Authorization Control Number 68
General Information 68
Business Rules 68
Valid Values Description 68
Inputs 68
Screens 68
Tables 69
Files 69
Outputs 69
Data Elements 2025 Associated RX Number 70
General Information 70
Business Rules 70
Valid Values Description 70
Inputs 70
Screens 70
Tables 70
Files 71
Outputs 71
Data Elements 2026 Associated Date of Service 72
General Information 72
Business Rules 72
Valid Values Description 72
Inputs 72
Screens 72
Tables 72
Files 73
Outputs 73
Data Elements 2027 Claim Accident Indicator 74
General Information 74
Business Rules 74
Valid Values Description 74
Inputs 74
Screens 74
Tables 75

Files 75
Outputs 76
Data Elements 2028 Claim Other Accident Indicator 77
General Information 77
Business Rules 77
Valid Values Description 77
Inputs 77
Screens 77
Tables 77
Files 78
Outputs 78
Data Elements 2029 Attachment Sequence Number 79
General Information 79
Business Rules 79
Valid Values Description 79
Inputs 79
Screens 79
Tables 79
Files 80
Outputs 80
Data Elements 2030 Claim Attachments Indicator 81
General Information 81
Business Rules 81
Valid Values Description 81
Inputs 81
Screens 81
Tables 82
Files 82
Outputs 83
Data Elements 2031 Claim Patient Account Number 84
General Information 84
Business Rules 84
Valid Values Description 84
Inputs 84
Screens 84
Tables 84
Files 85
Outputs 86
Data Elements 2033 Adjustment Void Reason 87
General Information 87
Business Rules 87
Valid Values Description 87
Inputs 90
Screens 90
Tables 91
Files 91
Outputs 92
Data Elements 2034 Claim Related Document Number 93
General Information 93

Business Rules 93
Valid Values Description 93
Inputs 93
Screens 93
Tables 94
Files 94
Outputs 95
Data Elements 2035 Claim User ID Code 96
General Information 96
Business Rules 96
Valid Values Description 96
Inputs 96
Screens 96
Tables 97
Files 97
Outputs 97
Data Elements 2036 PA Patient Tracking Number 98
General Information 98
Business Rules 98
Valid Values Description 98
Inputs 98
Screens 98
Tables 98
Files 98
Outputs 99
Data Elements 2037 Claim Pharmacy Basis of Cost Determination 100
General Information 100
Business Rules 100
Valid Values Description 100
Inputs 101
Screens 101
Tables 101
Files 101
Outputs 101
Data Elements 2038 Claim Category of Service 102
General Information 102
Business Rules 102
Valid Values Description 102
Inputs 103
Screens 103
Tables 103
Files 104
Outputs 105
Data Elements 2039 Claim Status 106
General Information 106
Business Rules 106
Valid Values Description 106
Inputs 107
Screens 107

Tables 107
Files 107
Outputs 108
Data Elements 2040 Claim Payment Adjustment Sequence Number 109
General Information 109
Business Rules 109
Valid Values Description 109
Inpus 109
Screens 109
Tables 109
Files 109
Outputs 110
Data Elements 2041 Claim Payment Adjustment Amount 111
General Information 111
Business Rules 111
Valid Values Description 111
Inputs 111
Screens 111
Tables 111
Files 111
Outputs 112
Data Elements 2042 Claim Payment Adjustment Units 113
General Information 113
Business Rules 113
Valid Values Description 113
Inputs 113
Screens 113
Tables 113
Files 113
Outputs 114
Data Elements 2043 Claim Payment Adjustment Line Number 115
General Information 115
Business Rules 115
Valid Values Description 115
Inputs 115
Screens 115
Tables 115
Files 115
Outputs 116
Data Elements 2044 Claim Payment Adjustment SLH Indicator 117
General Information 117
Business Rules 117
Valid Values Description 117
Inputs 117
Screens 117
Tables 117
Files 117
Outputs 118
Data Elements 2045 PA Production or Test File Indicator 119

General Information 119
Business Rules 119
Valid Values Description 119
Inputs 119
Screens 119
Tables 120
Files 120
Outputs 120
Data Elements 2046 PA Transaction File PA Line Action Indicator 121
General Information 121
Business Rules 121
Valid Values Description 121
Inputs 121
Screens 121
Tables 122
Files 122
Outputs 122
Data Elements 2048 Duplicate PA Line Number 123
General Information 123
Business Rules 123
Valid Values Description 123
Inputs 123
Screens 123
Tables 123
Files 124
Outputs 124
Data Elements 2049 Origin of PA Entry 125
General Information 125
Business Rules 125
Valid Values Description 125
Inputs 125
Screens 125
Tables 125
Files 126
Outputs 126
Data Elements 2050 Surgical Procedure / Diagnosis Version Qualifier 127
General Information 127
Business Rules 127
Valid Values Description 127
Inputs 127
Screens 127
Tables 127
Files 128
Outputs 128
Data Elements 2051 Claim Extract Record Type Code 129
General Information 129
Business Rules 129
Valid Values Description 129
Inputs 129

Screens 129
Tables 129
Files 130
Outputs 130
Data Elements 2052 Present On Admission POA Indicator 131
General Information 131
Business Rules 131
Valid Values Description 131
Inputs 131
Screens 132
Tables 132
Files 132
Outputs 132
Data Elements 2053 Special Process Indicator 133
General Information 133
Business Rules 133
Valid Values Description 133
Inputs 133
Screens 133
Tables 133
Files 134
Outputs 134
Data Elements 2054 Claim Medicare Copayment Amount 135
General Information 135
Business Rules 135
Valid Values Description 135
Inputs 135
Screens 135
Tables 135
Files 135
Outputs 136
Data Elements 2055 Claim Pharmacy Provider Number Qualifier 137
General Information 137
Business Rules 137
Valid Values Description 137
Inputs 137
Screens 137
Tables 137
Files 137
Outputs 138
Data Elements 2056 Claim number of days eligible 139
General Information 139
Business Rules 139
Valid Values Description 139
Inputs 139
Screens 139
Tables 139
Files 139
Outputs 140

Data Elements 2057 Accident State **141**
General Information 141
Business Rules 141
Valid Values Description 141
Inputs 141
Screens 141
Tables 141
Files 142
Outputs 142
Data Elements 2059 Service Provider Number Type **143**
General Information 143
Business Rules 143
Valid Values Description 143
Inputs 143
Screens 143
Tables 143
Files 144
Outputs 144
Data Elements 2060 Claim Attending Provider Identification Number **145**
General Information 145
Business Rules 145
Valid Values Description 145
Inputs 145
Screens 145
Tables 145
Files 145
Outputs 146
Data Elements 2065 Claim Cutback Days Units **147**
General Information 147
Business Rules 147
Valid Values Description 147
Inputs 147
Screens 147
Tables 147
Files 148
Outputs 149
Data Elements 2066 Claim Cutback Amount **150**
General Information 150
Business Rules 150
Valid Values Description 150
Inputs 150
Screens 150
Tables 150
Files 150
Outputs 151
Data Elements 2068 Claim Special Batch Indicator **153**
General Information 153
Business Rules 153
Valid Values Description 153

Inputs 153
Screens 153
Tables 153
Files 154
Outputs 154
Data Elements 2069 Claim Pricing Source 155
General Information 155
Business Rules 155
Valid Values Description 155
Inputs 157
Screens 157
Tables 157
Files 158
Outputs 158
Data Elements 2070 Claim Pricing Source Type 159
General Information 159
Business Rules 159
Valid Values Description 159
Inputs 160
Screens 160
Tables 160
Files 160
Outputs 161
Data Elements 2071 Claim Pricing Source Code 162
General Information 162
Business Rules 162
Valid Values Description 162
Inputs 162
Screens 162
Tables 163
Files 163
Outputs 163
Data Elements 2072 Claim Type of Service 164
General Information 164
Business Rules 164
Valid Values Description 164
Inputs 165
Screens 165
Tables 165
Files 165
Outputs 166
Data Elements 2073 Claim Allowed Amount 168
General Information 168
Business Rules 168
Valid Values Description 168
Inputs 168
Screens 168
Tables 168
Files 169

Outputs 170
Data Elements 2074 Claim Employment Indicator 171
General Information 171
Business Rules 171
Valid Values Description 171
Inputs 171
Screens 171
Tables 171
Files 172
Outputs 172
Data Elements 2075 Claim Family Planning EPSDT Indicator 173
General Information 173
Business Rules 173
Valid Values Description 173
Inputs 173
Screens 174
Tables 174
Files 174
Outputs 175
Data Elements 2077 Claim Private Room Differential 176
General Information 176
Business Rules 176
Valid Values Description 176
Inputs 176
Screens 176
Tables 177
Files 177
Outputs 177
Data Elements 2078 Claim Edit Override 178
General Information 178
Business Rules 178
Valid Values Description 178
Inputs 178
Screens 178
Tables 178
Files 178
Outputs 179
Data Elements 2080 Claim Disproportionate Share Amount 181
General Information 181
Business Rules 181
Valid Values Description 181
Inputs 181
Screens 181
Tables 181
Files 181
Outputs 182
Data Elements 2081 Pend Resolution Flag 183
General Information 183
Business Rules 183

Valid Values Description 183
Inputs 183
Screens 183
Tables 184
Files 184
Outputs 184
Data Elements 2083 Claim Patient Pay Amount 185
General Information 185
Business Rules 185
Valid Values Description 185
Inputs 185
Screens 185
Tables 185
Files 186
Outputs 187
Data Elements 2084 Anesthesia Minutes 188
General Information 188
Business Rules 188
Valid Values Description 188
Inputs 188
Screens 188
Tables 189
Files 189
Outputs 189
Data Elements 2085 Claim Number of Passengers 190
General Information 190
Business Rules 190
Valid Values Description 190
Inputs 190
Screens 190
Tables 190
Files 191
Outputs 191
Data Elements 2088 Claim Form Type 192
General Information 192
Business Rules 192
Valid Values Description 192
Inputs 192
Screens 192
Tables 192
Files 193
Outputs 193
Data Elements 2089 Claim Consent ICN 195
General Information 195
Business Rules 195
Valid Values Description 195
Inputs 195
Screens 195
Tables 195

Files 196
Outputs 196
Data Elements 2091 Claim EAPG Weight 197
General Information 197
Business Rules 197
Valid Values Description 197
Inputs 197
Screens 197
Tables 197
Files 198
Outputs 198
Data Elements 2092 Claim EAPG Allowed Percent 199
General Information 199
Business Rules 199
Valid Values Description 199
Inputs 199
Screens 199
Tables 199
Files 200
Outputs 200
Data Elements 2093 Claim EAPG Paid Amount 201
General Information 201
Business Rules 201
Valid Values Description 201
Inputs 201
Screens 201
Tables 201
Files 202
Outputs 202
Data Elements 2094 Claim EAPG Blend Amount 203
General Information 203
Business Rules 203
Valid Values Description 203
Inputs 203
Screens 203
Tables 203
Files 204
Outputs 204
Data Elements 2095 Claim EAPG CMB CPTAPG 205
General Information 205
Business Rules 205
Valid Values Description 205
Inputs 205
Screens 205
Tables 205
Files 206
Outputs 206
Data Elements 2096 Claim EAPG Cap AO Amount 207
General Information 207

Business Rules 207
Valid Values Description 207
Inputs 207
Screens 207
Tables 207
Files 208
Outputs 208
Data Elements 2097 Claim EAPG Total Payment 209
General Information 209
Business Rules 209
Valid Values Description 209
Inputs 209
Screens 209
Tables 209
Files 210
Outputs 210
Data Elements 2102 Claim Facility Bill Type 211
General Information 211
Business Rules 211
Valid Values Description 211
Inputs 213
Screens 213
Tables 213
Files 213
Outputs 214
Data Elements 2105 Claim Admission Date 215
General Information 215
Business Rules 215
Valid Values Description 215
Inputs 215
Screens 215
Tables 215
Files 216
Outputs 216
Data Elements 2106 Claim Admission Source 217
General Information 217
Business Rules 217
Valid Values Description 217
Inputs 218
Screens 218
Tables 218
Files 218
Outputs 219
Data Elements 2107 Claim Nature of Admission 220
General Information 220
Business Rules 220
Valid Values Description 220
Inputs 220
Screens 220

Tables 221
Files 221
Outputs 221
Data Elements 2108 Claim Covered Days 222
General Information 222
Business Rules 222
Valid Values Description 222
Inputs 222
Screens 222
Tables 223
Files 223
Outputs 223
Data Elements 2109 Claim Non Covered Days 224
General Information 224
Business Rules 224
Valid Values Description 224
Inputs 224
Screens 224
Tables 224
Files 224
Outputs 225
Data Elements 2110 Claim Occurrence Code 226
General Information 226
Business Rules 226
Valid Values Description 226
Inputs 229
Screens 229
Tables 229
Files 229
Outputs 230
Data Elements 2113 Claim Occurrence From Date 231
General Information 231
Business Rules 231
Valid Values Description 231
Inputs 231
Screens 231
Tables 231
Files 231
Outputs 232
Data Elements 2114 Claim Occurrence Thru Date 233
General Information 233
Business Rules 233
Valid Values Description 233
Inputs 233
Screens 233
Tables 233
Files 234
Outputs 234
Data Elements 2115 Claim Condition Code 235

General Information 235
Business Rules 235
Valid Values Description 235
Inputs 238
Screens 238
Tables 238
Files 238
Outputs 239
Data Elements 2116 Claim Pints of Blood Furnished 240
General Information 240
Business Rules 240
Valid Values Description 240
Inputs 240
Screens 240
Tables 240
Files 241
Outputs 241
Data Elements 2117 Claim Blood Replaced 242
General Information 242
Business Rules 242
Valid Values Description 242
Inputs 242
Screens 242
Tables 242
Files 243
Outputs 243
Data Elements 2118 Claim Blood Not Replaced 244
General Information 244
Business Rules 244
Valid Values Description 244
Inputs 244
Screens 244
Tables 244
Files 245
Outputs 245
Data Elements 2121 Claim Line Number 246
General Information 246
Business Rules 246
Valid Values Description 246
Inputs 246
Screens 246
Tables 247
Files 247
Outputs 247
Data Elements 2122 Claim Revenue Code 248
General Information 248
Business Rules 248
Valid Values Description 248
Inputs 256

Screens 256
Tables 256
Files 256
Outputs 257
Data Elements 2123 Claim Revenue Units 258
General Information 258
Business Rules 258
Valid Values Description 258
Inputs 258
Screens 258
Tables 259
Files 259
Outputs 259
Data Elements 2124 Claim Revenue Amount 260
General Information 260
Business Rules 260
Valid Values Description 260
Inputs 260
Screens 260
Tables 261
Files 261
Outputs 261
Data Elements 2128 Claim Value Code 262
General Information 262
Business Rules 262
Valid Values Description 262
Inputs 263
Screens 263
Tables 263
Files 263
Outputs 263
Data Elements 2130 Date Resolved Pend Submitted to Adjudication 264
General Information 264
Business Rules 264
Valid Values Description 264
Inputs 264
Screens 264
Tables 265
Files 265
Outputs 265
Data Elements 2131 Claim Value Amount 266
General Information 266
Business Rules 266
Valid Values Description 266
Inputs 266
Screens 266
Tables 266
Files 266
Outputs 267

Data Elements 2136 Claim Hour of Admission **268**
General Information 268
Business Rules 268
Valid Values Description 268
Inputs 269
Screens 269
Tables 269
Files 269
Outputs 270
Data Elements 2139 Claim Non Covered Amount **271**
General Information 271
Business Rules 271
Valid Values Description 271
Inputs 271
Screens 271
Tables 272
Files 272
Outputs 272
Data Elements 2140 Message Type **273**
General Information 273
Business Rules 273
Valid Values Description 273
Inputs 273
Screens 273
Tables 274
Files 274
Outputs 274
Data Elements 2141 UB04 NDC Existence flag **275**
General Information 275
Business Rules 275
Valid Values Description 275
Inputs 275
Screens 275
Tables 276
Files 276
Outputs 276
Data Elements 2142 NDC Qualifier **277**
General Information 277
Business Rules 277
Valid Values Description 277
Inputs 277
Screens 277
Tables 277
Files 278
Outputs 278
Data Elements 2143 Unit of Measure Qualifier **279**
General Information 279
Business Rules 279
Valid Values Description 279

Inputs 279
Screens 279
Tables 279
Files 280
Outputs 280
Data Elements 2144 Unit of Measure Quantity 281
General Information 281
Business Rules 281
Valid Values Description 281
Inputs 281
Screens 281
Tables 281
Files 281
Outputs 282
Data Elements 2149 Claim CHIRP Distribution Location 283
General Information 283
Business Rules 283
Valid Values Description 283
Inputs 283
Screens 283
Tables 284
Files 284
Outputs 284
Data Elements 2150 Submitted Surgical Procedure / Diagnosis Code Version 285
General Information 285
Business Rules 285
Valid Values Description 285
Inputs 285
Screens 285
Tables 286
Files 286
Outputs 286
Data Elements 2151 Determined Surgical Procedure / Diagnosis Code Version 287
General Information 287
Business Rules 287
Valid Values Description 287
Inputs 287
Screens 287
Tables 287
Files 288
Outputs 288
Data Elements 2152 Consent Service Date 289
General Information 289
Business Rules 289
Valid Values Description 289
Inputs 289
Screens 289
Tables 290
Files 290

Outputs 290
Data Elements 2156 Claim Edit Sequence Number 291
General Information 291
Business Rules 291
Valid Values Description 291
Inputs 291
Screens 291
Tables 292
Files 292
Outputs 292
Data Elements 2158 Claim Manual Price Amount 293
General Information 293
Business Rules 293
Valid Values Description 293
Inputs 293
Screens 293
Tables 294
Files 294
Outputs 294
Data Elements 2160 Claims Recycle Flag 295
General Information 295
Business Rules 295
Valid Values Description 295
Inputs 295
Screens 295
Tables 296
Files 296
Outputs 296
Data Elements 2161 PA Letter Type 297
General Information 297
Business Rules 297
Valid Values Description 297
Inputs 298
Screens 298
Tables 298
Files 298
Outputs 298
Data Elements 2171 Claims Procedure Code Modifier 299
General Information 299
Business Rules 299
Valid Values Description 299
Inputs 307
Screens 307
Tables 307
Files 307
Outputs 308
Data Elements 2173 Claim Professional Place of Service 310
General Information 310
Business Rules 310

Valid Values Description 310
Inputs 311
Screens 311
Tables 311
Files 311
Outputs 312
Data Elements 2174 Claim Professional Lab Indicator 313
General Information 313
Business Rules 313
Valid Values Description 313
Inputs 313
Screens 313
Tables 313
Files 313
Outputs 314
Data Elements 2177 Claim Entered Date 315
General Information 315
Business Rules 315
Valid Values Description 315
Inputs 315
Screens 315
Tables 315
Files 315
Outputs 316
Data Elements 2178 Aid Category Provider Program Begin Date 317
General Information 317
Business Rules 317
Valid Values Description 317
Inputs 317
Screens 317
Tables 318
Files 318
Outputs 318
Data Elements 2182 Aid Category Provider Program End Date 319
General Information 319
Business Rules 319
Valid Values Description 319
Inputs 319
Screens 319
Tables 319
Files 320
Outputs 320
Data Elements 2183 Claim Edit Priority 321
General Information 321
Business Rules 321
Valid Values Description 321
Inputs 321
Screens 321
Tables 322

Files 322
Outputs 322
Data Elements 2187 Consent ICN Media 323
General Information 323
Business Rules 323
Valid Values Description 323
Inputs 323
Screens 323
Tables 323
Files 324
Outputs 324
Data Elements 2188 Consent ICN Sequence Number 325
General Information 325
Business Rules 325
Valid Values Description 325
Inputs 325
Screens 325
Tables 325
Files 326
Outputs 326
Data Elements 2192 Claim Consent Signature Date 327
General Information 327
Business Rules 327
Valid Values Description 327
Inputs 327
Screens 327
Tables 328
Files 328
Outputs 328
Data Elements 2193 Claim Consent Status 329
General Information 329
Business Rules 329
Valid Values Description 329
Inputs 329
Screens 329
Tables 330
Files 330
Outputs 330
Data Elements 2194 Claim Consent Status Date 331
General Information 331
Business Rules 331
Valid Values Description 331
Inputs 331
Screens 331
Tables 332
Files 332
Outputs 332
Data Elements 2195 Claim Consent Type 333
General Information 333

Business Rules 333
Valid Values Description 333
Inputs 333
Screens 333
Tables 334
Files 334
Outputs 334
Data Elements 2198 Claim Consent Provider 335
General Information 335
Business Rules 335
Valid Values Description 335
Inputs 335
Screens 335
Tables 335
Files 336
Outputs 336
Data Elements 2200 Claim Dental Tooth Code 337
General Information 337
Business Rules 337
Valid Values Description 337
Inputs 337
Screens 338
Tables 338
Files 338
Outputs 338
Data Elements 2201 Claim Dental Surface Codes 339
General Information 339
Business Rules 339
Valid Values Description 339
Inputs 339
Screens 340
Tables 340
Files 340
Outputs 340
Data Elements 2209 Claim Date of Illness Injury Pregnancy 342
General Information 342
Business Rules 342
Valid Values Description 342
Inputs 342
Screens 342
Tables 343
Files 343
Outputs 343
Data Elements 2211 Claim Pharmacy Prescription Number 344
General Information 344
Business Rules 344
Valid Values Description 344
Inputs 344
Screens 344

Tables 345
Files 345
Outputs 345
Data Elements 2212 Claim Pharmacy Refill Code 346
General Information 346
Business Rules 346
Valid Values Description 346
Inputs 346
Screens 346
Tables 346
Files 347
Outputs 347
Data Elements 2213 Claim Pharmacy Usual Charge 348
General Information 348
Business Rules 348
Valid Values Description 348
Inputs 348
Screens 348
Tables 349
Files 349
Outputs 349
Data Elements 2214 Claim Pharmacy Date Prescription Written 350
General Information 350
Business Rules 350
Valid Values Description 350
Inputs 350
Screens 350
Tables 351
Files 351
Outputs 351
Data Elements 2216 Claim Pharmacy Days Supply 352
General Information 352
Business Rules 352
Valid Values Description 352
Inputs 352
Screens 352
Tables 353
Files 353
Outputs 353
Data Elements 2217 Claim Pharmacy Dispensing Fee 354
General Information 354
Business Rules 354
Valid Values Description 354
Inputs 354
Screens 354
Tables 354
Files 354
Outputs 355
Data Elements 2218 Claim Pharmacy Add on Fee 356

General Information 356
Business Rules 356
Valid Values Description 356
Inputs 356
Screens 356
Tables 357
Files 357
Outputs 357
Data Elements 2220 Claim Pharmacy Compound Indicator 358
General Information 358
Business Rules 358
Valid Values Description 358
Inputs 358
Screens 358
Tables 358
Files 359
Outputs 359
Data Elements 2221 Claim Pharmacy Compound Number of Ingredients 360
General Information 360
Business Rules 360
Valid Values Description 360
Inputs 360
Screens 360
Tables 361
Files 361
Outputs 361
Data Elements 2223 Pharmacy Ingredient Cost 362
General Information 362
Business Rules 362
Valid Values Description 362
Inputs 362
Screens 362
Tables 363
Files 363
Outputs 363
Data Elements 2224 Claim Pharmacy Transaction Type 364
General Information 364
Business Rules 364
Valid Values Description 364
Inputs 365
Screens 365
Tables 365
Files 365
Outputs 366
Data Elements 2225 Claim Pharmacy NCPDP Version 367
General Information 367
Business Rules 367
Valid Values Description 367
Inputs 368

Screens 368
Tables 368
Files 368
Outputs 368
Data Elements 2226 Claim Pharmacy Transmission Received Line 369
General Information 369
Business Rules 369
Valid Values Description 369
Inputs 370
Screens 370
Tables 370
Files 370
Outputs 370
Data Elements 2227 Claim Pharmacy Other Coverage Indicator 371
General Information 371
Business Rules 371
Valid Values Description 371
Inputs 372
Screens 372
Tables 372
Files 372
Outputs 372
Data Elements 2228 Claim Pharmacy Patient Location Code 373
General Information 373
Business Rules 373
Valid Values Description 373
Inputs 373
Screens 374
Tables 374
Files 374
Outputs 374
Data Elements 2229 Claim Pharmacy Level of Service 375
General Information 375
Business Rules 375
Valid Values Description 375
Inputs 375
Screens 376
Tables 376
Files 376
Outputs 376
Data Elements 2230 Claim Pharmacy Deny Eligibility Clarification Code 377
General Information 377
Business Rules 377
Valid Values Description 377
Inputs 378
Screens 378
Tables 378
Files 378
Outputs 378

Data Elements 2231 Claim Pharmacy Provider Drug Cost Basis **379**
General Information 379
Business Rules 379
Valid Values Description 379
Inputs 379
Screens 380
Tables 380
Files 380
Outputs 380
Data Elements 2232 Claim Pharmacy Days Supply Intended To Be Dispensed **381**
General Information 381
Business Rules 381
Valid Values Description 381
Inputs 381
Screens 381
Tables 382
Files 382
Outputs 382
Data Elements 2233 Claim Pharmacy Quantity Dispensed **383**
General Information 383
Business Rules 383
Valid Values Description 383
Inputs 383
Screens 383
Tables 384
Files 384
Outputs 384
Data Elements 2234 Claim Pharmacy Quantity Intended to be Dispensed **385**
General Information 385
Business Rules 385
Valid Values Description 385
Inputs 385
Screens 385
Tables 386
Files 386
Outputs 386
Data Elements 2235 Claim Pharmacy Dispensing Status **387**
General Information 387
Business Rules 387
Valid Values Description 387
Inputs 387
Screens 387
Tables 388
Files 388
Outputs 388
Data Elements 2236 Claim Pharmacy Unit Dose Indicator **389**
General Information 389
Business Rules 389
Valid Values Description 389

Inputs 389
Screens 390
Tables 390
Files 390
Outputs 390
Data Elements 2237 Claim Pharmacy Unit of Measure 391
General Information 391
Business Rules 391
Valid Values Description 391
Inputs 391
Screens 391
Tables 392
Files 392
Outputs 392
Data Elements 2238 Claim Pharmacy PA MC Code 393
General Information 393
Business Rules 393
Valid Values Description 393
Inputs 394
Screens 394
Tables 394
Files 394
Outputs 394
Data Elements 2239 Pharmacy Paid Flag 395
General Information 395
Business Rules 395
Valid Values Description 395
Inputs 395
Screens 395
Tables 396
Files 396
Outputs 396
Data Elements 2243 Contact Person 397
General Information 397
Business Rules 397
Valid Values Description 397
Inputs 397
Screens 397
Tables 397
Files 397
Outputs 398
Data Elements 2244 PA External Text 399
General Information 399
Business Rules 399
Valid Values Description 399
Inputs 399
Screens 399
Tables 399
Files 400

Outputs 400
Data Elements 2246 Claim Consent Indicator 401
General Information 401
Business Rules 401
Valid Values Description 401
Inputs 401
Screens 401
Tables 402
Files 402
Outputs 402
Data Elements 2247 Prior Authorization Pharmacy Authorized Amount 403
General Information 403
Business Rules 403
Valid Values Description 403
Inputs 403
Screens 403
Tables 404
Files 404
Outputs 404
Data Elements 2248 Claims Pharmacy Metric Dec Qty 405
General Information 405
Business Rules 405
Valid Values Description 405
Inputs 405
Screens 405
Tables 405
Files 405
Outputs 406
Data Elements 2249 Prior Authorization Pharmacy Authorized Quantity 407
General Information 407
Business Rules 407
Valid Values Description 407
Inputs 407
Screens 407
Tables 408
Files 408
Outputs 408
Data Elements 2250 NPI XREF Provider Number Type 409
General Information 409
Business Rules 409
Valid Values Description 409
Inputs 409
Screens 409
Tables 410
Files 410
Outputs 410
Data Elements 2251 Claim Title XVIII Deductible Amount 411
General Information 411
Business Rules 411

Valid Values Description 411
Inputs 411
Screens 411
Tables 412
Files 412
Outputs 412
Data Elements 2252 Claim Title XVIII Coinsurance Amount 413
General Information 413
Business Rules 413
Valid Values Description 413
Inputs 413
Screens 413
Tables 414
Files 414
Outputs 414
Data Elements 2253 Claim Title XVIII Charge Allowed 415
General Information 415
Business Rules 415
Valid Values Description 415
Inputs 415
Screens 415
Tables 416
Files 416
Outputs 416
Data Elements 2254 Claim Title XVIII Medicare Paid Amount 417
General Information 417
Business Rules 417
Valid Values Description 417
Inputs 417
Screens 417
Tables 418
Files 418
Outputs 418
Data Elements 2255 Claim Title XVIII Blood Deductible Amount 419
General Information 419
Business Rules 419
Valid Values Description 419
Inputs 419
Screens 419
Tables 419
Files 420
Outputs 420
Data Elements 2256 Claim Calculated Deductible Amount 421
General Information 421
Business Rules 421
Valid Values Description 421
Inputs 421
Screens 421
Tables 422

Files 422
Outputs 422
Data Elements 2257 Claim Title XVIII Amount Billed to Medicare 423
General Information 423
Business Rules 423
Valid Values Description 423
Inputs 423
Screens 423
Tables 424
Files 424
Outputs 424
Data Elements 2260 Claim Pharmacy Compound Type Code 425
General Information 425
Business Rules 425
Valid Values Description 425
Inputs 425
Screens 425
Tables 426
Files 426
Outputs 426
Data Elements 2261 Claim Pharmacy Service Type 427
General Information 427
Business Rules 427
Valid Values Description 427
Inputs 427
Screens 428
Tables 428
Files 428
Outputs 428
Data Elements 2262 Claim Pharmacy Service Fee 429
General Information 429
Business Rules 429
Valid Values Description 429
Inputs 429
Screens 429
Tables 429
Files 430
Outputs 430
Data Elements 2263 Claim Pharmacy POS Switch Vendor 431
General Information 431
Business Rules 431
Valid Values Description 431
Inputs 431
Screens 431
Tables 431
Files 432
Outputs 432
Data Elements 2264 Claim Pharmacy Patient Residence Code 433
General Information 433

Business Rules 433
Valid Values Description 433
Inputs 434
Screens 434
Tables 434
Files 434
Outputs 434
Data Elements 2265 Claim EDI Version Identifier 435
General Information 435
Business Rules 435
Valid Values Description 435
Inputs 435
Screens 435
Tables 435
Files 436
Outputs 436
Data Elements 2266 Obstetrical Units 437
General Information 437
Business Rules 437
Valid Values Description 437
Inputs 437
Screens 437
Tables 437
Files 438
Outputs 438
Data Elements 2267 Property and Casualty Member Identifier 439
General Information 439
Business Rules 439
Valid Values Description 439
Inputs 439
Screens 439
Tables 439
Files 440
Outputs 440
Data Elements 2268 Coverage Expiration Date 441
General Information 441
Business Rules 441
Valid Values Description 441
Inputs 441
Screens 441
Tables 441
Files 442
Outputs 442
Data Elements 2297 PA Service Type Category 443
General Information 443
Business Rules 443
Valid Values Description 443
Inputs 444
Screens 444

Tables 444
Files 444
Outputs 444
Data Elements 2298 Prior Authorization Service Type Begin Date 445
General Information 445
Business Rules 445
Valid Values Description 445
Inputs 445
Screens 445
Tables 446
Files 446
Outputs 446
Data Elements 2299 Prior Authorization Service Type End Date 447
General Information 447
Business Rules 447
Valid Values Description 447
Inputs 447
Screens 447
Tables 448
Files 448
Outputs 448
Data Elements 2310 Claim TAD Sent Date 449
General Information 449
Business Rules 449
Valid Values Description 449
Inputs 449
Screens 449
Tables 449
Files 450
Outputs 450
Data Elements 2315 Claim Payment days 451
General Information 451
Business Rules 451
Valid Values Description 451
Inputs 451
Screens 451
Tables 451
Files 451
Outputs 452
Data Elements 2321 PA Letter Sent to User ID 453
General Information 453
Business Rules 453
Valid Values Description 453
Inputs 453
Screens 453
Tables 453
Files 454
Outputs 454
Data Elements 2322 Prior Authorization Returned Date 455

General Information 455
Business Rules 455
Valid Values Description 455
Inputs 455
Screens 455
Tables 456
Files 456
Outputs 456
Data Elements 2334 PA Comment Code 457
General Information 457
Business Rules 457
Valid Values Description 457
Inputs 473
Screens 473
Tables 474
Files 474
Outputs 474
Data Elements 2335 Prior Authorization Letter Number 475
General Information 475
Business Rules 475
Valid Values Description 475
Inputs 476
Screens 476
Tables 476
Files 476
Outputs 476
Data Elements 2339 Prior Authorization Letter Begin Date 477
General Information 477
Business Rules 477
Valid Values Description 477
Inputs 477
Screens 477
Tables 478
Files 478
Outputs 478
Data Elements 2340 Prior Authorization Letter End Date 479
General Information 479
Business Rules 479
Valid Values Description 479
Inputs 479
Screens 479
Tables 480
Files 480
Outputs 480
Data Elements 2343 Claim Payment Request Line Number 481
General Information 481
Business Rules 481
Valid Values Description 481
Inputs 481

Screens 481
Tables 481
Files 482
Outputs 483
Data Elements 2344 Claims PA Util Sequence Number 484
General Information 484
Business Rules 484
Valid Values Description 484
Inputs 484
Screens 484
Tables 484
Files 485
Outputs 485
Data Elements 2345 PA Amount Used 486
General Information 486
Business Rules 486
Valid Values Description 486
Inputs 486
Screens 486
Tables 486
Files 487
Outputs 487
Data Elements 2346 Claim Units Used 488
General Information 488
Business Rules 488
Valid Values Description 488
Inputs 488
Screens 488
Tables 488
Files 489
Outputs 489
Data Elements 2347 Claim Week Ending Date 490
General Information 490
Business Rules 490
Valid Values Description 490
Inputs 490
Screens 490
Tables 491
Files 491
Outputs 491
Data Elements 2348 DRG Payment Type 492
General Information 492
Business Rules 492
Valid Values Description 492
Inputs 492
Screens 492
Tables 493
Files 493
Outputs 493

Data Elements 2349 Claim Edit Invalid Data **494**
General Information 494
Business Rules 494
Valid Values Description 494
Inputs 494
Screens 494
Tables 494
Files 495
Outputs 495
Data Elements 2350 Insured Sex **496**
General Information 496
Business Rules 496
Valid Values Description 496
Inputs 496
Screens 496
Tables 497
Files 497
Outputs 497
Data Elements 2351 Interrelationship Type **498**
General Information 498
Business Rules 498
Valid Values Description 498
Inputs 499
Screens 499
Tables 499
Files 499
Outputs 499
Data Elements 2352 Relationship to Patient **500**
General Information 500
Business Rules 500
Valid Values Description 500
Inputs 500
Screens 501
Tables 501
Files 501
Outputs 501
Data Elements 2354 Policy Owner **502**
General Information 502
Business Rules 502
Valid Values Description 502
Inputs 502
Screens 502
Tables 503
Files 503
Outputs 503
Data Elements 2356 Claim TAD Sequence Number **504**
General Information 504
Business Rules 504
Valid Values Description 504

Inputs 504
Screens 504
Tables 505
Files 505
Outputs 505
Data Elements 2357 Value Code Sequence Number 506
General Information 506
Business Rules 506
Valid Values Description 506
Inputs 506
Screens 506
Tables 507
Files 507
Outputs 507
Data Elements 2358 Claim Reduced Payment Days 508
General Information 508
Business Rules 508
Valid Values Description 508
Inputs 508
Screens 508
Tables 508
Files 508
Outputs 509
Data Elements 2383 Claim Status Begin Date 510
General Information 510
Business Rules 510
Valid Values Description 510
Inputs 510
Screens 510
Tables 510
Files 511
Outputs 512
Data Elements 2384 Claim Status End Date 513
General Information 513
Business Rules 513
Valid Values Description 513
Inputs 513
Screens 513
Tables 514
Files 514
Outputs 514
Data Elements 2385 Comment Begin Date 515
General Information 515
Business Rules 515
Valid Values Description 515
Inputs 515
Screens 515
Tables 515
Files 516

Outputs 516
Data Elements 2386 Comment End Date 517
General Information 517
Business Rules 517
Valid Values Description 517
Inputs 517
Screens 517
Tables 517
Files 518
Outputs 518
Data Elements 2387 Claim Condition Code Begin Date 519
General Information 519
Business Rules 519
Valid Values Description 519
Inputs 519
Screens 519
Tables 519
Files 520
Outputs 520
Data Elements 2388 Claim Condition Code End Date 521
General Information 521
Business Rules 521
Valid Values Description 521
Inputs 521
Screens 521
Tables 522
Files 522
Outputs 522
Data Elements 2390 Claim Place Of Service Begin Date 523
General Information 523
Business Rules 523
Valid Values Description 523
Inputs 523
Screens 523
Tables 523
Files 524
Outputs 524
Data Elements 2391 Claim Place Of Service End Date 525
General Information 525
Business Rules 525
Valid Values Description 525
Inputs 525
Screens 525
Tables 525
Files 526
Outputs 526
Data Elements 2392 Quadrant Begin Date 527
General Information 527
Business Rules 527

Valid Values Description 527
Inputs 527
Screens 527
Tables 527
Files 528
Outputs 528
Data Elements 2393 Quadrant End Date 529
General Information 529
Business Rules 529
Valid Values Description 529
Inputs 529
Screens 529
Tables 529
Files 530
Outputs 530
Data Elements 2395 Tooth Surface Begin Date 531
General Information 531
Business Rules 531
Valid Values Description 531
Inputs 531
Screens 531
Tables 531
Files 532
Outputs 532
Data Elements 2396 Tooth Surface End Date 533
General Information 533
Business Rules 533
Valid Values Description 533
Inputs 533
Screens 533
Tables 533
Files 534
Outputs 534
Data Elements 2397 Tooth Begin Date 535
General Information 535
Business Rules 535
Valid Values Description 535
Inputs 535
Screens 535
Tables 535
Files 536
Outputs 536
Data Elements 2398 Tooth End Date 537
General Information 537
Business Rules 537
Valid Values Description 537
Inputs 537
Screens 537
Tables 537

Files 538
Outputs 538
Data Elements 2402 Claim Medicare Coverage Indicator 539
General Information 539
Business Rules 539
Valid Values Description 539
Inputs 539
Screens 539
Tables 540
Files 540
Outputs 540
Data Elements 2404 Pend Transfer Date 541
General Information 541
Business Rules 541
Valid Values Description 541
Inputs 541
Screens 541
Tables 542
Files 542
Outputs 542
Data Elements 2410 Claim Hospital Start Date 543
General Information 543
Business Rules 543
Valid Values Description 543
Inputs 543
Screens 543
Tables 544
Files 544
Outputs 544
Data Elements 2411 Claim Hospital End Date 545
General Information 545
Business Rules 545
Valid Values Description 545
Inputs 545
Screens 545
Tables 546
Files 546
Outputs 546
Data Elements 2412 Claim Hour of Discharge 547
General Information 547
Business Rules 547
Valid Values Description 547
Inputs 548
Screens 548
Tables 548
Files 548
Outputs 549
Data Elements 2415 Claim Signed Date 550
General Information 550

Business Rules 550
Valid Values Description 550
Inputs 550
Screens 550
Tables 551
Files 551
Outputs 551
Data Elements 2418 Claim Dispensed as Written Indicator 552
General Information 552
Business Rules 552
Valid Values Description 552
Inputs 552
Screens 553
Tables 553
Files 553
Outputs 553
Data Elements 2429 Type Service Begin Date 554
General Information 554
Business Rules 554
Valid Values Description 554
Inputs 554
Screens 554
Tables 554
Files 555
Outputs 555
Data Elements 2430 Type Service End Date 556
General Information 556
Business Rules 556
Valid Values Description 556
Inputs 556
Screens 556
Tables 556
Files 557
Outputs 557
Data Elements 2431 Claim Auto Accident 558
General Information 558
Business Rules 558
Valid Values Description 558
Inputs 558
Screens 558
Tables 558
Files 558
Outputs 559
Data Elements 2432 Pregnancy 560
General Information 560
Business Rules 560
Valid Values Description 560
Inputs 560
Screens 560

Tables 561
Files 561
Outputs 561
Data Elements 2433 Claims TPL Pay Chase Flag 562
General Information 562
Business Rules 562
Valid Values Description 562
Inputs 562
Screens 563
Tables 563
Files 563
Outputs 563
Data Elements 2435 Claim Status Sequence Number 564
General Information 564
Business Rules 564
Valid Values Description 564
Inputs 564
Screens 564
Tables 565
Files 565
Outputs 565
Data Elements 2436 Claim Message Sequence Number 566
General Information 566
Business Rules 566
Valid Values Description 566
Inputs 566
Screens 566
Tables 566
Files 567
Outputs 567
Data Elements 2437 Claim Resp Sequence Number 568
General Information 568
Business Rules 568
Valid Values Description 568
Inputs 568
Screens 568
Tables 569
Files 569
Outputs 569
Data Elements 2439 Claim Facility Condition Code Sequence Number 570
General Information 570
Business Rules 570
Valid Values Description 570
Inputs 570
Screens 570
Tables 570
Files 571
Outputs 571
Data Elements 2440 Claim Conflict ICN 572

General Information 572
Business Rules 572
Valid Values Description 572
Inputs 572
Screens 572
Tables 572
Files 573
Outputs 573
Data Elements 2441 Claim Edit ICN Sequence Number 574
General Information 574
Business Rules 574
Valid Values Description 574
Inputs 574
Screens 574
Tables 574
Files 575
Outputs 575
Data Elements 2444 Claim Procedure Sequence Number 576
General Information 576
Business Rules 576
Valid Values Description 576
Inputs 576
Screens 576
Tables 576
Files 577
Outputs 577
Data Elements 2445 Claims Facility Revenue Line Number 578
General Information 578
Business Rules 578
Valid Values Description 578
Inputs 578
Screens 578
Tables 579
Files 579
Outputs 579
Data Elements 2446 Insured Plan Number 580
General Information 580
Business Rules 580
Valid Values Description 580
Inputs 580
Screens 580
Tables 581
Files 581
Outputs 581
Data Elements 2448 Claim Title18 Mcare Enrollee 582
General Information 582
Business Rules 582
Valid Values Description 582
Inputs 582

Screens 582
Tables 583
Files 583
Outputs 583
Data Elements 2449 Claim Diagnosis Sequence Number 584
General Information 584
Business Rules 584
Valid Values Description 584
Inputs 584
Screens 584
Tables 584
Files 585
Outputs 585
Data Elements 2450 NDC Drug Sequence Number 586
General Information 586
Business Rules 586
Valid Values Description 586
Inputs 586
Screens 586
Tables 586
Files 587
Outputs 587
Data Elements 2451 Facility Occurrence Sequence Number 588
General Information 588
Business Rules 588
Valid Values Description 588
Inputs 588
Screens 588
Tables 588
Files 589
Outputs 589
Data Elements 2452 Other Provider 1 590
General Information 590
Business Rules 590
Valid Values Description 590
Inputs 590
Screens 590
Tables 590
Files 591
Outputs 591
Data Elements 2453 Other Provider 2 592
General Information 592
Business Rules 592
Valid Values Description 592
Inputs 592
Screens 592
Tables 592
Files 592
Outputs 593

Data Elements 2456 Claim Condition Code Description **594**
General Information 594
Business Rules 594
Valid Values Description 594
Inputs 594
Screens 594
Tables 595
Files 595
Outputs 595
Data Elements 2457 Claim Formatted Message **596**
General Information 596
Business Rules 596
Valid Values Description 596
Inputs 596
Screens 596
Tables 597
Files 597
Outputs 597
Data Elements 2459 Claim Mouth Quad Description **598**
General Information 598
Business Rules 598
Valid Values Description 598
Inputs 598
Screens 598
Tables 598
Files 599
Outputs 599
Data Elements 2462 Place Of Service Description **600**
General Information 600
Business Rules 600
Valid Values Description 600
Inputs 600
Screens 600
Tables 600
Files 601
Outputs 601
Data Elements 2463 Tooth Description **602**
General Information 602
Business Rules 602
Valid Values Description 602
Inputs 602
Screens 602
Tables 602
Files 603
Outputs 603
Data Elements 2464 Tooth Surface Description **604**
General Information 604
Business Rules 604
Valid Values Description 604

Inputs 604
Screens 604
Tables 604
Files 605
Outputs 605
Data Elements 2465 Type Service Description 606
General Information 606
Business Rules 606
Valid Values Description 606
Inputs 606
Screens 606
Tables 606
Files 607
Outputs 607
Data Elements 2466 Claim PA Reason Code Sequence 608
General Information 608
Business Rules 608
Valid Values Description 608
Inputs 608
Screens 608
Tables 608
Files 609
Outputs 609
Data Elements 2467 Claim Prescription Number Qualifier 610
General Information 610
Business Rules 610
Valid Values Description 610
Inputs 610
Screens 610
Tables 611
Files 611
Outputs 611
Data Elements 2469 Claim Product Service Qualifier 612
General Information 612
Business Rules 612
Valid Values Description 612
Inputs 613
Screens 613
Tables 613
Files 613
Outputs 613
Data Elements 2470 Claims DRG CAP Amount 614
General Information 614
Business Rules 614
Valid Values Description 614
Inputs 614
Screens 614
Tables 614
Files 614

Outputs 615
Data Elements 2476 Transmission Code 616
General Information 616
Business Rules 616
Valid Values Description 616
Inputs 616
Screens 617
Tables 617
Files 617
Outputs 617
Data Elements 2477 Claims Payment Request Date Identifier 618
General Information 618
Business Rules 618
Valid Values Description 618
Inputs 618
Screens 618
Tables 618
Files 619
Outputs 620
Data Elements 2478 Claims Payment Request Media Code 621
General Information 621
Business Rules 621
Valid Values Description 621
Inputs 622
Screens 622
Tables 622
Files 622
Outputs 623
Data Elements 2480 Claims Payment Request Sequence 624
General Information 624
Business Rules 624
Valid Values Description 624
Inputs 624
Screens 624
Tables 624
Files 625
Outputs 626
Data Elements 2481 Claims Original PA Number 627
General Information 627
Business Rules 627
Valid Values Description 627
Inputs 627
Screens 627
Tables 627
Files 627
Outputs 628
Data Elements 2483 Claims PA External Text Sequence Number 629
General Information 629
Business Rules 629

Valid Values Description 629
Inputs 629
Screens 629
Tables 629
Files 630
Outputs 630
Data Elements 2484 Claims PA Send To Code 631
General Information 631
Business Rules 631
Valid Values Description 631
Inputs 631
Screens 632
Tables 632
Files 632
Outputs 632
Data Elements 2485 Claims PA Authorized By 633
General Information 633
Business Rules 633
Valid Values Description 633
Inputs 633
Screens 633
Tables 633
Files 633
Outputs 634
Data Elements 2486 Claims Chirp Output Format 635
General Information 635
Business Rules 635
Valid Values Description 635
Inputs 635
Screens 635
Tables 636
Files 636
Outputs 636
Data Elements 2490 Claims Chirp Adjudicated Claims Request Flag 637
General Information 637
Business Rules 637
Valid Values Description 637
Inputs 637
Screens 638
Tables 638
Files 638
Outputs 638
Data Elements 2493 Claims Chirp Encounter Request Flag 639
General Information 639
Business Rules 639
Valid Values Description 639
Inputs 639
Screens 639
Tables 640

Files 640
Outputs 640
Data Elements 2494 E ELIGIBLE DAYS 641
General Information 641
Business Rules 641
Valid Values Description 641
Inputs 641
Screens 641
Tables 642
Files 642
Outputs 642
Data Elements 2496 Claims Pend Resolution Update Flag 643
General Information 643
Business Rules 643
Valid Values Description 643
Inputs 643
Screens 643
Tables 643
Files 644
Outputs 644
Data Elements 2498 Claims PA Number Sequence 645
General Information 645
Business Rules 645
Valid Values Description 645
Inputs 645
Screens 645
Tables 645
Files 645
Outputs 646
Data Elements 2499 Claims PA Number of Days Since 648
General Information 648
Business Rules 648
Valid Values Description 648
Inputs 648
Screens 648
Tables 648
Files 649
Outputs 650
Data Elements 2500 Claims Patient Pay Util Sequence Number 651
General Information 651
Business Rules 651
Valid Values Description 651
Inputs 651
Screens 651
Tables 651
Files 651
Outputs 651
Data Elements 2501 Claims Patient Pay Util Date 652
General Information 652

Business Rules 652
Valid Values Description 652
Inputs 652
Screens 652
Tables 652
Files 652
Outputs 652
Data Elements 2502 Claims Patient Pay Amount Used 653
General Information 653
Business Rules 653
Valid Values Description 653
Inputs 653
Screens 653
Tables 653
Files 653
Outputs 653
Data Elements 2508 Claims PA Type Code 654
General Information 654
Business Rules 654
Valid Values Description 654
Inputs 654
Screens 654
Tables 654
Files 655
Outputs 656
Data Elements 2512 Claim Insured s Identification 657
General Information 657
Business Rules 657
Valid Values Description 657
Inputs 657
Screens 657
Tables 657
Files 658
Outputs 658
Data Elements 2515 Claim Group Name Insurance 659
General Information 659
Business Rules 659
Valid Values Description 659
Inputs 659
Screens 659
Tables 659
Files 660
Outputs 660
Data Elements 2516 Claim Group Number or FECA Number Insurance 661
General Information 661
Business Rules 661
Valid Values Description 661
Inputs 661
Screens 661

Tables 662
Files 662
Outputs 662
Data Elements 2517 Claim Employer Name 663
General Information 663
Business Rules 663
Valid Values Description 663
Inputs 663
Screens 663
Tables 664
Files 664
Outputs 664
Data Elements 2522 Claim Other Insured s Name 665
General Information 665
Business Rules 665
Valid Values Description 665
Inputs 665
Screens 665
Tables 666
Files 666
Outputs 666
Data Elements 2524 Claim Other Insured s Date of Birth 667
General Information 667
Business Rules 667
Valid Values Description 667
Inputs 667
Screens 667
Tables 668
Files 668
Outputs 668
Data Elements 2527 Claim Insured s Plan Name or Program Name 669
General Information 669
Business Rules 669
Valid Values Description 669
Inputs 669
Screens 669
Tables 670
Files 670
Outputs 670
Data Elements 2532 Claim Other Dental Plan Coverage Indicator 671
General Information 671
Business Rules 671
Valid Values Description 671
Inputs 671
Screens 671
Tables 672
Files 672
Outputs 672
Data Elements 2533 Claim Patient Medical Plan Coverage Indicator 673

General Information 673
Business Rules 673
Valid Values Description 673
Inputs 673
Screens 673
Tables 674
Files 674
Outputs 674
Data Elements 2534 Claim Name and Address of Other Carriers 675
General Information 675
Business Rules 675
Valid Values Description 675
Inputs 675
Screens 675
Tables 676
Files 676
Outputs 676
Data Elements 2535 Insurance Carrier Name 677
General Information 677
Business Rules 677
Valid Values Description 677
Inputs 677
Screens 677
Tables 677
Files 677
Outputs 677
Data Elements 2537 Claim Employer School Address 678
General Information 678
Business Rules 678
Valid Values Description 678
Inputs 678
Screens 678
Tables 678
Files 679
Outputs 679
Data Elements 2543 Claim TAD Resubmittal Number not claim 680
General Information 680
Business Rules 680
Valid Values Description 680
Inputs 680
Screens 680
Tables 681
Files 681
Outputs 681
Data Elements 2544 Claim COB Indicator 682
General Information 682
Business Rules 682
Valid Values Description 682
Inputs 682

Screens 683
Tables 683
Files 683
Outputs 684
Data Elements 2545 Claim Calculated Co Insurance 685
General Information 685
Business Rules 685
Valid Values Description 685
Inputs 685
Screens 685
Tables 685
Files 685
Outputs 686
Data Elements 2547 DRG Payment Amount 687
General Information 687
Business Rules 687
Valid Values Description 687
Inputs 687
Screens 687
Tables 687
Files 687
Outputs 688
Data Elements 2551 Claims Chirp Request Sort 1 689
General Information 689
Business Rules 689
Valid Values Description 689
Inputs 689
Screens 689
Tables 690
Files 690
Outputs 690
Data Elements 2552 Claims Chirp Request Sort 2 691
General Information 691
Business Rules 691
Valid Values Description 691
Inputs 691
Screens 691
Tables 692
Files 692
Outputs 692
Data Elements 2553 Claims Chirp Request Sort 3 693
General Information 693
Business Rules 693
Valid Values Description 693
Inputs 693
Screens 693
Tables 694
Files 694
Outputs 694

Data Elements 2554 Claims Chirp Request Sort 4 ..... **695**
General Information 695
Business Rules 695
Valid Values Description 695
Inputs 695
Screens 695
Tables 696
Files 696
Outputs 696
Data Elements 2555 Claims Chirp Request Sort 5 ..... **697**
General Information 697
Business Rules 697
Valid Values Description 697
Inputs 697
Screens 697
Tables 698
Files 698
Outputs 698
Data Elements 2556 Claims Chirp Request Sort 6 ..... **699**
General Information 699
Business Rules 699
Valid Values Description 699
Inputs 699
Screens 699
Tables 700
Files 700
Outputs 700
Data Elements 2557 Claims Chirp Request Sort 7 ..... **701**
General Information 701
Business Rules 701
Valid Values Description 701
Inputs 701
Screens 701
Tables 702
Files 702
Outputs 702
Data Elements 2558 Claims Chirp Request Sort 8 ..... **703**
General Information 703
Business Rules 703
Valid Values Description 703
Inputs 703
Screens 703
Tables 704
Files 704
Outputs 704
Data Elements 2559 Claims PA Control File Type **705**
General Information 705
Business Rules 705
Valid Values Description 705

Inputs 705
Screens 705
Tables 706
Files 706
Outputs 706
Data Elements 2560 Claims Control File Media Type 707
General Information 707
Business Rules 707
Valid Values Description 707
Inputs 707
Screens 708
Tables 708
Files 708
Outputs 708
Data Elements 2566 Claims Determined EPSDT Flag 709
General Information 709
Business Rules 709
Valid Values Description 709
Inputs 709
Screens 709
Tables 709
Files 709
Outputs 710
Data Elements 2569 Claims Submission Identifier 711
General Information 711
Business Rules 711
Valid Values Description 711
Inputs 711
Screens 711
Tables 712
Files 712
Outputs 712
Data Elements 2571 PA Application Senders Code 713
General Information 713
Business Rules 713
Valid Values Description 713
Inputs 713
Screens 713
Tables 713
Files 714
Outputs 714
Data Elements 2575 Claims Procedure Modifier Description 715
General Information 715
Business Rules 715
Valid Values Description 715
Inputs 715
Screens 715
Tables 715
Files 716

Outputs 716
Data Elements 2576 Claims Modifier Begin Date 717
General Information 717
Business Rules 717
Valid Values Description 717
Inputs 717
Screens 717
Tables 717
Files 718
Outputs 718
Data Elements 2577 Claims Modifier End Date 719
General Information 719
Business Rules 719
Valid Values Description 719
Inputs 719
Screens 719
Tables 719
Files 720
Outputs 720
Data Elements 2578 Claims Remarks Sequence Number 721
General Information 721
Business Rules 721
Valid Values Description 721
Inputs 721
Screens 721
Tables 721
Files 722
Outputs 722
Data Elements 2579 Claims Remarks Text 723
General Information 723
Business Rules 723
Valid Values Description 723
Inputs 723
Screens 723
Tables 724
Files 724
Outputs 724
Data Elements 2580 Claims Remarks User Entered ID 725
General Information 725
Business Rules 725
Valid Values Description 725
Inputs 725
Screens 725
Tables 725
Files 726
Outputs 726
Data Elements 2581 Claims MCN Number 727
General Information 727
Business Rules 727

Valid Values Description 727
Inputs 727
Screens 727
Tables 727
Files 727
Outputs 728
Data Elements 2583 Claims Pend Loc User Date Added 729
General Information 729
Business Rules 729
Valid Values Description 729
Inputs 729
Screens 729
Tables 729
Files 730
Outputs 730
Data Elements 2584 Claims Pend Location Sequence Number 731
General Information 731
Business Rules 731
Valid Values Description 731
Inputs 731
Screens 731
Tables 731
Files 732
Outputs 732
Data Elements 2585 Claims Diag Type Code 733
General Information 733
Business Rules 733
Valid Values Description 733
Inputs 734
Screens 734
Tables 734
Files 734
Outputs 735
Data Elements 2586 Prior Authorization Header Reject Cancel code 736
General Information 736
Business Rules 736
Valid Values Description 736
Inputs 736
Screens 736
Tables 736
Files 736
Outputs 737
Data Elements 2587 Prior Authorization Cancel Reject Reason 738
General Information 738
Business Rules 738
Valid Values Description 738
Inputs 738
Screens 738
Tables 739

Files 739
Outputs 739
Data Elements 2588 Claim DRG Severity of Illness 740
General Information 740
Business Rules 740
Valid Values Description 740
Inputs 740
Screens 740
Tables 740
Files 741
Outputs 741
Data Elements 2589 Claim DRG Grouper Return Code 742
General Information 742
Business Rules 742
Valid Values Description 742
Inputs 743
Screens 743
Tables 743
Files 743
Outputs 743
Data Elements 2590 Claim DRG MDC Code 744
General Information 744
Business Rules 744
Valid Values Description 744
Inputs 744
Screens 744
Tables 744
Files 745
Outputs 745
Data Elements 2591 Claim DRG Type Code 746
General Information 746
Business Rules 746
Valid Values Description 746
Inputs 746
Screens 746
Tables 747
Files 747
Outputs 747
Data Elements 2592 Claim DRG Per Diem Rate 748
General Information 748
Business Rules 748
Valid Values Description 748
Inputs 748
Screens 748
Tables 748
Files 749
Outputs 749
Data Elements 2593 Claim DRG Total Payment 750
General Information 750

Business Rules 750
Valid Values Description 750
Inputs 750
Screens 750
Tables 751
Files 751
Outputs 751
Data Elements 2594 Claim DRG Per Diem Amount 752
General Information 752
Business Rules 752
Valid Values Description 752
Inputs 752
Screens 752
Tables 753
Files 753
Outputs 753
Data Elements 2595 PA Action Reason Range Code 754
General Information 754
Business Rules 754
Valid Values Description 754
Inputs 754
Screens 755
Tables 755
Files 755
Outputs 755
Data Elements 2597 PA Reason Code Begin Date 756
General Information 756
Business Rules 756
Valid Values Description 756
Inputs 756
Screens 756
Tables 757
Files 757
Outputs 757
Data Elements 2598 PA Reason Code End Date 758
General Information 758
Business Rules 758
Valid Values Description 758
Inputs 758
Screens 758
Tables 759
Files 759
Outputs 759
Data Elements 2599 Claim Co-pay Indicator 760
General Information 760
Business Rules 760
Valid Values Description 760
Inputs 761
Screens 761

Tables 761
Files 761
Outputs 762
Data Elements 2600 PA Received Date 763
General Information 763
Business Rules 763
Valid Values Description 763
Inputs 763
Screens 763
Tables 763
Files 763
Outputs 764
Data Elements 2601 PA Entry Date 765
General Information 765
Business Rules 765
Valid Values Description 765
Inputs 765
Screens 765
Tables 765
Files 765
Outputs 765
Data Elements 2602 PA Service Center Number 767
General Information 767
Business Rules 767
Valid Values Description 767
Inputs 767
Screens 767
Tables 768
Files 768
Outputs 768
Data Elements 2604 PA DMAS Worker Initials 769
General Information 769
Business Rules 769
Valid Values Description 769
Inputs 769
Screens 769
Tables 770
Files 770
Outputs 770
Data Elements 2605 PA Reference Number Mailroom Control Number 771
General Information 771
Business Rules 771
Valid Values Description 771
Inputs 771
Screens 771
Tables 771
Files 771
Outputs 772
Data Elements 2606 PA Cancel Date 773

General Information 773
Business Rules 773
Valid Values Description 773
Inputs 773
Screens 773
Tables 773
Files 773
Outputs 774
Data Elements 2607 PA Line Number 775
General Information 775
Business Rules 775
Valid Values Description 775
Inputs 775
Screens 775
Tables 775
Files 776
Outputs 776
Data Elements 2608 PA Request From Date 777
General Information 777
Business Rules 777
Valid Values Description 777
Inputs 777
Screens 777
Tables 777
Files 777
Outputs 778
Data Elements 2609 PA Request Through Date 779
General Information 779
Business Rules 779
Valid Values Description 779
Inputs 779
Screens 779
Tables 779
Files 779
Outputs 780
Data Elements 2610 PA Authorized From Date 781
General Information 781
Business Rules 781
Valid Values Description 781
Inputs 781
Screens 781
Tables 781
Files 781
Outputs 782
Data Elements 2611 PA Authorized Through Date 783
General Information 783
Business Rules 783
Valid Values Description 783
Inputs 783

Screens 783
Tables 783
Files 783
Outputs 784
Data Elements 2612 PA Requested Units 785
General Information 785
Business Rules 785
Valid Values Description 785
Inputs 785
Screens 785
Tables 785
Files 785
Outputs 786
Data Elements 2614 PA Submitter Transaction Identifier 787
General Information 787
Business Rules 787
Valid Values Description 787
Inputs 787
Screens 787
Tables 787
Files 788
Outputs 788
Data Elements 2615 PA Requested Amount 789
General Information 789
Business Rules 789
Valid Values Description 789
Inputs 789
Screens 789
Tables 789
Files 789
Outputs 790
Data Elements 2616 PA Authorized Amount 791
General Information 791
Business Rules 791
Valid Values Description 791
Inputs 791
Screens 791
Tables 791
Files 791
Outputs 792
Data Elements 2617 PA Entity Identifier Code 793
General Information 793
Business Rules 793
Valid Values Description 793
Inputs 793
Screens 793
Tables 793
Files 794
Outputs 794

Data Elements 2618 PA Patient Event Tracking Number **795**
General Information 795
Business Rules 795
Valid Values Description 795
Inputs 795
Screens 795
Tables 795
Files 796
Outputs 796
Data Elements 2620 PA Trace Assigning Entity Identifier **797**
General Information 797
Business Rules 797
Valid Values Description 797
Inputs 797
Screens 797
Tables 797
Files 798
Outputs 798
Data Elements 2621 PA Authorization Type Code **799**
General Information 799
Business Rules 799
Valid Values Description 799
Inputs 799
Screens 799
Tables 800
Files 800
Outputs 800
Data Elements 2622 PA Attachment Control Number **801**
General Information 801
Business Rules 801
Valid Values Description 801
Inputs 801
Screens 801
Tables 801
Files 802
Outputs 802
Data Elements 2623 PA Detail Action Status Sequence Number **803**
General Information 803
Business Rules 803
Valid Values Description 803
Inputs 803
Screens 803
Tables 804
Files 804
Outputs 804
Data Elements 2624 PA Detail Action Status Date **805**
General Information 805
Business Rules 805
Valid Values Description 805

Inputs 805
Screens 805
Tables 805
Files 805
Outputs 806
Data Elements 2625 PA Service Trace Number Provider 807
General Information 807
Business Rules 807
Valid Values Description 807
Inputs 807
Screens 807
Tables 807
Files 808
Outputs 808
Data Elements 2626 PA Trace Assigning Entity Identifier Provider 809
General Information 809
Business Rules 809
Valid Values Description 809
Inputs 809
Screens 809
Tables 809
Files 810
Outputs 810
Data Elements 2627 PA Letter Sequence Number 811
General Information 811
Business Rules 811
Valid Values Description 811
Inputs 811
Screens 811
Tables 811
Files 812
Outputs 812
Data Elements 2628 Claims PA Letter Description 813
General Information 813
Business Rules 813
Valid Values Description 813
Inputs 813
Screens 813
Tables 814
Files 814
Outputs 814
Data Elements 2629 PA Request Category Code 815
General Information 815
Business Rules 815
Valid Values Description 815
Inputs 815
Screens 815
Tables 816
Files 816

Outputs 816
Data Elements 2630 PA Letter Sent Date 817
General Information 817
Business Rules 817
Valid Values Description 817
Inputs 817
Screens 817
Tables 818
Files 818
Outputs 818
Data Elements 2631 PA Certification Type Code 819
General Information 819
Business Rules 819
Valid Values Description 819
Inputs 819
Screens 820
Tables 820
Files 820
Outputs 820
Data Elements 2632 HIPAA 278 PA Service Type Code 821
General Information 821
Business Rules 821
Valid Values Description 821
Inputs 821
Screens 822
Tables 822
Files 822
Outputs 822
Data Elements 2633 PA Code List Qualifier Code 823
General Information 823
Business Rules 823
Valid Values Description 823
Inputs 823
Screens 824
Tables 824
Files 824
Outputs 824
Data Elements 2634 PA Per Frequency Code 825
General Information 825
Business Rules 825
Valid Values Description 825
Inputs 825
Screens 825
Tables 825
Files 826
Outputs 826
Data Elements 2635 PA Service Type Code 827
General Information 827
Business Rules 827

Valid Values Description 827
Inputs 829
Screens 829
Tables 829
Files 829
Outputs 829
Data Elements 2636 PA Service Type Description 831
General Information 831
Business Rules 831
Valid Values Description 831
Inputs 833
Screens 833
Tables 833
Files 833
Outputs 833
Data Elements 2637 PA Detail Action Reason Code 835
General Information 835
Business Rules 835
Valid Values Description 835
Inputs 835
Screens 835
Tables 835
Files 835
Outputs 836
Data Elements 2638 PA Detail Action Reason Description 837
General Information 837
Business Rules 837
Valid Values Description 837
Inputs 837
Screens 837
Tables 838
Files 838
Outputs 838
Data Elements 2639 PA Media Type Code 839
General Information 839
Business Rules 839
Valid Values Description 839
Inputs 839
Screens 839
Tables 839
Files 839
Outputs 840
Data Elements 2640 PA Procedure Code 841
General Information 841
Business Rules 841
Valid Values Description 841
Inputs 841
Screens 841
Tables 841

Files 842
Outputs 842
Data Elements 2641 PA Detail Action Status Code 843
General Information 843
Business Rules 843
Valid Values Description 843
Inputs 844
Screens 844
Tables 844
Files 844
Outputs 844
Data Elements 2642 PA Time Period Qualifier 845
General Information 845
Business Rules 845
Valid Values Description 845
Inputs 845
Screens 845
Tables 846
Files 846
Outputs 846
Data Elements 2643 PA Non paper Enclosure Indicator 847
General Information 847
Business Rules 847
Valid Values Description 847
Inputs 847
Screens 847
Tables 848
Files 848
Outputs 848
Data Elements 2644 PA X rays Enclosed Indicator 849
General Information 849
Business Rules 849
Valid Values Description 849
Inputs 849
Screens 849
Tables 850
Files 850
Outputs 850
Data Elements 2645 PA Photographs Enclosed Indicator 851
General Information 851
Business Rules 851
Valid Values Description 851
Inputs 851
Screens 851
Tables 852
Files 852
Outputs 852
Data Elements 2646 PA Actual Cost Per Unit 853
General Information 853

Business Rules 853
Valid Values Description 853
Inputs 853
Screens 853
Tables 853
Files 853
Outputs 854
Data Elements 2648 PA EPSDT Indicator 855
General Information 855
Business Rules 855
Valid Values Description 855
Inputs 855
Screens 855
Tables 855
Files 855
Outputs 856
Data Elements 2649 PA Service Trace Number Clearing House 857
General Information 857
Business Rules 857
Valid Values Description 857
Inputs 857
Screens 857
Tables 857
Files 858
Outputs 858
Data Elements 2650 PA Enrollee Identification Number 859
General Information 859
Business Rules 859
Valid Values Description 859
Inputs 859
Screens 859
Tables 859
Files 860
Outputs 860
Data Elements 2651 PA Trace Assigning Entity Identifier Clearing House 861
General Information 861
Business Rules 861
Valid Values Description 861
Inputs 861
Screens 861
Tables 861
Files 862
Outputs 862
Data Elements 2652 PA Referring Provider Identification Number 863
General Information 863
Business Rules 863
Valid Values Description 863
Inputs 863
Screens 863

Tables 863
Files 863
Outputs 864
Data Elements 2653 PA Requester Follow up Action Code 865
General Information 865
Business Rules 865
Valid Values Description 865
Inputs 865
Screens 865
Tables 865
Files 865
Outputs 865
Data Elements 2654 HIPAA AAA Error Designation 866
General Information 866
Business Rules 866
Valid Values Description 866
Inputs 866
Screens 866
Tables 866
Files 866
Outputs 866
Data Elements 2655 PA Attachment Report Type Code 867
General Information 867
Business Rules 867
Valid Values Description 867
Inputs 867
Screens 867
Tables 867
Files 868
Outputs 868
Data Elements 2656 PA Attachment Report Transmission Code 869
General Information 869
Business Rules 869
Valid Values Description 869
Inputs 869
Screens 869
Tables 869
Files 870
Outputs 870
Data Elements 2660 PA Health Care Services Action Code 871
General Information 871
Business Rules 871
Valid Values Description 871
Inputs 871
Screens 871
Tables 872
Files 872
Outputs 872
Data Elements 2661 PA Health Care Services Reject Reason Code 873

General Information 873
Business Rules 873
Valid Values Description 873
Inputs 873
Screens 873
Tables 873
Files 873
Outputs 873
Data Elements 2662 PA Time Period Qualifier 874
General Information 874
Business Rules 874
Valid Values Description 874
Inputs 874
Screens 874
Tables 874
Files 875
Outputs 875
Data Elements 2673 Split Claim Flag 876
General Information 876
Business Rules 876
Valid Values Description 876
Inputs 876
Screens 876
Tables 876
Files 876
Outputs 877
Data Elements 2674 Claim TPL Flag 878
General Information 878
Business Rules 878
Valid Values Description 878
Inputs 878
Screens 878
Tables 878
Files 878
Outputs 879
Data Elements 2678 Conflicting Claim ICN Media 880
General Information 880
Business Rules 880
Valid Values Description 880
Inputs 880
Screens 880
Tables 880
Files 881
Outputs 881
Data Elements 2679 Conflicting Claim ICN Sequence Number 882
General Information 882
Business Rules 882
Valid Values Description 882
Inputs 882

Screens 882
Tables 882
Files 883
Outputs 883
Data Elements 2681 Conflicting Claim ICN Line Number 884
General Information 884
Business Rules 884
Valid Values Description 884
Inputs 884
Screens 884
Tables 884
Files 885
Outputs 885
Data Elements 2684 Claim Dental Medical Coverage Flag 886
General Information 886
Business Rules 886
Valid Values Description 886
Inputs 886
Screens 886
Tables 887
Files 887
Outputs 887
Data Elements 2700 PA Dental Models Enclosed Indicator 888
General Information 888
Business Rules 888
Valid Values Description 888
Inputs 888
Screens 888
Tables 889
Files 889
Outputs 889
Data Elements 2704 Transportation Enrollee Region 890
General Information 890
Business Rules 890
Valid Values Description 890
Inputs 890
Screens 890
Tables 890
Files 890
Outputs 890
Data Elements 2705 Transportation Number of Rides 891
General Information 891
Business Rules 891
Valid Values Description 891
Inputs 891
Screens 891
Tables 891
Files 891
Outputs 891

Data Elements 2706 Transportation Number of Passengers **892**
General Information 892
Business Rules 892
Valid Values Description 892
Inputs 892
Screens 892
Tables 892
Files 892
Outputs 892
Data Elements 2707 Transportation Trip Type **893**
General Information 893
Business Rules 893
Valid Values Description 893
Inputs 893
Screens 893
Tables 893
Files 893
Outputs 893
Data Elements 2708 Transportation Trip Number **894**
General Information 894
Business Rules 894
Valid Values Description 894
Inputs 894
Screens 894
Tables 894
Files 894
Outputs 894
Data Elements 2709 Transportation Trip Leg **895**
General Information 895
Business Rules 895
Valid Values Description 895
Inputs 895
Screens 895
Tables 895
Files 895
Outputs 895
Data Elements 2710 Transportation Trip Reason **896**
General Information 896
Business Rules 896
Valid Values Description 896
Inputs 896
Screens 896
Tables 896
Files 896
Outputs 896
Data Elements 2711 Transportation Pickup Hour **897**
General Information 897
Business Rules 897
Valid Values Description 897

Inputs 897
Screens 897
Tables 897
Files 897
Outputs 897
Data Elements 2712 Transportation Pickup Minute 898
General Information 898
Business Rules 898
Valid Values Description 898
Inputs 898
Screens 898
Tables 898
Files 898
Outputs 898
Data Elements 2713 Transportation Dropoff Hour 899
General Information 899
Business Rules 899
Valid Values Description 899
Inputs 899
Screens 899
Tables 899
Files 899
Outputs 899
Data Elements 2714 Transportation Dropoff Minute 900
General Information 900
Business Rules 900
Valid Values Description 900
Inputs 900
Screens 900
Tables 900
Files 900
Outputs 900
Data Elements 2715 Transportation Destination Address 1 901
General Information 901
Business Rules 901
Valid Values Description 901
Inputs 901
Screens 901
Tables 901
Files 901
Outputs 901
Data Elements 2716 Transportation Destination Address 2 902
General Information 902
Business Rules 902
Valid Values Description 902
Inputs 902
Screens 902
Tables 902
Files 902

Outputs 902
Data Elements 2717 Transportation Destination City 903
General Information 903
Business Rules 903
Valid Values Description 903
Inputs 903
Screens 903
Tables 903
Files 903
Outputs 903
Data Elements 2720 Transportation Destination State 904
General Information 904
Business Rules 904
Valid Values Description 904
Inputs 904
Screens 904
Tables 904
Files 904
Outputs 904
Data Elements 2721 Transportation Destination Zip Code 905
General Information 905
Business Rules 905
Valid Values Description 905
Inputs 905
Screens 905
Tables 905
Files 905
Outputs 905
Data Elements 2722 Transportation Pickup Address 1 906
General Information 906
Business Rules 906
Valid Values Description 906
Inputs 906
Screens 906
Tables 906
Files 906
Outputs 906
Data Elements 2723 Transportation Pickup Address 2 907
General Information 907
Business Rules 907
Valid Values Description 907
Inputs 907
Screens 907
Tables 907
Files 907
Outputs 907
Data Elements 2724 Transportation Pickup City 908
General Information 908
Business Rules 908

Valid Values Description 908
Inputs 908
Screens 908
Tables 908
Files 908
Outputs 908
Data Elements 2725 Transportation Pickup State 909
General Information 909
Business Rules 909
Valid Values Description 909
Inputs 909
Screens 909
Tables 909
Files 909
Outputs 909
Data Elements 2726 Transportation Pickup Zip Code 910
General Information 910
Business Rules 910
Valid Values Description 910
Inputs 910
Screens 910
Tables 910
Files 910
Outputs 910
Data Elements 2780 Claim CHIRP Adjustment Request Name 911
General Information 911
Business Rules 911
Valid Values Description 911
Inputs 911
Screens 911
Tables 912
Files 912
Outputs 912
Data Elements 2781 Claim CHIRP Request Identification 913
General Information 913
Business Rules 913
Valid Values Description 913
Inputs 913
Screens 913
Tables 914
Files 914
Outputs 914
Data Elements 2785 Claim Chirp Request Report Format 915
General Information 915
Business Rules 915
Valid Values Description 915
Inputs 916
Screens 916
Tables 916

Files 916
Outputs 916
Data Elements 2789 Claims PA Archive File Name 917
General Information 917
Business Rules 917
Valid Values Description 917
Inputs 917
Screens 917
Tables 917
Files 917
Outputs 917
Data Elements 2790 Prior Authorization Archived Record Type 918
General Information 918
Business Rules 918
Valid Values Description 918
Inputs 918
Screens 918
Tables 918
Files 919
Outputs 919
Data Elements 2791 Data from the Prior Authorization Record to be Archived 920
General Information 920
Business Rules 920
Valid Values Description 920
Inputs 920
Screens 920
Tables 920
Files 920
Outputs 920
Data Elements 2802 Claim Emergency Identifier 921
General Information 921
Business Rules 921
Valid Values Description 921
Inputs 921
Screens 921
Tables 921
Files 922
Outputs 922
Data Elements 2803 ClaimCheck savings report frequency 924
General Information 924
Business Rules 924
Valid Values Description 924
Inputs 924
Screens 924
Tables 925
Files 925
Outputs 925
Data Elements 2826 Claim Prescribing Physician Identification Number 926
General Information 926

Business Rules 926
Valid Values Description 926
Inputs 926
Screens 926
Tables 927
Files 927
Outputs 927
Data Elements 2828 Claim CHIRP Request Status 928
General Information 928
Business Rules 928
Valid Values Description 928
Inputs 928
Screens 928
Tables 929
Files 929
Outputs 929
Data Elements 2840 Claim Pend From Location 930
General Information 930
Business Rules 930
Valid Values Description 930
Inputs 931
Screens 931
Tables 931
Files 932
Outputs 932
Data Elements 2841 Claim Pend To Location 933
General Information 933
Business Rules 933
Valid Values Description 933
Inputs 934
Screens 934
Tables 935
Files 935
Outputs 935
Data Elements 2845 Claim Medical Record Number 936
General Information 936
Business Rules 936
Valid Values Description 936
Inputs 936
Screens 936
Tables 936
Files 937
Outputs 937
Data Elements 2846 Claim CHIRP Request Recipient Age 938
General Information 938
Business Rules 938
Valid Values Description 938
Inputs 938
Screens 938

Tables 939
Files 939
Outputs 939
Data Elements 2855 Claim CHIRP Adjustment Request Type of Action 940
General Information 940
Business Rules 940
Valid Values Description 940
Inputs 941
Screens 941
Tables 941
Files 941
Outputs 941
Data Elements 2868 Claim CHIRP Request Payment Date 942
General Information 942
Business Rules 942
Valid Values Description 942
Inputs 942
Screens 942
Tables 943
Files 943
Outputs 943
Data Elements 2869 Claim Discharge Status 944
General Information 944
Business Rules 944
Valid Values Description 944
Inputs 945
Screens 946
Tables 946
Files 946
Outputs 946
Data Elements 2881 NATCEP Payment Amount 947
General Information 947
Business Rules 947
Valid Values Description 947
Inputs 947
Screens 947
Tables 947
Files 947
Outputs 948
Data Elements 2884 NPI Only Ind 949
General Information 949
Business Rules 949
Valid Values Description 949
Inputs 949
Screens 949
Tables 949
Files 950
Outputs 950
Data Elements 2886 PA Incoming Request Code 951

General Information 951
Business Rules 951
Valid Values Description 951
Inputs 951
Screens 951
Tables 952
Files 952
Outputs 952
Data Elements 2892 Claim Dental Quadrant 953
General Information 953
Business Rules 953
Valid Values Description 953
Inputs 954
Screens 954
Tables 954
Files 954
Outputs 954
Data Elements 2895 PA Servicing Provider Phone Number 955
General Information 955
Business Rules 955
Valid Values Description 955
Inputs 955
Screens 955
Tables 955
Files 955
Outputs 956
Data Elements 2990 Other Payer Reject Code 957
General Information 957
Business Rules 957
Valid Values Description 957
Inputs 963
Screens 963
Tables 963
Files 963
Outputs 964
Data Elements 2991 Claim Revenue Allowed Amt 965
General Information 965
Business Rules 965
Valid Values Description 965
Inputs 965
Screens 965
Tables 966
Files 966
Outputs 966
Data Elements 2992 Claim Original Allowed Amount 967
General Information 967
Business Rules 967
Valid Values Description 967
Inputs 967

Screens 967
Tables 967
Files 967
Outputs 968
Data Elements 2993 Claims CLIA Number 969
General Information 969
Business Rules 969
Valid Values Description 969
Inputs 969
Screens 969
Tables 970
Files 970
Outputs 970
Data Elements 2994 Encounter Payment Amount 971
General Information 971
Business Rules 971
Valid Values Description 971
Inputs 971
Screens 971
Tables 971
Files 972
Outputs 972
Data Elements 2995 Encounter Payment Date 973
General Information 973
Business Rules 973
Valid Values Description 973
Inputs 973
Screens 973
Tables 973
Files 973
Outputs 974
Data Elements 2996 Claim Life Threatening Indicator 975
General Information 975
Business Rules 975
Valid Values Description 975
Inputs 975
Screens 975
Tables 976
Files 976
Outputs 976
Data Elements 2997 Paired Line Number 977
General Information 977
Business Rules 977
Valid Values Description 977
Inputs 977
Screens 977
Tables 977
Files 978
Outputs 978

Data Elements 2998 Claim Service Code Mileage **979**
General Information 979
Business Rules 979
Valid Values Description 979
Inputs 979
Screens 979
Tables 979
Files 980
Outputs 980
Data Elements 2999 Consent Sequence Number **981**
General Information 981
Business Rules 981
Valid Values Description 981
Inputs 981
Screens 981
Tables 981
Files 982
Outputs 982
Data Elements 3153 Plan First Indicator **983**
General Information 983
Business Rules 983
Valid Values Description 983
Inputs 983
Screens 983
Tables 984
Files 984
Outputs 984
Data Elements 5064 Claim EAPG Code **985**
General Information 985
Business Rules 985
Valid Values Description 985
Inputs 985
Screens 985
Tables 986
Files 986
Outputs 988
Data Elements 5565 Revenue Line Number in Error **990**
General Information 990
Business Rules 990
Valid Values Description 990
Inputs 990
Screens 990
Tables 990
Files 990
Outputs 991
Data Elements 5729 ProDUR Code Counter **992**
General Information 992
Business Rules 992
Valid Values Description 992

Inputs 992
Screens 992
Tables 993
Files 993
Outputs 993
Data Elements 5732 ProDUR Other Prescriber Indicator 994
General Information 994
Business Rules 994
Valid Values Description 994
Inputs 994
Screens 994
Tables 995
Files 995
Outputs 995
Data Elements 5739 ProDUR Clinical Significance Severity Code 996
General Information 996
Business Rules 996
Valid Values Description 996
Inputs 996
Screens 997
Tables 997
Files 997
Outputs 997
Data Elements 5744 ProDUR Other Pharmacy Indicator 998
General Information 998
Business Rules 998
Valid Values Description 998
Inputs 998
Screens 999
Tables 999
Files 999
Outputs 999
Data Elements 5745 ProDUR Previous Fill Date 1000
General Information 1000
Business Rules 1000
Valid Values Description 1000
Inputs 1000
Screens 1000
Tables 1000
Files 1001
Outputs 1001
Data Elements 5746 ProDUR Previous Filled Quantity 1002
General Information 1002
Business Rules 1002
Valid Values Description 1002
Inputs 1002
Screens 1002
Tables 1002
Files 1003

Outputs 1003
Data Elements 5800 Multiple Part Person Indicator 1004
General Information 1004
Business Rules 1004
Valid Values Description 1004
Inputs 1004
Screens 1004
Tables 1005
Files 1005
Outputs 1005
Claims Data Elements 1007